CA2 ALED
A56
1957/1958
c.2

ALBERTA LEGISLATURE LIBRARY
3 3398 00363 3616

Vault 19

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1958

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

EDMONTON:
Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta
1959

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1958

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATURE LIBRARY
AUG 18 2011
EDMONTON

EDMONTON:
Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta
1959

CONTENTS

I. Letter of Transmission 5

II. Report of the Deputy Minister 7

III. Report of the Division of Instruction

(1) Inspection and Supervision 11

(2) Industrial Arts 47

(3) Home Economics 48

(4) Night Schools 50

(5) Private Schools 50

(6) Education of Exceptional Children 51

(7) The Curriculum Branch 53

(8) The Registrar 71

(9) The Co-ordinator of Teacher Education 79

IV. Report of the School Book Branch 83

V. Report of the Correspondence School Branch 87

VI. Report of the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art 94

VII. Report of the Alberta School for the Deaf 103

VIII. Report of the Canadian Vocational Training Branch 104

IX. Report of the Students' Assistance Board 108

X. Report of the Division of School Administration 113

XI. Statistics 129

Index 213

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library

https://archive.org/details/ableg_33398003633616

Edmonton, February 2nd, 1959

TO HIS HONOUR,
JOHN JAMES BOWLEN,
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit the Annual Report of the Department of Education for the school year 1957 - 58.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
ANDERS O. AALBORG,
Minister of Education.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

THE HONOURABLE ANDERS O. AALBORG,
Minister of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Department of Education for the school year ended June 30, 1958. Statistical information relative to the financial operations of school boards covers the calendar year 1957.

STAFF

During the year the Department's two senior officers, Mr. W. E. Frame and Mr. H. E. Balfour, retired after many years of service. Elsewhere in this report special mention is made of their lengthy contributions to education in Alberta.

Succeeding to the position of Chief Superintendent of Schools was Dr. T. C. Byrne, who served the Department first as a superintendent of schools and later as a high school inspector.

The position of Director of School Administration was filled by the promotion of Dr. J. W. Chalmers, who was Assistant Director, and who had formerly been Director of the Correspondence School Branch, superintendent of schools and high school inspector.

Mr. R. E. Byron returned during the year from duty in Ceylon under the Colombo plan to resume his work as Director of Vocational Education.

Other staff changes are noted elsewhere in the report.

LEGISLATION

The County Act was amended to make it possible for school districts outside a municipal district included in a county to be included for school purposes only. This is of significance to school divisions lying on the fringes of settlement which have portions of their area lying in local improvement districts.

A substantial Act was passed entitled The Public Junior Colleges Act. This superseded the limited provisions of The School Act in this regard and provided more fully for the establishment and government of a junior college by agreement between a number of school boards.

The amendments to The School Act were largely of a routine nature and involved no significant principles. An increase in the statutory tuition fees applicable under certain circumstances reflected the rising costs of school services.

The School Buildings Assistance Act was amended to provide a revised schedule of grants. The net effect of the changes was small but certain administrative weaknesses were rectified.

ROYAL COMMISSION

In December 1957 there issued under the authority of The Public Inquiries Act a Commission for the conducting of "a comprehensive survey of the various phases of the elementary and secondary school system of the province with particular attention to programs of study and pupil achievement." Six commissioners were appointed under the chairmanship of Senator Donald Cameron. The terms of reference and the names of the commissioners are to be found in Order-in-Council 2009/57. While the commissioners were very active during the first half of 1958 in the hearing of representations no report had been made during the period herein covered.

A second Commission instituted an inquiry into the feasibility and desirability of establishing a scale or scales for teachers' salaries throughout the province. Mr. G. M. Blackstock, Q.C., served as chairman. A report was submitted to the government early in the year 1958.

THE EDUCATIONAL SCENE

In the reports which follow will be found a rather complete record of educational developments during the year. The following are selected somewhat at random for special mention.

1. In co-operation with the Faculty of Education and the Edmonton Public School Board an experiment in the use of closed circuit television was conducted. The results of such experiments are not too readily evaluated. It may be said, however, that valuable experience was gained, promising leads observed, and the way cleared for further experimentation.

2. The report of a year ago announced the setting up of the Lethbridge Junior College organization. This year saw the actual commencement of operations with courses offered in Arts, Science and Education, and the carrying forward of a number of non-university activities.

3. The Emergency Teacher Training Act, 1954, expired July 1, 1958, and no new class of trainees was organized for the summer of 1958. During the period of most critical shortage of elementary school teachers the Act made available a school service which proved to be valuable to a considerable number of communities which would otherwise have been without service, or less adequately supplied. The teacher shortage, while by no means overcome has shifted and become more acute at the high school level.

4. Announcement was made during 1958 that in the fall of 1959 the entrance requirements for entry into the Junior E teacher training program would be raised and that high school students should govern themselves accordingly during the 1958-59 school year.

5. During 1957-58 there was completed at the Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary, a very extensive new building called the East Block. In addition to providing new additional accommodation it also permitted the abandonment of a number of old airforce huts which had reached obsolescence. The new building provides housing for various departments, art, electronics, food service, refrigeration, commercial wireless, as well as housing the cafeteria, library and various student services and facilities.

6. During the year the School for Nursing Aides which had operated as part of the Vocational Training Branch for some years was transferred to the Department of Health and a second school was opened. The Branch continued to refer girls there for training and to sponsor them under the Vocational Training Agreement which is participated in by the federal government.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. SWIFT,

Deputy Minister.

WILLIAM EDWARD FRAME

Mr. William E. Frame retired from the position of Chief Superintendent of Schools on September 30, 1957, having served in this capacity since April, 1946. Prior to occupying this post he had served the Department of Education as an Inspector of Schools and a High School Inspector commencing his service in January, 1929. His service with the Department was preceded by teaching service in the schools of the province, including membership on the staff of Crescent Heights High School, Calgary.

Mr. Frame was born in Lethbridge where he took his schooling. He attended the Calgary Normal School and the University of Alberta from which he obtained the degrees of B.A. and M.A. He also attended Columbia University.

During two world wars Mr. Frame served his country in the Canadian Army overseas, retiring with the rank of Major. He held the position of Deputy Assistant Director of Ordinance Service, Canadian Military Headquarters.

As Chief Superintendent of Schools Mr. Frame exercised a variety of functions including membership on the Senate of the University of Alberta and Chairman of the Board of Teacher Education and Certification. He had a deep interest in handicapped children and served as a member of the Alberta Board of the Canadian Institute for the Blind. He served as the Department's chief representative in the Alberta Civil Defence organization. He was greatly respected by his colleagues and the staff over which he presided.

Report of the Division of Instruction

T. C. Byrne

Chief Superintendent of Schools

The Division of Instruction, as the name implies, is responsible for directing the provincial public school service and maintaining desirable standards of instruction in the classrooms. The following branches function within the division:

The Supervisory and Evaluation Branch;

The Curriculum Branch, which includes the Teacher

Service Bureau, Guidance, Audi-Visual Aids,

School Broadcasts, Examinations and the Editorial and Library Service;

The Education of Exceptional Children;

The Board of Teacher Education and Certification;

Teacher Certification and Records;

Co-ordination of Teacher Education.

Reports from these various Branches appear hereunder.

THE SUPERVISORY AND EVALUATION BRANCH

Staff

H. C. Sweet, B.A., B.Ed., Assistant Chief Superintendent.

High School Inspection Staff

G. L. Berry, M.A., B.Ed.

E. D. Hodgson, M.Ed.

C. B. Johnson, B.Sc., M.A.

J. C. Jonason, M.A., Ed.D.

L. W. Kunelius, B.Sc., M.A.

O. Massing, B.A., M.Ed.*

R. E. Rees, M.A., Ph.D.

Special Supervisors

J. P. Mitchell, B.Sc., Ed.M. — Industrial Arts

A. Berneice MacFarlane, B.Ed., M.Sc.—Home Economics

A. A. Aldridge, B.A., Ed.M.—Guidance

---

* Mr. Massing served as High School Inspector while Dr. Rees was on loan to the Royal Commission on Education, of which he was secretary.

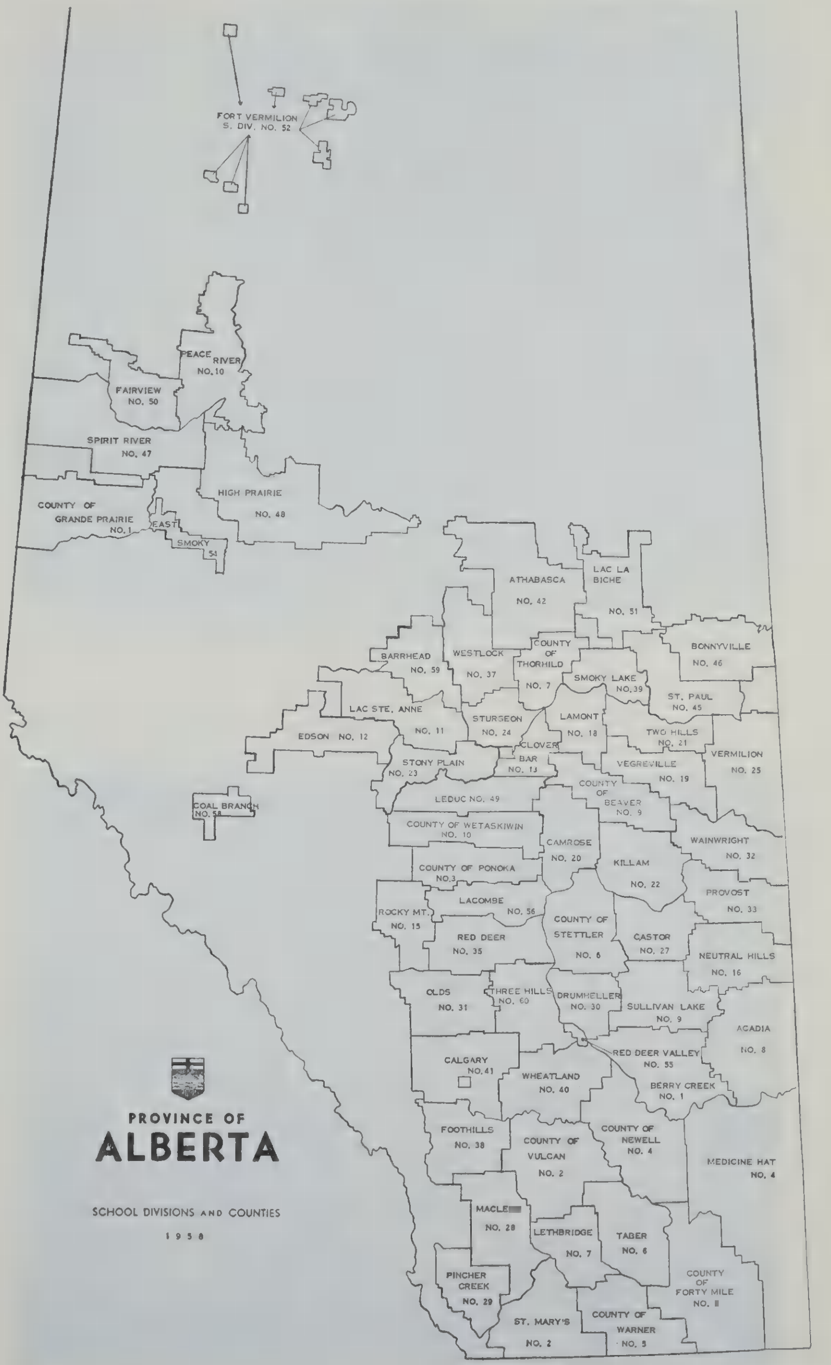
INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS AND SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DIVISIONS

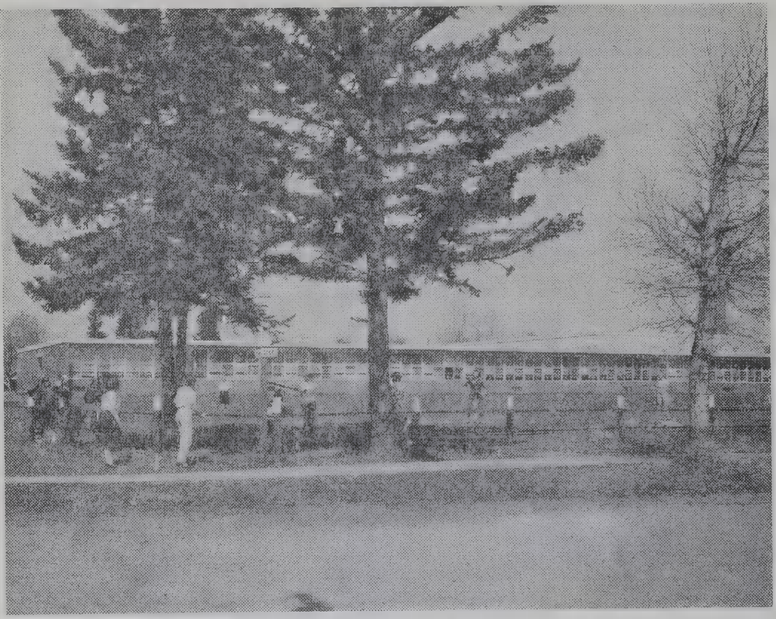
	ROOMS June 30, 1958			
	Elementary & Intermediate			
	Div.	Non-Div.	High School	Total
N. J. Andruski M.Ed., County of Grande Prairie No. 1	81	—	10	91
J. B. Bell, B.A., B.Ed., Spirit River No. 47	61	3	14	78
E. H. Bliss, B.A., B.Ed., Three Hills No. 60	61	3	19	83
J. H. Blocksidge, B.A., B.Ed., Lamont No. 18	68	—	25	93
T. K. Creighton, M.A., County of Stettler No. 6	54	23	16	93
W. R. Dean, B.A., B.Ed., Drumheller No. 30 and Red Deer Valley No. 55	54	—	17	71
E. M. Erickson, B.A., B.Ed. Wetaskiwin County No. 10	72	33	21	126
F. B. Facey, M.A., Vegreville No. 19	70	7	20	97
O. Fadum, M.Ed., High Prairie No. 48	88	45	18	151
G. Filipchuk, M.Ed., Lac La Biche No. 51	48	21	10	79
J. H. Finlay, B.Ed., Edson No. 12 and Coal Branch No. 58	107	11	20	138
M. G. Gault, B.S.A., B.Ed., Athabasca No. 42	79	—	14	93
I. Goresky, M.A., M.Ed., County of Thorhild No. 7	50	—	11	61
H. J. Hall, M.Ed., Rocky Mountain No. 15	62	—	12	74
L. G. Hall, B.A., B.Ed., Wainwright No. 32	62	14	15	91
J. R. S. Hambly, B.Sc., M.Ed., Camrose No. 20	85	33	32	150
F. Hannochko, B.A., B.Ed., Stony Plain No. 23	103	4	21	128
W. G. Hay, M.A., Berry Creek No. 1 and Sullivan Lake No. 9	41	17	7	65
S. P. Hencley, B.Ed. County of Warner No. 5	67	6	25	98
G. F. Hollinshead, B.Sc. B.Ed., Calgary No. 41	58	—	15	73
M. Holman, B.Ed., Wheatland No. 40	52	2	18	72
S. W. Hooper, B.Sc., M.A., Olds No. 31	87	17	21	125
A. D. Jardine, B.Sc., Ed.M., Fort Vermilion No. 52	21	7	—	28
W. S. Korek, B.Sc., B.Ed., Macleod No. 28	54	29	25	108
H. A. Kostash, B.A., B.Ed., Smoky Lake No. 39	48	—	24	72
A. E. Kunst, B.A., B.Ed., Castor No. 27 and Neutral Hills No. 16	67	4	15	86
O. P. Larson, B.Sc., M.Ed., County of Newell No. 4	62	21	29	112
C. M. Laverty, B.A., B.Ed., Foothills No. 38	47	44	21	112
Russell Leskiw, B.Ed., Killam No. 22	60	22	21	103
R. F. McCormick, B.Sc., B.Ed., Provost No. 33	38	2	8	48
R. V. McCullough, A.B., Red Deer No. 35	116	30	53	199
E. G. McDonald, B.A., B.Ed., Westlock No. 37	76	5	17	98
W. D. McGrath, B.Ed., Peace River No. 10	87	12	16	115
J. A. McKay, B.Sc., M.A., Medicine Hat No. 4	56	43	15	114
Munroe MacLeod, M.A. Edmonton Non-Divisional Districts	—	84	3	87
H. A. McNeil, M.Ed., Bonnyville No. 46	82	56	29	167
C. G. Merkley, B.Sc., St. Mary's River No. 2	90	2	27	119
E. C. Miller, B.A., Lethbridge No. 7	111	—	28	139
N. Myskiw, B.Sc., B.Ed., Two Hills No. 21	65	2	18	85
L. D. Nelson, M.Ed., County of Forty Mile No. 8	50	—	8	58
R. C. Ohlsen, B.Ed., Barrhead No. 59	65	—	14	79
H. A. Pike, B.Ed., County of Beaver No. 9	79	—	17	96
N. M. Purvis, B.Sc., Taber No. 6	82	18	24	124
C. Pyrch, B.A., B.Ed., Leduc No. 49	124	13	34	171
R. Racette, B.A., St. Paul No. 45	70	38	19	127
F. M. Riddle, B.Sc., B.Ed., East Smoky No. 54 and Grande Prairie Inspectorate	27	51	17	95
H. R. Ross, B.Sc., B.Ed., Lacombe No. 56	99	5	43	147
A. L. Schrag, B.Sc., B.Ed., County of Vulcan No. 2	62	—	14	76
J. I. Sheppy, M.A., B.Ed., Lac Ste. Anne No. 11	72	—	12	84
S. D. Simonson, B.Sc., B.Ed., Vermilion No. 25	93	2	20	115
J. F. Swan, B.A., B.Ed., Sturgeon No. 24	64	32	28	124
K. H. Thomson, M.A., Ed.D., Pincher Creek No. 29	41	54	21	116
L. A. Walker, B.A., B.Paed., Clover Bar No. 13	88	—	20	108
C. M. Ward, B.Sc., B.Ed., Acadia No. 8	35	3	11	49
R. M. Ward, B.Ed., Fairview No. 50	45	6	12	63
E. W. White, B.A., County of Ponoka No. 3	94	1	12	107
G. L. Wilson, B.Sc., Calgary Non-Divisional Districts	—	166	21	187
	3,780	991	1,077	5,848

The following tables are compiled from statistics supplied by the superintendents. It should be kept in mind that the major cities are not included, since they do not come under the jurisdiction of any particular superintendent. The figures are for the school year ended June 30, 1958.

DISTRICTS

	In Divisions	Not in Divisions	Total
Number of districts	3,893	137	4,030
Number of districts in which local school was operated	864	113	977


FORT VERMILION S. DIV. NO. 52
PEACE RIVER NO. 10
FAIRVIEW NO. 50
SPIRIT RIVER NO. 47
HIGH PRAIRIE NO. 48
COUNTY OF GRANDE PRAIRIE NO. 1
EAST SMOKY 54
ATHABASCA NO. 42
LAC LA BICHE NO. 51
BONNYVILLE NO. 46
BARRHEAD NO. 59
WESTLOCK NO. 37
COUNTY OF THORHILD NO. 7
SMOKY LAKE NO. 39
ST. PAUL NO. 45
LAC STE. ANNE NO. 11
STURGEON NO. 24
LAMONT NO. 18
TWO HILLS NO. 21
VERMILION NO. 25
EDSON NO. 12
CLOVER BAR NO. 13
STONY PLAIN NO. 23
VEGREVILLE NO. 19
COUNTY OF BEAVER NO. 9
LEDUC NO. 49
COAL BRANCH NO. 58
COUNTY OF WETASKIWIN NO. 10
CAMROSE NO. 20
WAINWRIGHT NO. 32
KILLAM NO. 22
COUNTY OF PONOKA NO. 3
PROVOST NO. 33
LACOMBE NO. 56
ROCKY MT. NO. 15
COUNTY OF STETTLER NO. 6
RED DEER NO. 35
CASTOR NO. 27
NEUTRAL HILLS NO. 16
OLDS NO. 31
THREE HILLS NO. 60
DRUMHELLER NO. 30
SULLIVAN LAKE NO. 9
ACADIA NO. 8
RED DEER VALLEY NO. 55
CALGARY NO. 41
WHEATLAND NO. 40
BERRY CREEK NO. 1
PROVINCE OF
ALBERTA
FOOTHILLS NO. 38
COUNTY OF VULCAN NO. 2
COUNTY OF NEWELL NO. 4
MEDICINE HAT NO. 4
SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES
1958
MACLEOD NO. 28
LETHBRIDGE NO. 7
TABER NO. 6
PINCHER CREEK NO. 29
COUNTY OF FORTY MILE NO. 8
ST. MARY'S NO. 2
COUNTY OF WARNER NO. 5



Princess Elizabeth Elementary School, Wetaskiwin

Grade IX Class in Homemaking

CLASSROOMS

Number of rooms operating during year:	In Divisions	Not in Divisions	Total
(a) under teachers	4,069	1,064	5,133
(b) under supervisors	13	22	45

INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

	In Divisions	Not in Divisions but in Inspectorates	Total
Number of rooms not visited during the year	339	183	582
Number of operating rooms in which a full report was not issued	1,767	485	2,252
Number of rooms visited in a supervisory capacity during the year:			
(a) Once	1,520	540	2,060
(b) Twice	1,151	236	1,387
(c) Three Times	523	52	565
(d) Four Times or more	335	12	347
Number of visits of half-day duration			5,581
Number of visits of less than half-day duration			2,814
Number of complete reports submitted			2,359
Number of memo reports to teachers			1,332
Number of visits without reports			4,653

Private and Indian Schools

	Private	Indian
Number of schools in inspectorate	47	49
Number of rooms operated	140	156
Number of reports issued	106	95
Number of rooms not visited	12	40

Instruction in grades above the eighth

Number of one-room schools offering instruction in Grade IX	87
Number of one-room schools offering instruction in Grade X	—
Number of one-room schools offering instruction in Grade XI	1
Number of one-room schools offering instruction in Grades above Grade VIII	88

SUMMARY OF WORK

Number of days spent in work of supervision:	Total Days	Average
(a) Public and Separate Schools within inspectorate	2,296.25	40.28
(b) Public and Separate Schools outside inspectorate	450.50	7.90
(c) Indian Schools	103.75	1.82
(d) Private Schools	67.50	1.18
(e) Co-operative and group supervision, meetings and conferences with principals and teachers, teachers' institutes, including preparation for same	996.00	17.47
Total	3,914.00	68.65
Number of days spent in investigation or administrative work:		
(a) In divisions	2,251.75	39.50
(b) In school districts not in divisions	214.00	3.75
Total	2,465.75	43.25
Attendance Work	391.50	6.87
Reports, correspondence and other office duties	4,417.25	77.50
Attending Board, Council or School Committee meetings	990.75	17.38
Curriculum Work for the Department	124.50	2.18
Travelling	291.00	5.10
Attendance at conventions, sub-divisional meetings, field days, etc.	920.00	16.14
Other work for the Department	498.50	8.75
Total	7,633.50	133.92
Grand Total	14,013.25	245.82

TABLE OF MILEAGE

Miles travelled:	Total	Average
Rail	50,995.00	894.65
Bus	18,185.00	319.03
Total	69,180.00	1,213.68
Road		
(a) Own car	456,970.00	8,017.02
(b) Car mileage not charged to Department	67,384.00	1,182.17
(c) Other conveyance	24,086.00	422.56
Total	548,440.00	9,621.75
Grand Total	617,620.00	10,835.43

STAFF CHANGES

At the beginning of the school year Mr. Xavier P. Crispo, after thirty-nine years of valued and faithful service with the Department of Education, retired from his position as superintendent of schools at Olds. Mr. Crispo taught in southern Alberta and joined the supervisory staff in 1919 as inspector of schools at St. Paul. After ten years there he secured the degree of M.A. in Education at Columbia University, and then was a member of the instructional staff of the Edmonton Normal School for two years. Then followed nineteen years as inspector and superintendent at High River and Olds.

In July, 1957, Mr. Gerald L. Berry, who had been superintendent at High Prairie, became inspector of high schools at Edmonton for the northwestern Alberta high school inspectorate. At the same time Mr. Ernest D. Hodgson, who had been superintendent in the County of Grande Prairie, became inspector of high schools for the central Alberta inspectorate with headquarters at Red Deer. Mr. Hodgson succeeded Dr. Robert E. Rees in this position. Dr. Rees became inspector of high schools for the north-central inspectorate with headquarters in Edmonton. When Dr. Robert E. Rees, in January became secretary of the Royal Commission on Education, the duties of high school inspector in north-central Alberta were undertaken by Mr. Ottar Massing, on leave of absence from the superintendency at Killam.

Mr. Russell Leskiw, who had been superintendent-at-large, became superintendent at Killam.

Mr. Gordon L. Peers, in July, 1957, was appointed Assistant Supervisor of Guidance, coming from Jasper where he had been principal of the High School for eleven years.

The newly-appointed superintendents of schools at midsummer, 1957, were Mr. Nick Andruski, Mr. Oscar Fadum, Mr. Russell Leskiw, Mr. Ross F. McCormick, Mr. William D. McGrath and Mr. Frank M. Riddle. Mr. Andruski came from the position of principal at Athabasca to the superintendency in the County of Grande Prairie. Mr. Fadum had been principal at Bawlf before undertaking the duties of superintendent at High Prairie. Mr. Russell Leskiw came from the principalship at Alliance to be superintendent-at-large. Mr. McCormick gave up his principalship at Wrentham to become superintendent at Provost, succeeding there Mr. Vernor R. Nyberg, who assumed a new position in the Department as Co-ordinator of Tests and Measurements. Mr. McGrath had been principal at Peace River before assuming his duties as superintendent of schools at Peace River. From the principalship at Brooks, Mr. Riddle joined the staff as superintendent of the East Smoky Division and inspector of non-divisional schools at Grande Prairie. In April Mr. Orrin L. Matson, who had been principal of the Howsam School, Claresholm, joined the supervisory staff as superintendent-at-large, and at the end of the school year he succeeded Mr. James B. Bell as superintendent of schools at Spirit River. Mr. Bell then assumed his new duties as superintendent in the County of Warner, succeeding Mr. Stephen P. Hencley. In June, Mr. Hencley, on leave-of-absence, undertook post-graduate studies at the University of Chicago where he will continue for a two-year period. In competition with superintendents throughout North America, he had secured one of six scholarships worth approximately ten thousand dollars each.

Upon the retirement of Mr. X. P. Crispo, Mr. Stead W. Hooper, who had been superintendent of schools at Peace River since 1947, was appointed superintendent at Olds. Superintendent Harold A. MacNeil transferred from the superintendency of non-divisional schools at Grande Prairie, and that of East Smoky Division to the superintendency at Bonnyville.

SUPERINTENDENTS' CONFERENCE

The annual meeting of provincial superintendents and inspectors was held during January. Certain features of the conference mark it as a departure from former gatherings. The meeting was held for the first time in the Alberta School for the Deaf. Locally-appointed superintendents, of which there were twelve, from the cities and larger towns of the province, were invited to attend for the last two days. The program for these days was designed to be of interest to all superintendents, irrespective of the type of appointment. The general theme stressed the supervision of instruction.

ZONE MEETINGS

The staff of provincial superintendents is grouped into six zones throughout the province, each zone approximating a high school inspection area. Meetings are held periodically in each zone to discuss problems of mutual concern to the various superintendents. Locally-appointed superintendents attend these meetings as well. The zone meeting has become a source of inspiration for the top school executives of the province.

The group of superintendents in each zone, in addition to considering matters of immediate concern, selects a theme for study throughout the year. Some of the themes selected indicate professional interests of superintendents. Among these are the following: Methods of identifying and educating children of superior abilities; the principal as educational leader in his school; the pre-service education of teachers, a joint venture with the Faculty of Education; the development of criteria for evaluating instruction.

SURVEY OF EDUCATIONAL CONDITIONS AND PROGRESS AS INDICATED BY REPORTS OF DIVISIONAL SUPERINTENDENTS

(Consolidated by O. P. Larson)

Each superintendent of schools has submitted a report on educational conditions and progress in his area for the school year 1957-58. The reports have covered:

A. General Economic Conditions
B. Operation of Schools
C. Organization and Administration of Schools
D. Audi-Visual Equipment
E. Special Services

F. Inspection and Supervision
G. Liaison with other Departments
H. Miscellaneous.

The information given in these reports has been consolidated here to provide a general summary of the activities of the school divisions and counties and a review of the methods and techniques followed in the classrooms of the province.

A. GENERAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Nearly all the superintendents of schools in the southern and central portions of Alberta presented a reasonably bright economic picture. This was particularly true in those areas where specialized seed crops were grown or where mixed farming practices prevailed. In southern Alberta the grain crops recovered from the early draught and a good season was reported with only limited unfavorable harvest conditions. The cannery crops throughout the south were generally satisfactory. The sugar beet crop was also good although the destructive frosts in the fall so affected the beet crowns that deterioration set in, and at the close of the season the beets contained about three percent less sugar than at the beginning. Ranchers and farmers depending largely upon livestock did well particularly towards the end of the year.

The reports of superintendents in central Alberta indicated little or no change in economic conditions from those prevailing in the previous year. The grain yields were approximately average in most areas. The quota system regulating grain sales, however, continued to limit the immediate financial returns to those farmers depending largely upon grain crops. This, together with favorable hog prices and rising beef prices, tended to reduce the number of farmers realizing their income solely from grain farming. Farmers living near cities and larger towns continued to enjoy a good measure of prosperity in that they were able to dispose of poultry, eggs, milk and other dairy products.

In northern Alberta the general economic conditions were less favorable in some areas. One superintendent reported that "Agriculture, the basic industry of this area, suffered its third 'set-back' in as many years during the crop year 1957-58. Very little of the grain was harvested due to excessive rain and early snow." Similar comments were made by several superintendents in north-western Alberta. They pointed out that the situation might have become desperate for many if it had not been possible for them to obtain seasonal employment in such activities as lumbering, fishing, construction work, and the oil industry. Farmers, however, who were able to make good use of the poor grain raised, by feeding it to cattle and swine, fared considerably better.

Throughout the province tax collections were maintained at a high level. In a few areas only did the arrears of taxes show any increase. School requisitions were met promptly in most cases. A few tax-collecting authorities, however, expressed some alarm over the increasing cost of education. Despite the increasing cost a strong demand for improved educational services continued.

B. OPERATION OF SCHOOLS

(a) Regularity and Completeness of Operation.

In general, the schools of the province operated with a high degree of regularity and completeness during the past year. The comments of the superintendents in this regard are summarized below under the following headings:

1. The operation of classrooms under qualified personnel.

Only a very small number of classrooms operated under correspondence supervisors. Little difficulty was experienced in obtaining teachers for the elementary grades although some of them were not fully eligible for certification in this province and were issued Letters of Authority. In the junior and senior high school grades the picture was not as bright. Although most of the junior and senior high school rooms operated under teachers who had had some teacher training, in nearly all areas superintendents reported that there was a serious shortage of teachers who were specially qualified to offer instruction in all the subjects they were required to teach.

2. The continuous, regular and dependable operation of school buses.

The school buses throughout the province were unusually regular and dependable in operation. This appeared to be due to the open winter enjoyed last year, with little or no drifting snow, and to the improved bus roads provided by municipal authorities.

3. The regular attendance of pupils at school.

The over-all percentage of pupil attendance compared favorably with that of the previous year. The epidemic of Asiatic 'Flu' which was fairly severe in some areas accounted for a low percentage of attendance during the fall term.

4. The improvement of existing facilities and service.

In many divisions, counties and independent school districts, new modern school buildings were completed during the year. The excellent facilities and equipment made available tended to promote improved instructional practices and services.

(b) Salary Levels of Teachers

Another substantial increase in salaries was reported for the school year 1957 - 58. Due to the serious shortage of high school personnel, school boards found it necessary to increase considerably the salaries of teachers with three or more years of training. The average salary of teachers increased by approximately $400 for the year with one school division reporting an average increase of $574. The average salary for counties and school divisions was in the neighborhood of $4000 per year. One division reported an average salary of $4450.

A typical salary scale for 1957 - 58 included the following features:

Minimum salary —$2,300 to $2,600, per year, with $2,400 as the most common figure.

Allowance for Training —$300 to $400 per year up to 6 years.

Allowance for Experience —$100 to $200 per year to a miximum varying from 8 to 15 years.

Allowance for Supervision and Administration —$100 to $200 per classroom to a maximum varying from 10 to 15 rooms.

Supplementary Salary Benefits —These varied from place to place. They included such items as cumulative sick pay, long service bonus, sabbatical leave, and allowances for special certification.

During the past year an increased emphasis on supplementary benefits was noted. The majority of schedules provided for cumulative sick pay with varying rates of accumulation and with varying maxima. A number of divisions made some provision for sabbatical leave for teachers with long service records.

(c) Availability of Teachers. Teacher Recruitment

The problem of obtaining qualified teachers continued to be a pressing one during 1957 - 58. This was particularly true for the junior and senior high school grades. In the elementary grades little or no difficulty was encountered except in one or two divisions located some distance from cities and major towns. One superintendent reported that, although it was somewhat easier to obtain staff members for elementary classrooms than in previous years, far too many teachers with marginal qualifications had to be employed. The continued service rendered by married women teachers living in the local community was by far the main reason noted for the availability of teachers in the elementary grades. In many areas, however, the local source of teachers has been exhausted or very nearly so. In view of this, several superintendents predicted that a serious shortage of teachers may be experienced again in the elementary grades within the next few years.

The shortage of properly qualified teachers in the junior and senior high school field was very acute. One superintendent pointed out that because of this shortage the school division was forced to curtail the high school programs in some centers. Another said that the quality of teaching had deteriorated in the high school field. Several stated that, because of the shortage it was necessary to close some of the small high schools and to transport the pupils to larger centralizations. In most areas very few teachers could be transferred from the elementary to the junior and senior high school field as those who were qualified for teaching in the upper grades had already been so transferred. Factors contributing to the shortage seemed to be such as the following: the rapid increase in the high school enrolment, the movement of well-qualified personnel from divisions and counties to cities, the almost complete lack of local personnel properly qualified to offer instruction in the upper grades, and the desire of most teachers whether experienced or inexperienced to teach in the elementary grades. Many school boards, in an effort to meet this shortage, considered it advisable to include in their salary schedules a positional allowance for junior and senior high school work or an additional allowance for those having three or more years of university training. In spite of the efforts made to relieve the extreme shortage of high school personnel whether by means of salary increase, better teacher-accommodation or other means, many superintendents felt that the shortage would remain acute for some time to come.

School divisions and counties continued to make use of every available means to recruit teachers. The following were some of the procedures employed during the year:

1. Granting a bursary of $300 or $450 to high school graduates who would undertake the one-year teacher-training program. This method had proven quite successful in recruiting elementary teachers.
2. Granting bursaries to teachers desiring to complete the second, third and fourth years of training. It appears that very few teachers took advantage of these bursaries which were primarily designed to increase the number of high school teachers.
3. Granting loans to teachers for university training. In some cases these were offered in addition to bursaries.
4. Granting summer session bursaries to teachers desiring to improve their qualifications in the high school field. This method was not commonly used but was proving quite successful in the areas concerned.
5. Distributing literature respecting opportunities in the field of education and holding career nights.

C. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOLS

(a) Changes in Boundaries and Organization

Very few changes in boundaries of divisions and counties were made during the year. The changes that did take place were of a minor nature and resulted in most cases from the establishment and inclusion of new districts. Five such cases were reported.

With respect to the organization of school services, it was noted that further centralization continued to take place in many divisions particularly in those areas where there still had been a number of one-room schools in operation. The shortage of teachers and the gradual realization on the part of many parents that better school services are available in centralized schools resulted in the closing of many one-room schools during the year. One division had closed forty-five one-room schools during the past four years.

A number of centralized boards were established in some divisions. To establish such boards the active interest and co-operation of divisional boards was found necessary. In most cases the centralized boards were not very active unless they were encouraged by the divisional boards to play a significant part in the operation of their local schools.

(b) Effects of Changes in Boundaries and Organization

The changes in organization during 1957 - 58, particularly as related to the increased centralization of schools, had the following effects:

1. Better educational services were made available to a larger number of pupils. The majority of parents as well as school personnel recognized that the larger centralized schools, as compared with the smaller ones definitely provide a more extensive and varied program, more adequate facilities in the form of libraries, gymnasia and instructional equipment, and a more specialized and differentiated instructional program.
2. The teacher shortage was relieved to some degree. Although difficulties were encountered in obtaining sufficient teachers even for centralized schools, school boards normally found it much easier to obtain staff members for such schools than for the smaller one- and two-room schools.
3. The retention of pupils beyond fifteen years of age was extended. Some of the factors which contributed to the retention of pupils attending centralized schools included the greater variety of courses offered, more specialized and differentiated instruction, and daily bus transportation to and from school which made it very convenient for pupils to attend. Although the majority of superintendents felt that pupil retention had been extended somewhat, a number of them expressed concern over the rather large drop-out, particularly over the loss of academically capable students. Measures in educational guidance have been taken by the superintendents, principals and teachers to deal with the question of early leaving of school by students. The reasons for such early leaving have been studied in connection with the Five-School Project, from which definite recommendations will be developed.
4. Better and more adequate teacher accommodation was provided. Many school boards embarked upon a program of providing new and modern accommodation for teachers. This was found necessary due to the housing shortage in many of the larger school centres. It was also found necessary as a means of attracting and retaining more qualified teachers for the centralized schools.
5. Bus services were substantially increased in many areas. This was a natural outcome resulting directly from the increased centralization effected.
6. Local interest in education was further increased. This was evident from the activities carried forward by local Home and School Associations, centralized boards, athletic organizations,

drama clubs and other community groups. There seemed to be a greater desire for such activities particularly in rural areas where centralized schools had been established.

7. The activities of the principals' associations were more effective. School divisions in which school service has been highly centralized found a definite need for principals to meet regularly to consider various problems related to the smooth and effective operation of their schools. Some excellent projects designed to improve the teaching-learning situation in the schools were carried forward by many principals' associations.

8. Teacher in-service training programs were more readily organized. Centralized schools tend to facilitate the organization of in-service training projects designed to improve instructional practices and educational services in general.

(c) School Buildings

A large number of new schools were erected during the year. One school division reported a building program under way in five centers involving a total of forty standard classrooms together with gymnasium and ancillary rooms. A list of the new schools completed during the year may be found in the statistical section of this annual report. In a few divisions it was reported that the school building program has been very nearly completed at least to the extent of meeting the projected enrolment for the next four or five years.

School boards and parents as well as school personnel continued to show enthusiasm and pride in the new schools erected. The new buildings are definitely superior to the older schools both in construction and design and they contain many features which serve to make them more functional and attractive. Some of these features included the following: ancillary rooms of various types; gymnasia; special "boot" or "mud" rooms; facilities in the form of modern plumbing, lighting, temperature and ventilation controls, air filters and humidifiers; commodious and well planned science rooms; and attractive color schemes. Some superintendents, however, pointed out that, although the new schools are generally considered superior to the old type, a few contain errors in respect to design and usefulness for instructional purposes. They pointed out that such errors occurred largely because school boards tended to depend too much upon the architects and failed to consult sufficiently with the principals and teachers who are required to use the facilities provided.

Although some school divisions and counties have completed large building programs, further buildings were being planned in many areas. In some divisions the accommodation required was in the form of classroom sections to be added to existing structures. Generally speaking, the building program in southern Alberta were nearing completion. Divisions and counties with large towns, or located near the major cities, were still finding it necessary to provide additional accommodation for the expanding school enrolment.

The Division of School Administration was generally commended by the superintendents for the valuable service rendered to divisions and counties in connection with school building programs, sale of debentures and other matters related to school administration.

(d) Conveyance

Due to increased centralization a record number of buses operated throughout the province during the school year 1957 - 58. One division operated seventy-five vehicles for pupil transportation purposes. There was considerable variation from division to division not only in respect to the number of vehicles used but also in regard to the types of buses used and the proportion owned and operated by local authorities. As a result of the periodic inspection of school buses by the Highway Traffic Board, nearly all buses in operation were of the class A type.

From the reports submitted, it was evident that certain trends in pupil conveyance were developing throughout the province. Two in particular were noted:

1. A trend toward division or county ownership of school buses.
2. A trend toward large school buses accommodating from thirty-six to forty-eight pupils.

Bus roads continued to be improved at an increasing rate in all areas. This was largely due to the excellent co-operation maintained between school boards and municipal authorities. Generally speaking, bus routes were in good order resulting in regular and punctual operation of the buses throughout the year.

(e) School Surveys

A number of school surveys were made during the year. These were specially requested by divisional boards or county school committees and were usually carried forward with the following purposes in mind:

1. To determine future building needs of a division or county.
2. To determine the number of centers of Industrial Arts and Home Economic required to serve the division or county adequately and economically.
3. To determine ways and means of further improving educational services.

The team required for a survey of this type normally consisted of three members: a representative of the Division of School Administration, the high school inspector for the area, and a superintendent of schools from one of the neighboring divisions or counties.

When such surveys were completed, a written report was submitted to the board setting forth specific recommendations respecting possible future developments. The superintendents reported that the boards generally appreciated the services rendered by the survey teams. In nearly all areas the recommendations submitted had been or were being implemented with favorable over-all results.

Other surveys of a local nature were also carried forward in many divisions with beneficial results. Some of these were: family census surveys, surveys of the instructional services, drop-outs, and a special educational survey in the Clover Bar Division directed by members of the Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta.

(f) Furniture and Equipment

The policy of gradually replacing worn and obsolete furniture over a number of years was continued in many areas. Several divisions have made good progress in providing their schools with modern furniture and equipment. Maintenance crews were used extensively for the purpose of carrying on repairs not only in connection with school buildings but also in connection with furniture and certain types of equipment.

Most school authorities made available to schools such items as the following: typewriters, science apparatus, pianos, radios, record players, inter-communication systems, duplicating machines, projectors (film-strip and motion), tape recorders, sports equipment of various types, telephones, power lawn mowers, maps and general classroom supplies. Considerable variation, however, was noted in the distribution of such equipment from one division to another. There also appeared to be a need for many boards to adopt definite policies in written form showing a scale of allotment of such equipment for different types and sizes of schools. Several school systems have adopted such policies and find them very helpful as a guide to principals, teachers and others concerned.

An increasing tendency was noted on the part of many boards to furnish and equip staff rooms adequately. This was considered important by the superintendents from the point of view of staff morale and the development of a spirit of co-operation, goodwill and enthusiasm on the part of teachers.

D. AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

(a) Extent and Effectiveness of Use of Films and Filmstrips

Audio-Visual equipment was used extensively throughout the province. Sound projectors in particular were available in nearly all centralized schools. Filmstrip projectors were also being used more extensively and in fact in many areas were replacing the sound projectors as a more effective instructional aid. Several divisions allotted a specific sum to be distributed on a classroom basis to each school for the purpose of developing a filmstrip library. There appeared to be a trend to have such libraries established in the centralized schools rather than in the division or county office.

There was considerable variation in the effectiveness with which the films were used. The degree of effectiveness was largely dependent upon the efficiency and the attitude of the teacher. Due attention must be given to preview, preparation, showing, and follow-up. In this connection, one superintendent pointed out that filmstrips are generally used more effectively than sound-films. Preview, preparation and follow-up are better, due to the fact that filmstrips are simpler, more readily available, and usually not associated with the idea of entertainment.

(b) Use of Radio and School Broadcasts

School broadcasts were used fairly extensively throughout the province although a few superintendents reported rather limited use. Programs used most frequently were those connected with music, art, and current events. Elementary teachers apparently used the school broadcasts more extensively than others.

It was generally felt that teachers tended to use the school broadcasts more effectively than films. This, it was thought, was probably due to the excellent guidebooks covering the broadcasts which were available to all teachers. One superintendent stated that some teachers still require the class just to listen with the result that the broadcast makes but a fleeting impression on the pupils. Another felt that there was a need for a well organized in-service training program in this field.

E. SPECIAL SERVICES

(a) Health Services

No appreciable change took place in the health services rendered as compared with the previous year. Most of the divisoins and counties were well served by the various Health Units organized throughout the province. These units provided pre-school clinics, medical examination and immunization of school children, sanitary inspection, and home visitations when necessary. A number of them also initiated dental services and personal hygiene lectures to junior and senior high school pupils. One county area reported that the local unit assisted in the organization of speech therapy classes designed to help students overcome certain speech defects.

The Provincial Guidance Clinics continued to render valuable service in a limited number of centers. Schools located in centers not served by the Guidance Clinics were encouraged to refer pupils to the offices of the clinic usually located in the cities.

(b) Rental of Textbooks to Pupils

Nearly all divisions and counties operated some form of textbook rental plan during the school year 1957 - 58. Some variation was noted in respect to the rental rates charged, the grades involved, and the method of loaning books whether in single copies or in "package deals." Most divisions rented the books to the pupils at one-third the discounted price plus a small charge to cover cost of operation. Some areas set the rental rate at one-quarter of the retail price which allowed five percent to cover cost of operation.

Generally, the rental schemes in operation covered all grades. Some divisions, however, confined the plan to junior and senior high school grades only and others to Grades I - IX. Many school systems have adopted the policy of renting the books in "package deals" or "kits" to the elementary and junior high grades. That is to say, the pupils received all the books for a particular grade for a certain fixed rental rate. One county area applied this procedure also to the senior high school grades. The rental rates charged by this county were as follows: For books for Grades I and II, Nil; for Grade III, $1.00; for Grades IV-VI, $1.75; for Grades VII-IX, $6.00; and for Grades X-XII, $8.00.

The superintendents reported that the parents generally were well pleased with the rental plans. Teachers also favor them largely because it insures that the required textbooks, or at least the greater portion of them, are available on the opening day of school. In view of the fact that the rental plan does entail extra work on the part of teachers, many school boards rented textbooks to teachers free of charge as compensation for the additional work involved in maintaining records and promoting effective operation of the plan.

(c) Noon-hour Supervision

The arrangements governing noon-hour supervision were similar to those which prevailed in previous years. That is to say, in nearly all schools noon-hour supervision was arranged by the principal and his staff on a rotation basis. While some teachers considered that the duties in connection with noon-hour supervision were somewhat of an imposition, generally most teachers carried forward the duties involved in a satisfactory manner. A few superintendents reported that from time to time serious difficulties do arise in connection with noon-hour supervision. They felt that some specific steps should be taken to develop supervisory arrangements mutually satisfactory to teachers, trustees and parents.

(d) School Libraries

Very few divisions operated large central libraries in the divisional office. School boards generally continued to emphasize and improve the library facilities in each of the centralized schools. Adequate library accommodation is usually provided in these schools. Teachers also, from the point of view of convenience and the ready availability of books in a school library, have exerted some influence in the establishment of this trend.

There was a wide variation throughout the province in the amounts budgeted for library services. From the reports submitted the amounts ranged from $2,500 to $15,000. This was equivalent to an annual expenditure per pupil varying from $1.25 to $5.00. The average annual expenditure was in the neighborhood of $2.50 per pupil.

In addition to references and free reading books several divisions provided a number of periodicals specifically recommended by the principals' association for the areas concerned. These were found helpful in meeting the needs of current reading material.

A few superintendents expressed dissatisfaction with the accommodation available and the services provided. They felt that there was a definite need for more adequate accommodation, for more generous library allowances, and for at least one teacher in each centralized school with some training as a librarian. In a few areas efforts were under way to meet, at least partially, these needs through the formation of regional, municipal, or community libraries.

(e) Supervisory Personnel

Several school divisions and counties continued to provide supervisory assistance to their superintendents. This was considered necessary and advisable in order that more extensive help and guidance might be given to the teachers in the area.

Some variation was noted in the form of assistance provided throughout the province. The following supervisory personnel were employed during the year: three assistant superintendents, six supervisors of instruction, two music supervisors, and one physical education supervisor. Three relieving teachers were also employed for the purpose of relieving the principals from teaching duties so that they might use the time in promoting improved instructional practices on the part of staff members.

Generally, the supervisory personnel were assigned and expected to carry forward under the direction of the superintendent such duties as the following: giving specific help and guidance to beginning teachers, working with the superintendent in the supervision of classroom activities, giving assistance in co-ordinating and carrying forward the in-service training program, organizing testing programs and follow-up activities, and carrying out certain specific duties assigned from time to time.

(f) Education of Exceptional Children

Increased attention was given in nearly all areas to more adequate provision for both the bright and retarded children. It was noted in particular that principals and teachers were studying and experimenting with possible procedures which might be employed in connection with the grouping and streaming of pupils. The superintendents generally reported that to provide adequately and effectively for the wide range of individual differences was not an easy matter in rural areas.

Some of the means adopted by various school divisions in an effort to provide more adequately for the unduly retarded or unusually gifted children were similar to those adopted for the previous year. They included the following:

1. The payment of tuition fees or of a grant varying from $150 to $400 on behalf of those children who find it necessary to attend special schools for retarded children such as those in Red Deer, Medicine Hat, Grande Prairie and the major cities.
2. The establishment of opportunity rooms or special classes for retarded children. In three divisions such opportunity rooms were in operation.
3. The adoption of a streaming system involving three streams—one for the slow-learning pupils, one for the average, and one for those who are much faster. Several school divisions were

experimenting with this system in the centers considered large enough to maintain three streams.

4. The adoption of a grouping system in all classes having a wide range of individual differences. This procedure has been common practice in the elementary grades for a number of years, particularly in respect to the teaching of reading. During the past year increased use was made of this procedure in certain fundamental subject areas in several grades including the junior and senior high school field.
5. The adoption of a promotion policy which permits acceleration of bright pupils subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions.
6. The establishment of special classes for pupils having certain speech defects. One county has established such classes with a trained speech therapist in charge.

G. INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

(a) Effectiveness of Instruction in the Elementary School

There appeared to be an increased emphasis upon the instructional program in the fundamental subject areas during the past year. Generally the superintendents reported that the effectiveness with which this program was carried forward varied to some degree from one classroom to another. That is to say, the effectiveness of the program in each classroom was very largely dependent upon the conscientious attitude, ability, and efficiency of the teacher.

The quality of instruction in reading was considered to be good, particularly in the primary grades. It was thought that this satisfactory situation was largely due to the many instructional suggestions noted in the teacher's guidebooks accompanying the readers. The in-service training projects in reading carried on in some divisions also proved helpful in promoting more effective instructional practices. Generally, the instructional program in reading gave emphasis to such practices as the following:

1. Making full use of the various skill-building activities as noted in the guidebooks, such as phonetic training and structural analysis.
2. Developing word-meaning skills.
3. Using test results and other data diagnostically for grouping purposes and for strengthening abilities in skill areas.
4. Adjusting the reading material to the achievement level of pupils.
5. Providing a variety of supplementary reading materials at various levels of difficulty.
6. Providing suitable instruction for the development of vocabulary in each of the content subjects.
7. Maintaining records showing the progress made by individual pupils.

The opinions of superintendents varied somewhat with respect to the effectiveness of the instructional program in arithmetic. Although they were reasonably well satisfied with the overall results in the elmentary grades, some felt that better results should have been obtained in developing the skills related to problem solving. A number of teachers found it advisable to supplement the workbooks, "Making Sure of Arithmetic," for Grades I and II, by providing additional material. On the whole, the majority of teachers were giving due attention to such factors as:

1. Using manipulative devices (concrete illustrations) whenever desirable to promote thorough understanding of fundamental concepts and operations.
2. Providing adequate and systematic drill on fundamentals.
3. Giving due consideration to individual differences through the use of group and individual instructional procedures.
4. Developing the skills of logical thinking in mathematical problem-solving situations.

There was a good measure of satisfaction with the instructional program in science. Most superintendents attributed the increased effectiveness of the science program to the use of the new course outline and of the textbooks which were recently authorized. During the past year considerable emphasis was given to those activities which served to develop, (1) understandings of important scientific principles, and (2) desirable attitudes, interests, and appreciations related to science. A few superintendents, however, felt that some schools could be better equipped with laboratory facilities which would permit more extensive experimentation and demonstration.

The effectiveness of the instructional program in music varied widely from school to school, and depended almost entirely upon the talent, training, and background of the teacher. In some classrooms, very little instruction was provided, while in others some excellent work was done in developing enjoyment of and aesthetic taste and discrimination in music. The most effective instruction was usually found in the larger centralized schools having one or more teachers with some training and natural ability in the field of music. Generally speaking, there appears to be a serious shortage of teachers who have the talent and training to do effective work in music.

(b) Effectiveness of Instruction in the Junior High Schools

Due to the serious shortage of suitable teachers for the junior high school grades, many superintendents expressed some concern over the instructional program in these grades. The unfavorable situation which existed in some schools resulted from the fact that it was practically impossible to replace with capable personnel some of the best junior high school teachers transferred to the senior high school. The majority of elementary teachers refused to take junior high school positions largely because they felt it was too difficult to handle teen-age children. A serious shortage of suitable teachers has therefore developed and this in turn has had an adverse effect upon the instructional program in some areas.

An increased interest in developmental reading program was noted throughout the province. Until recently many teachers have neglected to emphasize the development of reading skills in the upper grades. Some of the reasons accounting for this are (1) the failure of many teachers to recognize the need for additional instruction and help in developing the reading skills, (2) the difficulty of finding sufficient time to give the reading program the attention it deserves, and (3) the lack of training and experience on the part of many teachers to do this work well. During the past year, however, it was noted that in many schools the teachers looked upon the developmental reading program as a school-wide program which should be the responsibility of the entire staff. In such schools, the staff as a whole, under the leadership of the principal, developed some rather effective instructional programs for the junior high school grades. School boards, generally, were quite willing to meet the necessary expenditures involved, The materials used in various areas have included the following: standardized reading tests, The McCall-Crab reading exercises, The Science Research Associates' Reading Laboratory Kit, suitable text books such as "Better Reading for Canadian Schools" by Gainsbury and Spector, and specific references which teachers have found helpful.

In social studies and language considerable variation was noted in the instructional practices employed. Most teachers preferred to schedule the two subjects as a block on the timetable. Although such an arrangement normally facilitates correlation and integration of the two subjects, many teachers taught each subject separately but took advantage of opportunities to correlate the courses whenever possible. General satisfaction was expressed with the course content and the textbooks for social studies, particularly in the case of Grade IX. A few felt that the textbooks in Grades VII and VIII did not follow sufficiently closely the course outlines. Some criticism also was expressed with respect to the textbooks prescribed for language. On the whole, however, reasonably satisfactory results were obtained in both social studies and language. This was particularly true in those areas where in-service training projects had been carried on. Such projects served to emphasize the conditions and practices which should normally prevail in a good teaching-learning situation. Some of these practices were: (1) that the oral and written language program, though based on textbook directions, should show evidence of adaptation to group and individual needs; (2) that grammar concepts should be taught from the functional point of view—that is, to facilitate correct and effective expression; (3) that emphasis should be given to the underlying processes of gathering, organizing and presenting ideas; (4) that writing skills should be regularly developed through a variety of activities; (5) that pupils should be encouraged and shown how constantly to revise and rewrite; and (6) that errors made in written work should be systematically attacked throughout the year.

With respect to spelling in the junior high school grades, the instructional program in most schools provided for regularly scheduled teaching periods in Grades VII and VIII. Specific instruction in Grade IX was offered somewhat incidentally or as required.

The method of handling spelling varied considerably from school to school and was largely dependent upon the ability, training, and conscientious efforts of the teacher. Most teachers made full use of the spelling texts or workbooks and supplemented the words therein with word lists from the content material of other courses. Some superintendents felt that much could be done to improve the instructional program in spelling. Others felt that good results were being obtained and that the instructional program gave evidence: (1) that definite methods for learning to spell were taught as outlined in guides and research studies; (2) that both the direct method and the incidental methods of teaching were used; (3) that the rules pertaining to syllabication and phonetic analysis were duly stressed; (4) that provisions were made for the development of meaning and word enrichment; (5) that a comprehensive dictionary program was developed and maintained; (6) that review was systematically planned and carried forward; and (7) that pupils were required to proof-read all written work.

Because of the large number of gymnasia available in most school division and counties, an increased emphasis in physical education was noted particularly in the larger centralized schools where it was possible to obtain well trained instructors. Schools lacking suitable facilities and properly trained teachers were in many cases doing only fairly satisfactory work. This situation was evidently also due to the fact that some teachers considered physical education as relatively unimportant and so neglected to plan and prepare adequately for the daily activities. From the reports submitted there appears to be a definite need for more teachers who are sufficiently well trained not only to do a good job in connection with organized games but also in connection with those activities designed more particularly to develop health, motor skills, and rhythmics.

In the fine arts a wide variation was noted in the instructional program. The quality of instruction was to a very large degree dependent upon the talent, training, and background of the teachers in the subjects concerned. As in the case of physical education, there was, and still is, a need for many teachers who are suitably trained in music and art and who have some natural ability and definite liking for teaching classes in these subjects.

A good measure of satisfaction was expressed with the new course content and the instructional program for community economics. The project on "Dollars and Sense" was the most popular in Grades VII and VIII, while "Our Provincial Government" was widely used in Grade IX.

(c) Effectiveness of Instruction in the High Schools

Despite the serious shortage of well prepared and fully qualified teachers most superintendents felt that the instructional program in the senior high school grades continued to meet acceptable standards. A few superintendents, however, were somewhat concerned over the extreme shortage of teachers prepared to teach in fields of specialization in the high schools, and felt that if this situation continued indefinitely, it would in all probability have an adverse effect upon the quality of instruction and the learning situation for pupils.

In the field of social studies, a reasonably effective instructional program was carried forward particularly by the more mature and experienced teachers. The inexperienced teachers and those lacking adequate training found some difficulty in organizing and mastering the extensive content material and in presenting it effectively to their classes. In those centers where in-service training projects had been organized, or where more mature and experienced teachers were employed, effective work was done. The instructional program in such centers showed evidence: (1) that the teachers gave careful thought and preparation to the instructional activities used; (2) that group-thinking and problem-solving techniques were used; (3) that such techniques as individual and committee reports, panel discussions, forums, and debates were employed; (4) that flexible or differentiated assignments were used whenever advisable to make provision for individual differences; (5) that instructional activities were adjusted to make use of current, social, political, or economic events of significance; and (6) that use was made of community resources as a means of enriching and expanding the learning activities.

As in the case with music and art, the effectiveness of the instructional program in dramatics varied considerably from school to school. Teachers with particular interest in dramatics or special training did commendable work and in such cases work and activities underway appeared also to strengthen the English program. Teachers on the other hand who had no particular interest, talent, or training found it difficult to carry forward an effective dramatics program.

The program in physical education for the senior high school was carried on with approximately the same degree of effectiveness as that for the junior high school. In most cases, particularly in the centralized schools, both courses were taught by the same teacher. Throughout the province most of the centralized schools were not only provided with gymnasia but also with physical education equipment which would permit pupil participation in a wide variety of activities. Generally speaking, there appeared to be a gradual improvement in the physical education programs. It was felt that this will probably continue as more schools become better equipped and as more fully-trained teachers become available.

Industrial Arts and Home Economics were in most areas offered concurrently in the larger school centers only. A trend was noted towards the establishment of two or three main centers in each division and bussing the pupils taking industrial arts and home economics from the other schools to these centers. It was felt that such an arrangement served the purpose of attracting and retaining better teachers as well as enabling school boards to equip the centers more adequately and completely. The majority of industrial arts and home economic centers offered courses on a cycling basis to Grades X and XI. In most school systems the majority of the pupils elected to take one or more courses in industrial arts or home economics. The instructional program in these courses was generally carried out in a satisfactorily manner. Some superintendents reported outstanding results. A few, largely because it was impossible to obtain teachers with suitable qualifications reported unfavorable results.

Considerable variation was noted in the number of extra-curricular activities promoted in each school and in the extent to which such activities were carefully organized and supervised by the staff. Some of the activities in many schools include those activities related to: student government, homerooms, school assemblies, school publications, music, dramatics, social life, school clubs, and sports. All schools promoted activities related to sports, student government, and some form of social life. The number of other activities and the extent to which the extra-curricular program was sponsored and supervised by the staff were largely dependent upon the individual interests of teachers and the size of the staff. Where the extra-curricular activities were carefully planned and supervised by the staff it was found that such activities provided for: (1) the development of desirable social traits on the part of pupils; (2) the emphasis on activities having considerable carry-over to out-of-school and adult life; (3) responsibility on the part of students for sharing in the selection, organization, and evaluation of activities, and (4) the development of democratic leadership and group membership abilities.

(d) Co-operative and Group Supervision

The trend toward the increased use of co-operative and group supervisory practices continued during the year. This is due in considerable measure to the studies of the superintendents who attended the annual educational leadership courses sponsored by the Canadian Education Association, and to the studies of the principals who attended the annual leadership courses which were sponsored by the Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta, the Alberta School Trustees' Association, the Alberta Teachers' Association and the Department of Education.

Many group projects designed to improve teaching and to promote the effective operation of the schools were developed. Among the projects carried on by the principals' association were studies and plans concerning effective staff meetings, principals' supervision in the classrooms, measures designed to improve pupils' reading skills, the problem of "drop-outs" or early leaving of school by high school students, extra-curricular activities, report cards to parents, and promotion policies. Among the projects carried on by school staffs or groups of teachers were the study of effective teaching practices in language, reading, social studies, arithmetic and spelling, the effective use of school libraries, and the development of plans for units in enterprise education.

In several superintendencies, plans for a supervisory program for the school year were made. Plans of this type serve the purposes of securing unification and co-ordination of effort, provide professional stimulation for staff members, insure a good sequence of professional activities, and give the school board and the public a clear understanding of the work being done in the schools.

(e) Conventions and Institutes

The usual two-day conventions sponsored by the Alberta Teachers' Association were held in the main centers early in the year. These conventions were well planned and organized and were found to be of considerable value and help to individual teachers. Larger conventions involving six or seven divisions were held in Calgary and Edmonton. Many teachers felt that these conventions were too large for effective teacher participation although they did serve a useful purpose in providing an informative and inspirational program. Superintendents generally expressed the view that conventions which involved three or possibly four divisions and provided not only inspirational and informative talks but also short workshop sessions were the most helpful to teachers.

Teachers' institutes were held in all divisions and counties during the past year. Some variation was noted in the number held, the purposes served, the grade levels involved. Most of them were organized and carried on in connection with some continuing project in the division or county. In this way they served a useful purpose in promoting improvements in the school program.

G. LIAISON WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Harmonious relations were maintained between divisional boards and municipal authorities. In a few areas each body regularly sent a representative to attend the meetings of the other. In nearly all divisions municipal representatives attended the board meetings whenever matters of mutual concern were under discussion as the budget, school building plans, and road construction and maintenance. Generally speaking, in the free and frank discussions which took place, a spirit of mutual goodwill, understanding and co-operation prevailed.

As in previous years, commendable relations were maintained between school boards and government departments. These departments continued to render valuable services—the Department of Health through the services rendered by the Guidance Clinics, the Health Units, and the public health nurses; and the Department of Agriculture through the services rendered by the district agriculturists, district home economists, the provincial horticultural station, and the Schools of Agriculture. Other departments have also shown full co-operation whenever special services have been requested. The service rendered by the Family Allowances Branch of the Federal Government in promoting good school attendance was very much appreciated.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

Other Significant Developments

As a means of further attracting and retaining good teachers many school boards continued to provide modern accommodation for teachers. In some areas large duplex units were constructed to provide suitable accommodation for both married and single personnel. In other areas modern homes for married personnel as well as apartment or duplex units were erected. The rental rates charged for these units in most cases were sufficient to cover the costs involved. A few divisions, however, charged nominal rates only in order to attract the teachers desired.

Because of the increased enrolment in the senior high school grades and the extreme shortage of well-qualified personnel for these grades, a few divisions and counties again found it necessary to close one or more senior high school rooms in the smaller centers. In such cases the students concerned were conveyed to the larger centers or provided with an allowance to aid them in attending schools of their own choice.

In one area, some interest was expressed in having Ukrainian offered as another foreign language on the high school program. Definite action on this matter was deferred pending further exploration and consideration.

During the year several Roman Catholic Separate School Districts were established. The establishment of these districts caused the divisional boards concerned to revise their plans respecting building requirements in certain centers.

REPORT OF INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

(Consolidated by J. C. Jonason)

General Conditions

Teacher Shortage

The general conditions under which the high schools in Alberta operated for the school year ending June 30, 1958, were similar to those of the preceding year. Well-qualified teachers continued to be in short supply. As a consequence it was necessary to grant one year special teaching privileges to a considerable number of teachers giving them authority to teach subjects in which they had some competence but for the teaching of which they lacked the required teaching certification.

The Small High School

So long as the shortage of well trained high school teachers remains acute, the trend towards reduction in the number of the small non-standard-instruction-time high schools continues. During this year the number of such schools was ninety-five compared with one hundred seven in the previous year. With a few notable exceptions, the very small high school, which does not maintain a standard-instruction-time program, is unable to offer educational opportunities comparable to those offered by the standard-instruction-time schools, especially the larger centralized schools. Even to offer a minimal program that will enable its pupils to obtain one hundred credits in three years it must resort to various expedients such as cycling of courses or the offering of two sequent courses concurrently, with an appreciable over-all reduction of teaching time.

The following are three major handicaps of small high schools that militate against their successful operation:

1. **Inability to Attract Suitable Teachers**
   The areas served by small schools are usually remote or fringe areas where living and working conditions are not attractive.

Even when small schools succeed in engaging well-trained teachers they are unable to retain them very long. This lack of "teacher-holding" power brings about frequent staff changes with the inevitable disruption of long range programing which is necessary for the attainment of the best possible teaching results.

2. **Heavy Teaching Load**

   The heavy teaching load that must be assumed by teachers in small schools makes it very difficult for them to do efficient work in all subject fields.

3. **Restricted Programs**

   The limitations of instruction time and teaching staff make it impossible for small schools to offer diversified programs suited to the needs of all the pupils. Invariably all pupils are forced to take the matriculation program regardless of whether or not it is suited to their needs or abilities.

It is recognized that until some better provision is made for pupils in areas served by small high schools, particularly the sparsely settled areas, small high schools are serving a useful purpose. There is a steady though slow trend towards the centralization of small high schools.

The Larger High School

The larger high school in towns and small cities is developing into a complex institution. Enrolments are increasing. More courses are being offered to the high school students. Staffs are increasing to the point where subject-matter specialists are being developed or are being hired. The size and complexity of the school demands first-rate leadership of the principal.

Accommodation, Equipment and Organization of High Schools

Extensive building projects have been undertaken during the past year in practically all the school divisions as well as in the majority of the cities and larger towns not included in school divisions. New building, in the main, was designed to provide additional accommodation but in many cases it made possible the replacement of obsolete schools.

1. **Lunch Rooms and Staff Rooms**

   The new buildings provide healthful and comfortable working conditions for pupils and teachers. At many centers where pupils are transported to school, comfortable and pleasant lunch room accommodation has been provided. Few schools, however, have provided cafeteria service. Practically all new schools have spacious and comfortable staff rooms, usually complete with lavatory facilities, and in some instances with kitchenettes having sinks, cupboards and hot plates.

2. **Gymnasium-auditoriums**

   From the standpoint of providing better instructional facilities in addition to ordinary classrooms, the construction program has included extensive building of gymnasiums and special instruction rooms such as science laboratories, business education rooms, libraries, household economics rooms and industrial arts shops. The gymnasiums which are usually auditoriums, as well, are designed to be multiple-purpose rooms. The stage, in many cases, has been constructed to serve as an audio-visual room capable of accommodating one or two classes for the showing of moving picture films or film strips. The stage area also makes possible the offering of the high school drama courses and school and community drama production. It is the opinion of most dramatics teachers that the stages in most schools can be made much more functional.

3. **Libraries**

The library should be the core or heart of the school. It is gratifying to note that school boards and architects are placing ever increasing emphasis upon providing better library accommodation in high schools. Not only should the library-reading room be large and commodious but the stack-room and the catalog and circulation section should be carefully planned for maximum service.

4. **Equipment Policy**

Boards of trustees are becoming increasingly aware that in estimating the cost of new school buildings the prospective expense for equipping them adequately has to be included. It is not enough to provide spacious, well-proportioned gymnasiums. If they are to yield worthwhile educational returns they require suitable equipment such as basket-ball standards, volley-ball and badminton nets, parallel bars, tumbling mats and playing equipment necessary to the implementing of a well-rounded, year-round physical education program.

In like manner the science, business education, household economics and industrial arts rooms need to be properly equipped and maintained if maximum benefits are to be derived from them.

5. **Caretaking Policy**

Having completed, in recent years, large and expensive building projects, most school boards have realized the necessity for carefully preserving their investment. Boards are exercising care in the selection of caretaking personnel, and are providing these employees with suitable training and supervision. This has resulted in a marked improvement in school caretaking. This maintenance of high standards in caring for school property is not only helping to preserve valuable public property but helping to establish higher standards of public sanitation throughout the communities served by the schools.

Supervision of Instruction

The high school inspectors achieve supervision of instruction in a variety of ways. The following are the most important media employed:

1. **Principals' Meetings**

Meetings are held with all principals immediately after school opens in September. Timetables, programs and common problems of school organization and administration are discussed. These meetings reduce greatly the amount of correspondence that would otherwise have to take place between the principals and the high school inspector before the latter gives official approval to the program offered by the school. Invariably the divisional school superintendent is in attendance at these meetings thus establishing close liaison among principals, local superintendent and high school inspector in program planning.

Principals' associations are becoming quite numerous and are playing an important part in school administration and supervision. These groups hold regular meetings throughout the year. Usually these meetings are attended by the local superintendent and at times, when invited to do so, a high school inspector will also be present. Through the deliberations of these groups and the carrying out of projects planned by the group, improvements in educational practices are being brought about and the professional growth of teachers stimulated.

2. **Teachers' Institutes or Workshops**

   Institutes or workshops are meetings of teachers and administrators for the purpose of studying specific educational problems and to solve them insofar as possible. The high school inspectors assist in the holding of these meetings often acting as specialist consultants in some particular area of investigation.

3. **Teachers' Conventions**

   By helping to plan teachers' conventions, by addressing the conventions or by taking part in panel discussions or by acting as consulants in discussion groups, high school inspectors take an active part in teachers' conventions.

4. **Classroom Visits**

   The small schools are visited periodically by one inspector. A team of two or more inspectors will make classroom visitations to larger high schools. The city schools are visited at three-year intervals by the six high school inspectors together with a business-education specialist and the supervisors of home economics and industrial arts.

   In making classroom visits it is customary to spend at least one half-day with each teacher, at least one period being devoted to a conference with the teacher, for the purpose of discussing instructional problems and giving suggestions and aid to the teacher as deemed necessary.

5. **Staff Meetings**

   In all the larger schools it has been a practice to meet with the staff for an informal staff meeting at the end of an inspection visit. In smaller schools of one, two or three rooms such meetings are held only if it appears that some useful purpose will be served.

Efficiency of Instruction

1. **English**

   For a number of years there has been growing interest in the teaching of English. As a result of the work done in the

English Workshop of the Five School Project and other workshops and panel discussions at local conventions and institutes, teachers are taking more seriously the dictum that all teachers should be teachers of English. It is encouraging to note that in many places teachers of English are spear-heading English improvement programs. A good beginning has been made in some of the larger schools to implement such programs. However, much remains to be done to improve the quality of English instruction, especially in the smaller high schools.

The report on the essay-writing done by pupils who wrote the 1957 Grade XII departmental examination, besides reproducing certain typical essays written by pupils and explaining in detail how they were evaluated, discusses important aspects of planning and composing and is replete with valuable suggestions to teachers as to ways and means of using the prescribed language texts more effectively in actual teaching. It also suggests how teacher criticisms of pupil writing can be made more constructive.

The latter part of the booklet which explains in detail the marking procedure employed by sub-examiners in marking the Grade XII English Departmental Examinations can be most valuable to pupils and teachers.

Special mention should be made of the Literature 21 course, the only course in English in the high school program which calls for intensive study of the classical English writers. It is regrettable that so few schools are offering this course.

2. **Fine Arts**

The number of high schools in which there are classes in music, art and dramatics is rather small, though there are more classes in the first or Grade X units of these subjects than in the second or Grade XI units. The number of teachers who have made special preparation for teaching these subjects is not sufficient for the number of classes which would be organized if more teachers were so prepared. The inclusion of these subjects in high school programs is to be desired.

3. **Mathematics**

Teachers in urban districts are, in the majority of cases, well trained and competent people. These teachers are showing increasing interest in professional literature and in taking an active part in group projects. Many are members of an in-service training program. Evaluative procedures and interpretation are being extended through co-operative effort beyond the school in which each teacher works.

The teachers of mathematics in smaller centers are not always well-qualified. Indeed, there is increasing evidence that many of these teachers do not have the background and scholarship necessary to ensure the students' welfare in the senior courses of mathematics.

4. **Science**

In the smaller high schools, instruction varies from excellent to only fair. Competent teachers with adequate scholarship and an interest in science provide forceful leadership, guide the pupils in developing an understanding of scientific principles, and direct interest building activities which make the science classes challenging and attractive to pupils. Too often teachers who possess limited scholarship in the field and who lack interest in the subject are required to teach science more or less under protest. Their teaching too often consists of a methodical and routine coverage of the text book material. Particularly disturbing in these cases is the limited use which is made of laboratory facilities and procedures in Grades X and XI. In visiting smaller high schools, it was noted, that with relatively few exceptions, there were adequate facilities for implementing the experimental section of the science course. Even in the case of these exceptions a resourceful teacher could have devised facilities which would have been effective.

In the larger high schools, teachers of science are usually instructing in the field in which they are particularly qualified and interested and, therefore, their instruction is effective. With the increased attention being given to the experimental approach in science in the elementary school, it is expected that science teachers in high schools will become more conscious of the need for increased emphasis upon this aspect of the teaching of science. The new courses in science will place greater stress upon the experimental approach.

5. Biology

Biology appears to be frequently taught by less experienced and less qualified teachers than either physics or chemistry. There is an unfortunate impression current that almost any teacher, with or without special training, can teach biology. Several teachers admitted that they were learning along with the students. In such cases instruction was strictly from the text and little or no laboratory work was attempted.

Other teachers, interested and qualified in their subject, were found to supplement the text by wide reference to other suitable books and to have their classes attempt a wide selection of experiments. A few teachers had created a stimulating and pleasing biology atmosphere in their classroom or laboratory In the majority of schools, laboratory equipment and materials in biology are very limited. This is largely due to the fact that only recently has laboratory work been required or even encouraged. Biology charts and drawings are fairly common; preserved specimens are increasing; materials for dissection are gradually being acquired. A number of schools have bioscopes and report favorably upon their use. However, many teachers are teaching biology who have had no training in biology laboratory work.

In the city high schools biology teachers find their work rather distinct from that of other science teachers. Moreover, there is often but one biology teacher in a school. Hence the science department of the school, if there be one, appears to offer little help to them. However, such teachers should find some value in the group discussions of other science teachers. No in-service education program for biology teaching was noted during inspections of city schools.

6. Social Studies

In social studies, the instruction is of a generally satisfactory caliber. In the larger schools the teachers are usually more highly qualified and often have had longer experience than is the case in smaller schools. They are able to achieve the stated aims of the social studies program with relative ease.

Two groups of teachers are inclined to teach factual courses in the component parts of the social studies rather than to provide leadership for the development of the social studies skills. These groups are: (a) older teachers who have an academic background in history, geography, or economics, and who have little concept of the social studies; (b) young teachers who have neither an academic nor a professional background in the subject. It is gratifying to note that the majority of teachers fall outside these groups, and that they are making an honest and conscientious effort to interpret the courses in the manner intended.

The larger schools, all of which are on standard instruction time schedules are, on the average, able to give better instruction in social studies than are the smaller schools, which are usually operating on a less than standard instruction time basis. The following are the most obvious reasons for this:

1. The teachers in the larger schools are, as a whole, better qualified.
2. They are more permanently situated.
3. The equipment, including library materials, is more extensive.
4. The time allotted per credit is greater.

Because of these advantages the results attained by the larger schools on the Grade XII Departmental Examinations are considerably better than those of the smaller schools.

7. Commercial Electives and Business Education

The standard of achievement of pupils in commercial classes is generally quite high. This can be attributed to the fact that the majority of teachers offering commercial work are professionally well-trained and have very keen interest in this special field of instruction. Competent teaching personnel coupled with constant improvement in plant and equipment is bringing about marked progress in the teaching of commercial subjects.

A very active Business Education Teachers' Association has stimulated the adoption of improved methods of teaching and testing in commercial courses. In this connection workshops such as the Erickson Typewriting Workshop which was held at the Victoria Composite High School, Edmonton, under the sponsorship of the Edmonton Business Teachers' Group, are proving to be most effective.

8. **Homemaking Electives**

There were 7,083 students receiving instruction in regular high school home economics classes which is an increase of 1,269. In addition, 274 students took needlework and foods and nutrition by correspondence.

The extension of van service with resultant centralization of home economics in larger centers has helped in the establishment of spacious well-equipped home economics rooms where it is possible to offer adequately the specialized courses or the general programs to high school students.

The lack of qualified teachers continues to be a major problem particularly affecting courses at the senior level. In some schools it has been necessary to discontinue offering courses beyond the first year of high school.

Instruction, on the whole, is given in a sincere and effective manner.

9. **Technical Electives and General Mechanics**

Throughout the province, there are approximately 8,800 pupils enrolled in high school shop courses which are being taught in 155 high schools.

Outside of the cities, the courses are usually offered in one-instructor general shops. In such shops, it is common to stress drafting, woodwork, metalwork, and electricity and to provide practical experiences in these phases of as realistic and useful a nature as is possible. There is a trend toward lessening the time devoted to woodwork so that experiences in hot metals and automotives may be provided, and as the shop accommodation and equipment situation improves, these are becoming increasingly popular phases of the program. There are 136 high schools outside of the cities which are making one or more shop courses available to their students.

Throughout the province, a most encouraging improvement continues in that adequate accommodation and equipment is being provided in an increasing number of centers. It is thus becoming possible in many high schools to broaden the curriculum and to cater in a more effective way to a wider range of students. In general, the instructors offering high school shop courses are sincere and conscientious in striving to offer an increasingly effective program. There is a continuing need for additional well-qualified and competent instructors in this work.

Non-Supervisory Activities

The non-supervisory activities of high school inspectors are many and varied:

1. The high school inspectors are members of the High School Curriculum Committee and each serves on one or more subcommittees of that committee. Often, in addition to being a member of a subcommittee, the high school inspector acts as its chairman.

2. They work closely with the Examinations Branch and have one or more representatives serving on:
    (a) The High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board.
    (b) High School Entrance Examination Board.
    (c) Examination Paper Setting and Revision Committees.
3. They are represented on the Board of Teacher Education and Certification.
4. They serve on various special committees such as the Composite School Study Committee; the Five School Project; the Advisory Committee on Educational Research and the Planning Committee for the Principals' Leadership Course.
5. They conduct special studies and investigations at the direction of the Department of Education. These involve:
    (a) Investigation of personnel problems.
    (b) Conducting surveys for school districts and school divisions re:
        i. Improvement of school services.
        ii. Determination of building needs.
        iii. Comprehensive survey of all phases of operation such as office administration, transportation, educational programs, staff organization, etc.

    The demand for this type of service is growing steadily.
6. Their public relations activities entail making addresses at meetings of home and school groups, and service clubs as well as speaking at school opening exercises and graduation exercises.

TABLE I

AVERAGE TIME SPENT IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF DUTIES BY INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

	Average No. of Days
Inspection	75.7
Group supervision and research	13.5
Conventions	11.6
Investigations, surveys, and meetings	13.7
Office Work: reports, correspondence, H.S. programs	62.3
Committee meetings	13.0
Curriculum revision and construction	5.5
Examinations	5.9
Special duties	9.3
Post-graduate study and summer school	3.3
Travelling	14.7

TABLE II

MILES TRAVELLED BY HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

By own car	51,581
By train or bus	23,897
By other means (travelling with colleagues, etc.)	11,449
	86,927

TABLE III

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL CLASSROOMS, 1946-1957

Year	Number of Rooms
1947	1,008
1948	1,042
1949	1,096
1950	1,112
1951-52	1,208
1952-53	1,185
1953-54	1,232
1954-55	1,351
*1955-56	1,380
*1956-57	1,470
*1957-58	1,663

*Not including teachers in private secondary schools, nor non-urban industrial arts, home economics and agriculture teachers.

TABLE IV

NUMBER OF OPERATING HIGH SCHOOL CLASSROOMS, 1956-57 and 1957-58

	School Year 1956-57	1957-58
1. Calgary, Edmonton, Medicine Hat, Lethbridge and Red Deer	506	578
2. Camrose, Drumheller, Wetaskiwin and Grande Prairie	* 32	45
3. Other Centers, high schools of—		
(a) one room	107	95
(b) two rooms	152	164
(c) three rooms	222	198
(d) four or more rooms	451	583
Totals	1,470	1,663
and		
Private secondary schools	106	118
	1,576	1,781

*Grande Prairie not included in 1956-57 city returns.

TABLE V

HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS WITH BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER DEGREE, 1948-58

Year	No. of Teachers
1948-49	658
1949-50	751
1950-51	782
1951-52	854
1952-53	919
1953-54	972
1954-55	1,050
1955-56	1,051
1956-57	1,101
1957-58	1,227

TABLE VI (a)

QUALIFICATIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS IN URBAN AND NON-URBAN SCHOOLS, 1957-58

	Large Urban	Small Urban	Non-Urban	Total
1. Master's or higher degree and Alberta Teacher's Certificate	88	2	49	139
2. Bachelor's degree and Alberta Teacher's Certificate	422	31	635	1,088
3. Professional Certificate without degree	13	2	91	106
4. First Class Certificate without degree	23	4	68	95
5. Other certificates without degree	32	5	198	235
Total				1,663

(The above table does not include private secondary schools, nor teachers of Agriculture, Home Economics and Technical or Industrial Arts.)

TABLE VI (b)

QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS, PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Number of Teachers Holding:	1957-58
University degree and Alberta Certificate	59
Alberta Teacher's Certificate, no degree	25
Degree and partial professional standing	27
Academic and professional standing but no Alberta Certificate	7
Total	118

TABLE VII

CHOICE OF ACADEMIC ELECTIVES, NON-URBAN SCHOOLS, 1956-57 and 1957-58

Subject	No. of Schools 1956-57	1957-58
Mathematics 10	355	352
Mathematics 20	318	326
Mathematics 30	228	225
French 11	30	42
French 20	257	290
French 21	15	16
French 30	194	165
French 31	—	8
Latin 20	17	49
Latin 30	7	4
German 20	11	6
German 30	10	3
Science 10	336	196
Science 20	142	313
Chemistry 30	231	236
Physics 30	140	142
Biology 32	230	198

TABLE VIII

CHOICE OF GENERAL ELECTIVES, NON-URBAN SCHOOLS, 1956-57 and 1957-58

	No. of Schools	
Subject	1956-57	1957-58
Mathematics 11	177	88
Mathematics 12	12	5
Mathematics 21	43	49
Mathematics 31	19	83
Mathematics 32	17	—
Science 11	64	—
Record Keeping 10	113	101
Agriculture 10	3	17
Agriculture 21	—	2
Music 10	77	76
Music 20	7	6
Art 10	85	83
Art 20	3	3
Dramatics 10	90	93
Dramatics 20	9	8
Business Fundamentals 10	81	92
Needlework 10	24	2
Literature 21	55	41
Language 21	16	14
Physical Education 20	11	14
Law 20	35	35
Psychology 20	82	108
Sociology 20	59	57
Economics 30	29	17
Biology 11	16	142

TABLE IX

CHOICES OF ELECTIVES IN NON-URBAN SCHOOLS IN SPECIALIZED COMMERCIAL COURSES, 1956-57 and 1957-58

	No. of Schools	
Subject	1956-57	1957-58
Shorthand 10	35	34
Shorthand 20	15	15
Typewriting 10	220	212
Typewriting 20	57	64
Typewriting 30	14	19
Bookkeeping 20	41	43
Bookkeeping 30	10	10
Office Practice 20	14	14
Office Practice 30	1	—
Business Machines 30	1	—
Secretarial Training 30	2	2

TABLE X

CHOICE OF ELECTIVES IN NON-URBAN SCHOOLS IN PRACTICAL EDUCATION COURSES, 1956-57 and 1957-58

	No. of Schools	
Subject	1956-57	1957-58
Home Economics 10	70	70
Home Economics 20	19	22
Foods and Nutrition 10	39	48
Foods and Nutrition 20	7	2
Foods and Nutrition 30	2	—
Fabrics and Dress 10	89	100
Fabrics and Dress 20	37	36
Woodwork 10	56	73
Woodwork 20	1	2
Woodwork 21	32	21
Metalwork 10	4	5
Metalwork 20	1	1
Electricity 10	5	11
Automotives 10	7	8
Automotives 20	1	3
Automotives 30	1	1
Arts and Crafts 10	4	6
Arts and Crafts 20	2	—
Drafting 10	9	19
Drafting 20	1	2
General Mechanics 15	82	86
General Mechanics 16	58	65
General Mechanics 17	8	16
Agriculture 10	19	17
Agriculture 20	2	2
Agriculture 21	1	2

REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

(J. P. Mitchell)

This was another year of expansion in that, as compared with the previous year, there were 20 additional teachers in industrial education courses, an increased enrolment of over 2,600 students in the junior high school and about 1,200 students in the senior high school. Supervisory and inspection visits to schools in which industrial education courses were offered continued to be a major activity of the Supervisor. Other supervisory duties include attending conventions and institutes, consulting with architects and administrators, taking part in curriculum and other departmental committees, interviews, letters, and newsletters.

There is a need for industrial education instructors to assemble periodically for purposes of professional improvement. Formerly, annual provincial conventions were held but in recent years this has not been found feasible. During the year, the majority of shop instructors in the province have been organized into smaller zone groups which permit periodic meetings similar to those which have been common, for some time, in the major cities. Including the cities, there are now five area groups of shop teachers in Alberta with each area involving 40 or more teachers. The meetings of non-urban groups are held on Saturdays, twice yearly, in selected schools of the areas concerned. The programs of all meetings held this year have been practical in nature and concerned with professional matters which the group considered useful. All concerned are enthusiastic about this type of organization and there is indication that this is a means of better serving the needs of these teachers.

During the year, the Supervisor participated in a number of divisional and county surveys concerned with the development of guiding principles and recommendations which would assist in future development of an adequate and suitable industrial arts program in the area concerned.

A function of the senior high school shop course is to contribute toward the achievement of the occupational preparation objective of the secondary school. In particular, the Grade XI and XII shop courses offered in the unit shops are intended, in part, to serve this function. During the year, a research project designed to evaluate the vocational effectiveness of these courses was undertaken under the aegis of the Conference of the Composite High School Principals. The results of the study indicated that about one-half of the senior shop students may be taking courses for vocational purposes and of these about one-half likely finding vocational value in them. Since these courses also contribute to the general education program of high school students, this survey is an encouraging indication of the effectiveness of the senior high school technical electives.

There is a continuing trend to provide more adequate accommodation and equipment and although much remains to be done in this respect, developments throughout the year have been most encouraging. With very few exceptions, the instruction being offered is effective and worthwhile with industrial education instructors proving to be a sincere and conscientious group of teachers. The need for additional well-qualified instructors remains critical and is a major problem in this area. Although information has been published and distributed as widely as possible throughout high schools with regard to the shop teacher education program, the enrolment in the degree program for industrial arts teachers at the University of Alberta has not materially improved. It is hoped, however, that the improved working conditions in school shops generally will generate a greater interest in the career possibilities present.

During the year new centers were established at: Beverly, Calgary City (Branton and Highwood), Camrose Separate School, Cold Lake R.C.A.F. Station, David Thompson School, Edmonton City (Kingsway No. 2), Falun, Jasper Place (Central High School), Lethbridge Separate School, Mannville, Milk River, Rolling Hills, Taber Separate School, Vulcan, Wetaskiwin Divisional School, and Winfield.

New accommodation was provided in the following centers: Alliance, Bow Island, Canmore, Conquerville, Cremona, Daysland, Foremost, Fort Saskatchewan, Grande Prairie High School, Granum, Medicine Hat Junior High School, Pincher Creek, Raymond, Redwater, Thorsby, Vauxhall, Vegreville, Vilna, Warner, and Wetaskiwin City School.

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUPERVISION ACTIVITIES

Administrative visits to schools	84
Supervisory visits to schools	43
Conferences and Committee Meetings (days)	40

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

No. of School Shops	271
No. of Circuits	28
No. of Shops on Circuits	63
No. of Instructors	236

ENROLMENT

Grade VII	4,667
Grade VIII	6,281
Grade IX	5,791
High School 4-5 credit course	7,768
High School 8 credit (or more) course	1,038

REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF HOME ECONOMICS

(A. Berneice MacFarlane)

The shortage of teachers which is a national problem has affected teaching home economics in Alberta. There is a particularly heavy drain upon women with home economics qualifications because their training fits them for so many types of service. It was encouraging to note that eleven women with degrees in Home Economics entered the Faculty of Education to train to become home economics teachers. Since five qualified for the Government of Alberta bursary it would appear that this Government measure is helping somewhat to alleviate the shortage in Alberta. Many teachers are taking advantage of summer school courses to improve their qualifications. This method for qualifying is a slow process since only one home economics course may be taken per summer session. Teachers continue to show keen interest in their work and an awareness of their responsibility to implement the program to the best advantage of their students.

Appreciation of the value of home economics courses as an integral part of general education is reflected in the increased concern of school boards to provide adequate facilities and equipment. There remain very few centers in the province where the accommodation is less than satisfactory. The trend to centralize full time home economics positions has helped in this respect.

Although the primary responsibility of a supervisor is the improvement of instruction through assistance to teachers, the administrative aspect of staffing, planning and equipping home economics rooms, curriculum work, screening home economics films and film strips, assistance in planning and attending teachers' workshops, home economics sessions of conventions, and achievement days continue to take considerable time.

In general the progress of Home Economics has been satisfactory with gradual growth being noted. There were 17 additional teachers, 1,269 high school students, 405 junior high school, and 6 additional correspondence students registered in home economics this year.

During the year new centers were established at Ashmont; at Beverly; at Biggin Hill R.C.A.F. School; at Calgary (Branton and Highwood); at Camrose; at Daysland; at Drayton Valley; at Edmonton (Kingsway No. 2 and Holyrood); at Falun; at Heisler; at Mannville; at Milk River; at Red Deer (Eastview School); at Rolling Hills; at McLennan (Providence R.C. School); at David Thompson Rural School; at Wetaskiwin County School; at Winfield.

New accommodation was provided in the following centers: at Alliance; at Camrose; at Conquerville; at Exshaw; at Falher; at Holden; at Medicine Hat (St. Mary's High School); at Olds; at Stettler; at Vauxhall; at Viking; at Wainwright; at Warner; at Warspite; at Waskatenau.

Lack of accommodation for academic classes in High River necessitated the use of the new home economics room for this purpose with the resultant discontinuation of the High River-Nanton-Parkland circuit.

Lack of accommodation also closed the Okotoks home economics classes. Lack of teachers closed Spirit River, Rycroft, and Castor-Coronation circuit.

School Dormitories

The six dormitories in operation continue to offer a worthwhile service. The fees range from $15.00 (with $1.50 charged for week-ends) to $34.50 per month.

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUPERVISOR'S ACTIVITIES

Administrative visits to schools	55
Supervisory visits to schools	97
Supervisory visits to dormitories	3
Conference and committee meetings	18

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

No. of home economics rooms	248
No. of circuits	22
No. of centers on circuits	52
No. of instructors	225
No of dormitories	6

(The Alberta courses are being taught in 7 Indian Schools and Yellowknife.)

ENROLMENT

In Special Classes	155
In Grade VII	4,196
In Grade VIII	6,077
In Grade IX	4,907
In High School	7,083

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Needlework	106
Foods and Nutrition 10	168
Total	22,692

NIGHT CLASSES

The usual period for the night school classes, which are carried on under school board auspices, is from the first of October until the end of March.

Night classes were taught in twenty schools, ranging in number from one class at Sundre and one at Nobleford to thirty-four at Calgary and ninety-six at Edmonton. The total number of the classes was one hundred and eighty-five.

Classes in academic subjects, mainly those of Grade XII, were taught in four of the night schools. There were classes in Commercial Subjects in nine schools, classes in Homemaking in four schools and Technical Electives in eleven schools. There were classes in Basic English and Citizenship for New Canadians in fourteen schools. At six of these there were classes in Basic English for Hungarian immigrant students. Classes in Art and in Arts and Crafts were carried on at three centers, and in Public Speaking at two.

The most marked increase in the number of night school classes this year has been made at the Victoria Composite High School in Edmonton, where evening classes have been taught under the auspices of the Edmonton Public School Board and at Lethbridge, where the classes have been conducted under the auspices of the Lethbridge Junior College Board.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

For various reasons, many parents in the Province of Alberta prefer to have their children attend privately operated rather than publicly administered schools. Those private schools which provide education for children below the age of fifteen are, to some extent, controlled by the Department of Education. Since attendance at the private school may fulfill the law with respect to compulsory attendance, the Department is concerned that the instruction provided is comparable to that available in the public and separate school systems. This is assured by requiring these schools to follow the Alberta program of studies and by providing for their inspection by provincial personnel. The qualifications of teachers must meet with the approval of the Minister of Education. The majority hold an Alberta Teacher's Certificate.

The Department of Education does not regulate private high schools unless these schools have requested provincial accreditation. If a school is accredited by the Department it must follow the provincial program of studies and accept inspection by provincial high school inspectors.

The number and types of private schools are as listed below:

Denominational, other than mission schools	27
Hutterite colonies	3
Mission schools, attended by non-Indian children	4
Non-denominational, including schools in unorganized territory	8
Private Secondary Schools, all operated by church organizations	14
	56

EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

The welfare of exceptional children, particularly those who are physically or mentally handicapped, continues to receive the attention of those charged with the responsibility of providing special services for their education. Insofar as possible the educational program for the handicapped child seeks to improve his functioning to a point where he may be self-supporting. For certain disabilities educational services are provided locally by school districts; for other types of disabilities the province maintains the service.

The Alberta School for the Deaf, now in operation for two years, provides service for those handicapped through lack of hearing. During the year the School had in residence 127 students.

The Government, through the Department of Education, has made arrangements, as in previous years, for the education of the Alberta blind children in schools in other provinces where the needed special facilities and care have already been developed.

The following table gives the numbers of the children attending these residential schools.

PUPILS ATTENDING SCHOOLS OUTSIDE OF ALBERTA, 1957-58

Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford	17
Institution des Sourds-Muets, Montreal	2
Nazareth Institute, Montreal	1
Jericho Hill School, Vancouver, B.C.	1
School for the Deaf, Halifax (pupil both deaf and blind)	1
Washington State School for the Blind, Vancouver, Washington (pupil both deaf and blind)	1
	23

Throughout the province several districts provide services for exceptional children. Perhaps the best illustration of this type of local service resides in the opportunity classrooms for slow-learning children.

Special schools operated by private associations, but supported largely by public funds from both local and provincial sources have been established for the severely retarded. These schools are designed to serve pupils who cannot benefit from instruction either in the regular classrooms or in the opportunity rooms. In five centers the Councils for Retarded Children provide instruction and training services, with financial provision for the salaries of teachers made by the school boards, and the grants paid by the Department of Education. The enrolments of pupils in the Retarded Children's Schools for the year were: Edmonton, 94; Calgary, 75; Medicine Hat, 15; Lethbridge, 16; and Grande Prairie, 10.

In several of the larger hospitals educational services are provided for children who are confined for short or lengthy periods of time. The Correspondence School Branch of the Department of Education provides lessons for pupils in these and other hospitals and institutions. In the Aberhart Memorial Hospital at Edmonton and at the Central Alberta Sanatorium at Keith, the Alberta Department of Public Health arranged for the instruction of children who were patients, by teachers who are members of the staffs. Instruction was also given at the Junior Hospital League School, University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton; the Junior Red Cross Hospital for Crippled Children, Calgary; Misericordia Hospital, Edmonton; General Hospital, Edmonton and St. Joseph's Hospital, Edmonton.

The Department of Education paid an annual grant of $2,500 for each room to assist school districts or divisions with the operation of classes for special groups of slow-learning children or for those with serious disabilities in sight or hearing.

The following table gives statistical information about classes for the year:

SPECIAL CLASSES IN ALBERTA 1957-58

School Board	Nature of Class	Average Enrolment
Calgary Public	Subnormal, 8 opportunity classes	15.2
	Sight-saving, 1 class	11.0
	Hard-of-hearing, 1 class	8.5
	Cerebral Palsy Clinic, 1 class	....
Edmonton Public	Subnormal, 12 opportunity classes	16.5
	Sight-saving, 1 class	8.0
	Hard-of-hearing, 1 class	11.9
	New Canadian, 1 class	24.0
	Cerebral Palsy Clinic, 1 class	8.0
Calgary Separate	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	11.9
Edmonton Separate	Subnormal, 2 opportunity classes	13.4
Lethbridge Public	Subnormal, 3 opportunity classes	16.6
Medicine Hat Public	Subnormal, 3 opportunity classes	12.8
Clover Bar S. Div. (Ardrossan)	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	12.2
West Jasper Place S. Dist.	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	9.4
Jasper Place R.C. Separate S. Dist.	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	10.9
Wainwright S. Div. (Wainwright S. Dist.)	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	7.6
Fairview S. Div. (Hines Creek)	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	12.3
Newell County	Subnormal, 1 opportunity class	....

REPORT OF THE CURRICULUM BRANCH

(M. L. Watts, Director)

1. MAJOR CURRICULUM COMMITTEES AND EXAMINATION BOARDS

A. General Curriculum Committee

The General Curriculum Committee met on November 29, 1957, and May 30, 1958. At both meetings consideration was given to a proposal from the Alberta Motor Association that a course in driver training be included in the high school curriculum. A subcommittee, appointed at the November meeting, met with representatives of the Alberta Motor Association and reported back at the May meeting. Upon its recommendation the Committee decided to take no immediate action but to give the matter further examination and study.

The Committee approved the issuance of Curriculum Newsletters Number Nine and Number Ten entitled, respectively, "Reporting on Pupil Progress" and "Industrial Arts in Alberta's Curriculum." It received and discussed reports from the other provincial curriculum committees. The members continued to show interest in the strengthening of the science program and expressed approval of the new elementary school program introduced in September, 1957, and of the plans to build, on the foundation which it supplied, a stronger science program in the junior and senior high schools. They gave considerable attention to survey tests of achievement in the elementary grades, to provincial examinations in the secondary school, and to methods used in the elementary school to meet the needs of the rapid learners as well as those of the slow and the average.

B. Senior High School Curriculum Committee

The Senior High School Curriculum Committee held its only meeting of the year on March 13 and 14, 1958. Proposed revisions of the science program were discussed at length and the subcommittee on science was empowered to seek out new texts in Grades X and XI for authorization beginning September, 1959. It was agreed that Science 10 should be carefully articulated with the revised program in the junior high school and should consist of physical science only, and that Science 20 should be limited to physics and chemistry in order to provide a strong foundation for the separate courses in physics and chemistry in Grade XII.

The subcommittee on English reported on revisions in English Language 21 (Creative Writing) and in the leisure reading program, on minor changes in Literature 10, on the preparation of "A Report on the Grade XII Language Essay, June, 1957," and on its search for a better English handbook. A request from the Edmonton school system for a separate Grade X course in English language for slow learners was referred to the subcommittee for further consideration jointly with representatives of the English teachers of Edmonton.

The subcommittee on French proposed a program for honor students consisting of French 11, French 21 and a sequent Grade XII course. This plan is to be submitted to the appropriate committees for study.

Following the report of the subcommittees on the fine arts, the Committee agreed that high school students who successfully complete an approved course or courses in art at the Banff School of Fine Arts and who have credit in Art 20 should be eligible for credit in Art 30. Approval of the following texts was confirmed:

Course	Authorized Text	Title and date of authorization of text replaced
Music 10, 20	MUSIC MAKERS LISTENING TO MUSIC	MUSICAL APPRECIATION (1938) MUSICAL ENJOYMENT AND APPRECIATION, Part 2 (1938)
Dramatics 10, 20	ON STAGE, EVERYONE	No previous text
Dramatics 30	PLAY PRODUCTION	No previous text

Progress reports were received from the subcommittees on Mathematics, Business Education, Psychology, Guidance, Social Studies, Industrial Arts, and Promotion Policies. Consideration was also given to a proposal to encourage longer instructional periods and to change the credit ratings of courses so that all would be in the ratio of one to two; approval was given to the setting up of a pilot study in one or two schools.

C. Junior High School Curriculum Committee

The only meeting of the Junior High School Curriculum Committee was held on January 27, 1958. It continued to deal with the problem of developmental reading, and after considering a report of a controlled experiment conducted by the Research Office on the use of the "SRA Reading Laboratory" in thirty-three classrooms in various parts of the province it advised that superintendents throughout the province should be encouraged to try out the Reading Laboratory in their own divisions, preferably in grade VII. The Subcommittee on Social Studies-Language was directed to give consideration to making an appraisal of the present language courses and texts, and a subcommitee was set up to re-examine the program of exploratory subjects. A tentative outline for a revised science program was reviewed and the subcommittee on science was directed to carry on its plans for revising the program and selecting new texts. The "Interim Curriculum Guide for Dramatics" was discussed,suggestions for modification offered and approval expressed of the new authorization, ADVENTURES IN ACTING by Kaasa and Peacock.

D. Elementary School Curriculum Committee

The Elementary School Curriculum Committee met on November 14 and 15, 1957, and on May 1 and 2, 1958. Two-day meetings were necessary on each occasion to consider major revisions in the elementary curriculum.

The Science Subcommittee reported that about seven thousand students in Grades IV through VIII would be tested in science in

June, 1958, and that it was planned to repeat the test in three to five years in order to ascertain the effectiveness of the new emphasis in science.

In accordance with previous plans the interim edition of the language outline had been evaluated by seven hundred teachers and is now being revised. Eight series of language texts were evaluated, but the subcommittee decided to defer its selection of a new text as none of the series differed significantly from the one now used. This decision provided time to try out two new Canadian series which would be published this fall.

Two newly-formed subcommittees, the Enterprise Advisory and the Library, reported at both meetings. The Enterprise Advisory Subcommittee indicated the areas of the present outline in which revisions are being considered and its plan to involve teachers and administrators in the revision. The Library Subcommittee had compiled data which gave a picture of library development in Alberta, and had completed its study of school library development in other parts of Canada. It promised to give a complete report at the November 1958 meeting of the Elementary School Curriculum Committee.

The Reading Subcommittee reported that the preparation of a handbook was under way and that it would now proceed with the evaluation of Division II readers as soon as the new series were received from the publishers.

The Subcommittee for Educable Mentally Handicapped Children informed the Committee that it was revising the interim reading and arithmetic programs and was developing a Social Living course, to be included in the new guide.

Interesting developments in the field of arithmetic and the fact that there was some dissatisfaction with the present arithmetic series, which have been authorized for over twelve years, resulted in the appointment of an Arithmetic Subcommittee. It will spend next year evaluating new materials and methods in arithmetic and will report back to the Elementary Curriculum Committee.

The Assistant Director of Curriculum reported that the Elementary Free Reading and Enterprise Catalogs have been revised and brought up-to-date, and that a new edition of "Classroom Aids" would be sent to each teacher in September 1958.

E. Audio-Visual Committee

The fourteenth annual meeting of the Provincial Audio-Visual Committee was held on Friday, March 28, 1958. The Committee discussed the Supervisor's report which covered the Branch's work over the past year. Various aspects of this and other questions were discussed and some recommendations made.

In connection with film guides which the Branch has been preparing over a number of years, the Committee recommended that an effort should be made to keep these placed in the cans for all sound films. It also recommended that a letter should be sent to principals in the fall stressing the value of having a set of film guides in the school for ready reference by teachers.

The Audio-Visual Aids Branch has continued to loan the Rateometer which it purchased for experimental use in schools. This is a fairly inexpensive device for pacing reading. It does not project the reading material but is used on an individual basis. Several school divisions have invested in one or more of these machines and are using them for reading improvement in schools in their area.

The Committee strongly supported the proposal that something should be done to encourage and assist commercial sponsors to produce filmstrips suitable for use in the Alberta school program. In order to get some of this work under way, a Filmstrip Steering Committee was appointed under the Chairmanship of Mr. H. R. Ross, Superintendent of Lacombe School Division and a member of the Provincial Audio-Visual Committee. It was recommended that a highly qualified educational consultant should be appointed by the sponsoring company to ensure that the resulting filmstrip production would be of real educational value.

F. Radio Committee

The Provincial Radio Committee met for its sixteenth annual meeting on Monday, March 3, 1958.

The Committee agreed that instruction in the use of school broadcasts should be given to teachers-in-training at the faculty of Education as part of the regular courses in methods. The Supervisor of School Broadcasts offered to prepare for members of the Faculty an outline containing techniques in using school broadcasts.

While giving consideration to coverage of school broadcasts in the province the Committee noted the extensive public relations project launched by Radio Station CKXL together with Calgary school authorities in which short talks for parents concerning educational topics were broadcast at the end of the regular school broadcast period each day. Letters of commendation were sent to those concerned.

The Committee endorsed the closed-circuit educational television project announced by the Supervisor and a motion was passed stating that it was desirable to follow-up this experiment with another.

Following a discussion of program suggestions for the 1958-59 season the Committee approved the plans submitted by the School Broadcasts Branch.

G. High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board

This Board met on July 25, 1957, and October 28, 1957. At the July meeting the June examination results were reviewed and approval given to the grading categories recommended. At the October meeting examiners were selected and revision committees set up for the coming year. Experimental use of standardized tests was recommended. The Board members felt that follow-up research in this instance might indicate some changes in types of examination papers used.

H. High School Entrance Board

This Board met on October 25, 1957, and on February 26, 1958. At the October meeting examiners were selected and revision committees were set up for the coming year. At the February meeting the revised examination papers for June were carefully examined by the Board members. Considerable time was spent by the Board in examining first drafts of two new pamphlets which will henceforth be distributed to Grade IX students along with their diplomas in August each year. One of these pamphlets contains guidance information with respect to the high school program and the other pamphlet lists all scholarships available to high school students.

II. BRANCH OPERATIONS

A. Teacher Service Bureau

M. O. Edwardh, Assistant Director of Curriculum

Two aspects of the work continued to be very heavy and demanding, participation in the major revision of the elementary curriculum and in-service work, institutes and conventions.

The work can be summarized under four headings:

(1) Subcommittees of the Elementary School Curriculum
(2) In-service Work and Institutes
(3) Preparation and Editing of Publications
(4) Information Service

1. Subcommittees

Twenty-five days were spent working with seven subcommittees. In addition, the Assistant Director met with Edmonton and Calgary committees working in the field of elementary curriculum. Each subcommittee had involved substantial numbers of teachers and administrators in the evaluation and revision of curriculum guides. The organization of this involvement and the supplying of the necessary materials was done through this office.

2. In-Service Work and Institutes

During the year the Assistant Director participated in in-service projects in Leduc, Pincher Creek and Wheatland School Divisions. Twenty-two days were spent speaking at institutes and conventions. Eight days were spent at Superintendents' Zone Meetings; the evaluation of the interim language bulletin at four of them was most helpful and profitable. Five days were spent in Chicago studying new developments in mathematics.

3. Publications

The editing and the arranging for the printing of curriculum publications is done by the Editor under the direction of the Assistant Director. The following publications were handled in this way:

(a) Elementary School:

1. Teachers' Resource Unit: Winter Fun
2. Teachers' Resource Unit: Homes and Families
3. Teachers' Resource Unit: Autumn on Parade
4. Teachers' Resource Unit: Eskimos of the Canadian Arctic
5. Teachers' Resource Unit: Christmas in Other Lands
6. Teachers' Resource Unit: Treasures to Trade
7. Teachers' Resource Unit: Homes Through the Ages
8. Teachers' Resource Unit: The Story of Communication
9. Curriculum Guide to the Educable Mentally Handicapped
10. Interim Elementary Language Bulletin
11. Elementary Science Bulletin 2b
12. Bulletin 4 supplement (reprint)
13. Bulletin 2a—Methods: The Enterprise (reprint)

(b) Junior High School:

1. Junior High School Handbook (reprint)
2. Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Dramatics
3. Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Art (reprint)
4. Junior and Senior High School Physical Education (reprint)
5. Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies- Language
6. Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts (reprint)

(c) Senior High School:

1. Report on the Grade XII Language Essay
2. Senior High School Curriculum Guide to Health and Personal Development
3. Occupational Trends and Employment Opportunities
4. Senior High School Handbook
5. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Homes and Home Furnishings (reprint)
6. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Arts and Crafts (reprint)
7. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Clothing and Design (reprint)
8. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Electricity (reprint)
9. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 31 (reprint)
10. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Dramatics
11. Senior High School Resource Book for Health and Personal Development Grade X
12. Curriculum Guide for Alberta Secondary Schools (reprint)
13. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 10 and Science 20
14. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 10 and Science 20
15. Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 10, 20, 30, 31, 11, 21, 12, 22, 32 (reprint)

(d) Miscellaneous:

1. Curriculum Newsletter No. 8
2. Curriculum Newsletter No. 9
3. Annual List of Publications
4. 1958 Classroom Aids for Teachers

4. Information Service

During the year the Teacher Service Bureau dealt with several hundred requests from pupils, teachers, superintendents and parents. The following table indicates the disposition of inquiries:

Materials sent	869
Information by letter	1,078
Requests referred elsewhere	7
Reply: no material or information	8

5. Library

The part-time librarian is responsible for the Departmental Library and assists in the evaluation of free reading and enterprise books for the elementary school.

At June 30, 1958, the library contained 1,788 texts and references for the secondary school grades and 1,240 for the elementary school grades plus 83 large-type books for the use of partially-sighted children. Professional books numbered 1,002; encyclopaedias, dictionaries and general references totalled 358 volumes.

Twenty-one professional magazines were subscribed to and fifty other periodicals were received and filed; 438 pamphlets were classified and filed; 99 books were accessioned for the elementary and secondary school shelves and 118 for the professional section.

Approximately four hundred books and pamphlets were borrowed by superintendents and members of the inside staff.

B. Guidance Branch — A. A. Aldridge, Supervisor

1. Extension Work

(a) **With Teachers:** Meetings with teachers during the year reached a total of 117 and included institutes, conventions, staff meetings and meetings with Principals' Associations. They were concerned primarily with the introduction and the development of the guidance program though some attention was paid to the group-guidance aspect of the Health and Personal Development courses. Teachers generally are giving serious attention to ways and means of assisting students to work to capacity and to plan their programs so that they will meet the requirements imposed by the broad occupational areas in which they are interested.

Guidance services were examined in Medicine Hat and in Lethbridge Junior and Senior High Schools and an analysis of these services prepared.

The fifth annual conference of counsellors was held in Red Deer during the first two days of Easter week. Approximately 100 counsellors, guidance workers, and teachers of opportunity classes attended. This is the second year in which the opportunity class teachers have met in conference to discuss various questions associated with their work. The executive of the Alberta Guidance Association was responsible for the planning and carrying out of the conference. It was under the able direction of Mr. W. J. Hackett, head of the Guidance Branch, Central High School, Calgary. The election of the executive for 1958-59 resulted in the following people assuming office:

President: Miss Winnifred Smith, Dean of Girls, Eastglen High School, Edmonton

President Elect: W. R. Morris, Chief Counsellor, Alexandra Junior High School, Medicine Hat

Secretary-Treasurer: Metro Gushaty, King Edward Junior High School, Edmonton

Geographical Representatives:
Southern Alberta: Miss L. Milne, Medicine Hat High School, Medicine Hat
Central Alberta: N. Taylor, Ponoka High School, Ponoka
Northern Alberta: L. G. Hall, Wainwright
Calgary City: Mrs. A. Rabjohn, Rideau Junior High School, Calgary
Edmonton City: Father W. P. Fitzgerald, Edmonton R.C. Separate School Board, Edmonton

A Provincial Guidance Committee was organized to work in an advisory capacity with the officials of the Guidance Branch. Two meetings of this committee were held during the year.

(b) **With Laymen:** Talks to adult groups during the year numbered 16 of which 8 were to Home and School Associations. This total included serving in an advisory capacity in some cases and participating in panels and workshop sessions in others.

(c) **With Students:** The Guidance Branch answered approximately 650 inquiries from students, generally about occupations and vocational materials. This service is increasing each year. Personal interviews of a counselling nature amounted to approximately 75. The program of career events involved 61 centers with 163 schools participating and a total of 11,395 students and their parents taking part. Following the completion of the career events a survey of the students and teachers was conducted to evalute the effectiveness of the events. The results indicated a generally favorable reception to the program.

Increased interest in the counselling service was apparent on the part of students, due possibly to the somewhat changed employment situation and the emphasis that is being placed by employers upon the benefits of education and specialized training. Shortages still exist in occupations where such specialized training is essential and more consideration is being given to those applicants who have demonstrated a high standard of performance in their school careers.

2. Publications

(a) Six Guidance Newsletters and three Guidance Reprints were published during the year.

(b) A new bulletin "School Courses and Related Careers," was prepared to assist teachers in appreciating the vocational implications of the various subject areas.

(c) The bi-yearly revision of the bulletin, "Occupational Trends and Employment Opportunities," was completed. This bulletin attempts to show the current picture in the occupational fields that are most pertinent to Alberta.

(d) "A Counsellor's Basic Kit" has been prepared and will be distributed to all counsellors and guidance officers early in the new school year.

(e) Fifty-eight pamphlets and other materials were distributed in the monthly mailing service to all high schools and many of them, through the Superintendent of Schools, to teachers of Health and Personal Development.

3. The officials of the Guidance Branch participated in a number of meetings that were concerned with special problems. These included study groups for delinquency control and emotionally disturbed children, special meetings with officials of the National Employment Service, and associated groups such as the Committee on Student Advisory Services at the University. One group of counsellors from northern Alberta and one from southern Alberta visited the Army Training Centre at Shilo, Manitoba, to study the methods that the army uses in training. The Supervisor attended as an executive member the annual convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association and also the annual International Northern Great Plains Conference on Special Education and Rehabilitation.

C. Audio-Visual Aids Branch—D. S. Hamilton, Supervisor

1. Library

(a) Selection of new materials:
During 1957-58 the Film Evaluation Committee held 37 meetings and screened 220 16mm. films.

(b) Contents of library as at June 30, 1958:

	No. of Titles	Multiple Prints	Total No. of Prints
Sound films	1,098	3,277	4,375
Silent films	80	43	123
Filmstrips	2,290	1,308	3,598
2" x 2" Slide sets	15		25

Among the above 16mm. films are a number which have been placed in the library on indefinite loan. The majority of these are from the National Film Board. The remainder are from business sponsors, or associations and government bodies.

	Sound
National Film Board	305
Business sponsors: (Aluminum Company of Canda, American Can Company, Bank of Canada, B.C. Tree Fruits, Calgary Power, Canadian Celucotton, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Canadian Film Institute, Canadian General Electric, Canadian Industries, Canadian Institute of Plumbing and Heating, Canadian Johns-Manville, Canadian National Railway, Canadian Pacific Railway, Canadian Sugar Factories, Canadian Western Natural Gas, J. I. Case, Chrysler Corporation, Crawley Films Ltd., Dominion Rubber Company, Dominion Woolen and Worsteds, General Foods Limited, General Motors, B. F. Goodrich, Hamilton Chamber of Commerce, Hamilton Steel Company, Hudson's Bay, Imperial Oil, International Harvester, Inter-Provincial Pipeline, Kenwood Mills, Kimberley-Clark Products, McGavin Bakeries, McGraw-Hill Company of Canada, Mannix Limited, Maple Leaf Milling, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Moyer's School Supplies, Nabob Foods, Personal Products, Plywood Manufacturing, Powell River Company, Prudential Insurance, Reklamefondet for Den Norske Hermetikkindustri, Shell Oil, Socony-Vacuum Oil, Shoe Information Bureau, Sovereign Films Limited, E. R. Squibb, Sugar Information, Sunkist Growers, Swift Canadian, Tea Bureau, Trans-Canada Airlines)	246
Associations and Government Bodies: (Alberta Co-operative League, Alberta Co-operative Wholesale, Alberta Teachers' Association, Alberta Tuberculosis Association, Australian High Commissioner's Office, Belgian Legation, Credit Union Association Incorporated, Dutch Embassy, Netherlands Government, Prince Edward Island Government, Royal Danish Legation)	23

2. Circulation and Service of the Branch

(a) Number of Items Shipped September 1, 1957, to June 30, 1957.

Inasmuch as the service in 16mm. films represents a major part of the library service of the Branch, figures for these are given for each month of the school year. In order to reduce clerical work, only the totals for filmstrips and slide sets are presented.

	16mm. Films	Filmstrips	Slide Sets	Total
September, 1957	1,704	—	—	—
October	3,611	—	—	—
November	3,984	—	—	—
December	2,776	—	—	—
January, 1958	4,040	—	—	—
February	4,447	—	—	—
March	4,653	—	—	—
April	3,304	—	—	—
May	3,758	—	—	—
June	2,805	—	—	—
	35,082	16,172	none	51,254

(b) Total Circulation Figures Since 1945:

16mm. Films		35mm. Filmstrips	
1945-46	4,365	1945-46	1,762
1948-49	19,778	1948-49	8,415
1951-52	29,476	1951-52	11,033
1954-55	32,321	1954-55	13,309
1957-58	35,082	1957-58	16,172

(c) Shared Payment Plan for Damaged Films:

Amount paid into the plan 1957-58	$1,987.25
Amount billed against participants	765.50
Amount billed against non-participants	377.65
Other damage reported but unbilled (estimated)	400.00

(d) Withdrawals of sound films since 1946:

1946-47	1	1952-53	1
1947-48	1	1953-54	11
1948-49	4	1954-55	12
1949-50	11	1955-56	16
1950-51	7	1956-57	32
1951-52	4	1957-58	110

Seventy-eight of the above 110 films withdrawn in 1957-58 were productions of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc. and of Coronet Instructional Films, Inc. These have been traded in to these producers for new prints at a significant reduction in cost. 170 silent films were withdrawn from circulation and have been traded in for credit with which to purchase sound films.

(e) Film Circuits Served by the Branch:

Circuits	School Division or area
Oyen-Chinook (Home Economics Films	Acadia Valley S.D. No. 8
Bellevue-Hillcrest	Pincher Creek S.D. No. 29
Calgary Separate Schools	Calgary Separate School Board
Calgary Public Schools	Calgary Public School Board

As more projectors become available in schools, there is less need for the circulation of films from school to school. Calgary Public and Separate School Board, however, still prefer to do this for some of their schools, feeling that there are some advantages for them in this method.

3. Supervision and Guidance in the Use of Film Materials

(a) Publications

The Film and Filmstrip Catalogs have now been thoroughly revised. In the science and social studies fields particularly, all materials have been listed under subject, grade and unit.

One new "Notes to Users" was issued:

No. 40—"What Every Teacher Should Know About Film Projection"

Two others were extensively revised:

No. 23—"Film Co-ordination and Use in Your School

No. 31—"A Basic Selection List of Filmstrips"

The last mentioned, "A Basic Selection List of Filmstrips," represents a significant step in assisting the building up of local filmstrip libraries. It replaces a "Limited List of Filmstrips" printed a few years ago. It lists filmstrips which should be particularly considered for the purpose of building up a filmstrip library in the school, limiting itself to Science, Enterprise Activities and Social Studies, and Health in the elementary and junior high schools. This "Basic Selection List" will be continuously edited and revised until, in a few years, it should approach a reasonably reliable and valuable "basic list" of filmstrips.

Two issues of the "Visual Aids Memo" were sent out in 1957-58. This supplies timely items of information which may be of assistance to schools in improving their visual aids programs. From time to time it also contains brief reports on new methods of using visual aids, e.g., an article by the assistant-principal of Newton School, Edmonton, on the use of the filmstrip Viewer in the classroom in the May issue.

(b) Film Guides

Outlines of approximately 1,000 film guides have now been obtained or prepared. Almost all of these have now been printed in quantities of one hundred each. In the summer months film guides will be placed in the cans of each film for which they are available. If possible the supply of guides in cans will be kept up during the school year as recommended by the Provincial Audio-Visual Committee. Steps are continuing to be taken to encourage principals to set up files of film guides in their schools.

(c) Classroom Visitations and Meetings

The Supervisor addressed seven meetings at Principals' Associations.

He taught demonstration lessons at these meetings and also discussed the use of visual materials with teachers in twenty-six schools. He took part in Redcliff, Irvine and Ardrosson, and addressed teacher trainees in the Calgary Faculty of Education and also in the Edmonton Faculty.

D. School Broadcasts Branch—R. A. Morton, Supervisor

Following the resignation of Mrs. Helene Jackman as Script Editor in June, 1957, the position was discontinued and a new position, Assistant Supervisor of School Broadcasts, was created. On July 22, 1957, Mr. Delmar Dupperon, B.A., B.Ed., assumed the new post. Mr. Dupperon has had extensive training and experience in teaching dramatics and English in schools in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

The School Broadcasts Branch suffered a severe loss with the death in May, 1958, of Mrs. Alex McLeod (Janet McIlvena). For twenty years Mrs. McLeod had directed the program "Sing and Play" from Lethbridge. "Sing and Play," a program of songs and rhythmic games for Division One boys and girls, was the most popular of all the school broadcasts during the past several years. Because "Sing and Play" was so closely identified with Miss McIlvena, it was decided to conclude the series. A new primary music program "Listen and Sing" is planned for the 1958-59 season under the direction of Mrs. William (Valerie) Bailey of Edmonton.

1. Utilization of Broadcasts

(a) Distribution of Guides

To make the broadcasts more useful to the teacher and pupils the School Broadcasts Branch publishes a Teacher Guide to the broadcasts which includes a summary of all the programs together with suggestions for before-the-broadcast and after-the-broadcast activity. In addition to the Teacher Guide which is distributed to all elementary and junior high school teachers, the Branch publishes a number of bulletins for students. These are sent out on request free of charge. The following table shows the comparative distribution of guide material during the past five years.

TABLE I
DISTRIBUTION OF GUIDES

	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
Teacher Guide	8,500	7,800	6,200	5,500	5,700
Sing and Play	47,500	45,000	45,300	39,000	32,000
Music Makers	41,500	39,700	35,100	32,000	29,500
Speech Explorers	30,500	34,700	27,000	27,000	26,000
Let's Sing Together	18,250	19,000	15,400	20,000	16,000
Alberta Album	*26,335	*28,681	*20,769		

*These figures represent the number of "Alberta Album" picture sheets requested. The supply of copies did not meet the demand.

(b) Coverage

There are two series of Alberta school broadcasts. One prepared and produced directly under the supervision of the School Broadcasts Branch at Radio Station CKUA is distributed by means of tape recording. During the 1957-58 season the broadcasts were released by the following stations at the times indicated:

CKUA	Edmonton	11:00 a.m.	CKXL	Calgary	3:05 p.m.
CKUA-FM	Edmonton	11:00 a.m.	CKYL	Peace River	11:00 a.m.
CHAT	Medicine Hat	2:30 p.m.	CFCW	Camrose	11:15 a.m.

In addition to the provincial series a further series is released at two o'clock over a CBC network of Alberta stations including:

CBX	Alberta	CHAT	Medicine Hat
CBXA	Edmonton	CKUA	Edmonton
CFGP	Grande Prairie	CKUA-FM	Edmonton
CJOC	Lethbridge		

2. Programs Available

(a) Scope of programs

The following table shows the number of program units varying from 10 to 30 minutes which were available for each grade level, according to subject matter. Each series may be used for more than one grade.

TABLE II

SCOPE OF ALBERTA SCHOOL BROADCASTS FOR SCHOOL YEAR 1957-58

Name of Series	Number of programs for each grade									
PROVINCIAL SERIES	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	High School
News for Schools (Current Events)	......	......	......	......	......	......	18	18	18	......
Sing and Play	21	21	21	......	......	......	......	......	......	......
Through the Magic Door	20	20	20	20	......	......	......	......	......	......
Music Makers	......	......	......	11	11	11	......	......	......	......
Speech Explorers	......	......	......	20	20	20	......	......	......	......
Adventures With Books	......	......	......	12	13	15	11	9	7	......
Social Studies	......	......	......	14	14	14	9	......	......	......
Science	......	......	......	5	5	5	......	......	......	......
	41	41	41	82	63	65	38	27	25	......
WESTERN REGIONAL SERIES										
Current Events	......	......	......	21	21	21	......	......	......	......
Discoveries in Words	......	......	......	......	......	5	5	5	5	......
In Service for Others	......	......	......	5	5	5	......	......	......	......
Western Gateways	......	......	......	4	4	4	......	......	......	......
Conservation Story	......	......	......	......	......	4	4	4	4	......
Champions of Sport	......	......	......	3	3	3	......	......	......	......
It's Fun to Draw	......	......	......	10	10	10	10	10	10	......
Listening Is Fun	......	......	......	......	......	......	12	12	12	......
Let's Sing Together	......	......	......	......	......	......	11	11	11	......
				43	43	52	42	42	42	......
NATIONAL SERIES										
What's In the News?	......	......	......	......	......	......	16	16	16	16
Voices of the Wild	......	......	......	6	6	6	......	......	......	......
I Was There	......	......	......	5	5	5	5	5	5	......
Return of Nanna-Bijou	......	......	......	5	5	5	......	......	......	......
Julius Caesar	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	......	4
Music in the Making	......	......	......	......	......	4	4	4	4	4
Life in Canada Today	......	......	......	......	5	5	5	5	......	......
Commonwealth Round-up	......	......	......	......	5	5	5	5	......	......
				16	26	30	35	35	25	24
TOTALS	41	41	41	141	132	147	115	104	92	24

Table III shows the number of air periods of varying lengths available from three separate sources.

TABLE III

NUMBER OF AIR PERIODS

	mins. 5	mins. 10	mins. 15	mins. 20	mins. 25	mins. 30	Total
Provincial Series	*21	......	79	......	21	11	132
Western Regional Series	......	21	......	21	......	35	77
National Series	......	16	10	16	......	10	52
TOTAL	21	37	89	37	21	56	261

*Program News for Parents

(b) Production of Programs

The provincial series of programs is produced at Radio Station CKUA under the direct supervision of the School Broadcasts Branch. Scripts are written for the most part by free-lance writers engaged by the Branch and edited by the Assistant Supervisor of School Broadcasts. The Branch also engages free-lance producers and performers. The programs are distributed by tape-recording to the stations releasing them.

The network productions are the responsibility of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Scripts are prepared under the direction of the School Broadcast Branches in Alberta and other provinces in Western Canada. The Friday series of National School Broadcasts are prepared and produced by the School Broadcasts Department of the CBC on the advice of the National Advisory Council. Production centers for afternoon network programs include: Edmonton, Lethbridge, Vancouver, Regina, Winnipeg and Toronto.

(c) Acceptance and Evaluation of School Broadcasts

Acceptance of the broadcasts in the classroom is measured in a number of ways. At the beginning of the year teachers are asked to register with the School Broadcasts Branch stating the programs they intend to use during the season. In April, when the season concluded the Branch sent to each school a School Broadcast Acceptance Report Form asking not only which broadcasts were used in the school but also for a rating of the broadcast series. Returns from this form indicate the most acceptable school broadcasts for 1957-58 in order were: Sing and Play; It's Fun to Draw; Music Makers; Through the Magic Door; Voices of the Wild; Return of Nanna-Bijou; Alberta Album and Speech Explorers.

In addition to the above procedure the School Broadcasts Branch has developed a special evaluation procedure using a select group of teacher volunteers. During the 1957-58 season more than 100 special evaluators mailed to the Branch at regular intervals evaluation questionnaires which described their reaction and the reaction of their pupils to the programs. The results of this intensive evaluation were tabulated and taken into consideration when programs for the new season were being planned.

3. Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting

The province of Alberta was the host for the Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting which met in Edmonton on December 4, 5 and 6, 1957. In addition to the supervisors of school broadcasts for the four western provinces the meeting was attended by four department curriculum directors, representatives from the CBC and the Assistant Supervisor of School Broadcasts for Alberta. The major business consisted of reviewing the programs shared by the four western provinces during the past year and making plans for the shared broadcasts during the 1958-59 season. A special guest of the committee was R. S. Lambert, in charge of the School Broadcasts Department for the CBC. Mr. Lambert spoke on the progress made in educational television in various parts of the world. Following a discussion on Mr. Lambert's talk the Committee requested that the matter of educational television be discussed at the National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting in February.

A second meeting of the Committee was held on February 3 in Toronto during the week of the National Advisory Council. At this meeting, it was decided to explore the possibility of educational television at a regional level.

4. National Advisory Council

The National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting to the CBC held its annual meeting in Toronto, February 5, 6 and 7. The major item of business was the planning of national school broadcasts for the 1958-59 and the 1959-60 seasons. The Council also discussed television and noted local experiments which were being undertaken in Halifax, Winnipeg and Edmonton. A resolution asking the CBC to undertake a series of television programs for schools was adopted with the proviso that Deputy Ministers of the ten provincial Departments of Education be asked to approve the release of such programs in their respective provinces. The Council also considered a new form of selective evaluation which would provide more accurate information concerning the usefulness of the National School Broadcasts.

5. Television

Under the joint sponsorship of the Department of Education, the Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta and the Edmonton Public School Board, a closed-circuit television experiment was conducted in the Education Building during the last two weeks of March, 1958. Closed-circuit equipment was rented by the Department of Education, and lessons were transmitted by cable from a room in the University Public School to two classrooms and one large viewing room. The experiment sought to illustrate how social studies, science, mathematics, art and music lessons might be taught by means of closed-circuit television to Division Two pupils. The Faculty of Education used the experiment to determine the effectiveness of closed-circuit television in teacher-training.

E. Examinations Branch—L. G. Frith, Supervisor

Although the period being reported upon in this annual report is the school year ended June 30,1958, some of the work of the Examinations Branch, related to that school year but completed during the summer, is reported upon.

Data given on the following pages clearly indicate the increase in the number of Grade IX and Grade XII candidates and the consequent increase in work of the Examinations Branch. For the second year the marking center was located at the School for the Deaf. This accommodation continues to be very satisfactory in every way.

The total number of people employed during the marking period, including sub-examiners, permanent staff and temporary help, was about 520. This is an increase of 60 employees over 1957.

1. Dates an which result statements were mailed:

	1957	1958
Grade XII examinations	July 31	July 31
Grade XII non-examinations	July 31	July 31
Grade IX examinations	Aug. 12	Aug. 13
Grade X-XI non-examination	July 15	July 15

2. Grade XII Examinations, June, 1958

The following table shows the distribution of candidates by gradings in the various subjects:

	No. of Cand. securing "B" or higher		No. of Cand. securing "C"		No. of Cand. below "C"		Total No. of candidates	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
English 30	3,985	4,212	1,575	1,952	911	1,044	6,471	7,208
Social Studies 30	3,817	4,315	1,617	1,759	955	1,138	6,389	7,212
Mathematics 30	2,551	2,805	1,015	1,182	621	731	4,187	4,718
Chemistry 30	2,774	3,218	1,121	1,353	675	792	4,570	5,363
Physics 30	1,430	1,592	604	688	353	402	2,387	2,682
Biology 32	2,271	2,564	980	1,034	564	643	3,815	4,241
Latin 30	238	289	82	100	48	57	368	446
French 30	2,383	2,701	802	891	473	543	3,658	4,135
German 30	171	141	24	60	31	36	226	237

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Number of Candidates for past five years	6,793	7,703	8,177	8,686	9,683

	1957	1958
Number of students who appealed	384	461
Number of papers re-read	682	756
Number of appeals sustained	78	36

3. Grade XII Supplemental Examinations, August, 1957

Distribution of candidates by gradings according to subjects:

	No. of cand. with "B" or higher	No. of cand. with "C"	No. of cand. below "C"	Total No. of cand.
English 30	511	325	159	995
Social Studies 30	348	343	207	898
Mathematics 30	317	257	251	828
Chemistry 30	325	333	190	873
Physics 30	197	201	115	513
Biology 32	336	159	68	563
Latin 30	24	35	9	70
French 30	230	185	116	534
German 30	27	4	8	40

4. High School Diplomas

	1956	1957
No. of High School Diplomas issued	4,161	4,315

5. Music Evaluations

Evaluations were made of 568 music documents during 1957-58 as compared with 573 in 1956-57.

6. Evaluation of School documents from other provinces

These numbered 1,224 in 1957-58 as compared with 1,104 in 1956-57.

7. Result statements of credits for non-examination subjects issued.

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Grade XII	5,432	5,445	5,907	6,429	6,423
Grade XI	7,916	10,220	10,888	10,576	10,521
Grade X	9,952	12,782	12,642	12,834	13,354

8. Grade IX Examinations, 1958

The following table shows the distribution of gradings among 17,378 candidates writing the Grade IX examinations:

In addition 137 students were considered as special cases.

FREQUENCY COUNT FOR GRADE IX EXAMINATIONS

	Cities, towns, and villages		Rurals		Correspondence		Total for Province	
Category	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Honors Pass	846	5.11	12	1.61	2	1.89	860	4.94
Pass	14,103	85.35	626	83.91	89	83.96	14,818	85.26
Failure	1,577	9.54	108	14.48	15	14.15	1,700	9.80
Totals	16.526	100.00	746	100.00	106	100.00	17,378	100.00

In addition 137 students were considered as special cases.

TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF CANDIDATES AND WRITING CENTERS FOR GRADE IX EXAMINATIONS

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
No. of Candidates	11,890	12,652	13,795	14,716	15,719	17,378
No. of writing centers (excl. special centers)	790	751	704	688	651	637

TABLE SHOWING GRADE IX CATEGORY GRADINGS PER SUBJECT

Category	Read. Test %	Eng. Lit. %	Soc. St. Lang. Pt. B. (Lang.) %	Soc. St. Lang. Pt. A (S.S.) %	Math. %	Science %
H	9.37	10.02	10.18	9.98	9.82	10.00
A	23.55	25.44	24.98	24.53	25.45	24.11
B	38.75	33.82	34.89	36.23	34.99	34.79
C	18.12	20.30	20.08	19.03	19.35	21.71
D	10.21	10.42	9.87	10.23	10.39	9.39

GRADE IX GRADINGS

	1956		1957		1958	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Honors Pass	740	5.03	744	4.92	860	4.94
Pass	12,532	85.16	13,339	84.86	14,818	85.26
Fail	1,444	9.81	1,606	10.22	1,700	9.80

F. Research Office—A. B. Evenson, Associate Director of Curriculum

Mr. V. R. Nyberg, Co-ordinator of Tests and Measurements, assumes the major responsibility for the direction of the work of this office, the chief functions of which are:

a. To perform statistical work for the Department or for committees doing special studies;
b. To carry out surveys in relation to the curriculum and to assist other groups in carrying out such surveys;
c. To make the necessary calculations for all Departmental examinations.

The volume of the work undertaken by the Research Office is expanding as is shown by the summary of work done during the year ending June 30, 1958, which is set forth below.

1. Departmental Examinations

The regular statistical work on the June Departmental examinations was carried out in July, 1957. Grading categories were determined for each subject in Grades IX and XII. In addition similar calculations were made for three sets of Grade XII examinations conducted at schools operating on the semester system.

2. Matriculation Study

The second of three annual reports on the work of the Matriculation Study Subcommittee was published in the June, 1958, issue of the Alberta Journal of Educational Research, Faculty of Education, University of Alberta. More data were gathered and correlations were computed between the C.E.E.B. examinations and first year university averages, the S.C.A.T. test scores and first year university averages, the Grade XII final examinations and first year university averages of the 1956 matriculation students.

Considerable time was spent in bringing the records of the 1956 matriculants up-to-date by adding second year university results. Correlations will now be calculated between the second-year university results and (1) Grade XII and (2) first-year university standings.

3. High School Promotion Policies

The study of the prevailing promotion policies employed at the Grade X and XI levels was actually begun in 1956, carried on through 1957 and 1958 and will continue into next year.

4. SRA Reading Project

A research project was carried out to determine the effectiveness of some developmental reading material produced by Science Research Associates, Inc. A total of seventeen schools of various types and locations from ten divisions participated in this project. For each experimental group there was a control group of approximately the same grade, age and ability.

There were ten experimental classes and ten control classes in grade seven, fifteen experimental classses and thirteen control classes in grade eight, and eleven experimental classes and eleven control classes in grade nine. Every grade contained approximately 300 students in each group.

5. Calgary Mathematics Study

In conjunction with the superintendent's office of the Calgary Public School system, testing in mathematics was carried out in Grades V-XI in the Calgary schools. The purpose of the study was twofold:

a. To determine the suitability of a new series of mathematics tests;

b. To get a comparison between the Calgary students' achievement in mathematics with the achievement of American pupils and other Alberta pupils.

Calculations were carried out but no formal report was compiled.

6. Incomplete Studies

The following projects were begun during the past year:

a. A study of the achievements of students in science at the Grades X and XI levels. This study is being made in conjunction with the Five-School Project.

b. A study of the achievement of some high-ranking students in Grade XI in Edmonton on the National Merit Scholarship test.

c. A testing program involving students from Grade IV to Grade IX in Zone V of the A.S.T.A. in co-operation with the trustees of this zone. This program was later expanded to include the City of Edmonton. The prime purpose of this project was the identification of gifted children, but it is expected that the testing will result in the establishment of Alberta norms for several tests.

d. In May and June, 1958, seventeen school divisions and the Edmonton and Calgary school districts gave their Grade IX students both the STEP Science test and the STEP Mathematics test. Testing in mathematics and science at the Grade IX level was conducted primarily to enable the development of Alberta norms for a new set of tests. Data are now being compiled at the Department.

7. Miscellaneous

In response to requests by various committees the following statistical information was gathered:

a. Break-down of pupils by type of high school attended as classified by the Department for the school year 1954-55 and also for the school year 1957-58.

b. Enrolment by grade for schools classified according to total high school enrolment.

c. Enrolment by grade of standard-instruction-time schools according to total high school enrolment.

d. Enrolment by grade for the province for the period from 1940 to 1957, including number of high school diplomas issued and number of students matriculating.

e. Classification of composite-school students according to course patterns for the year 1956-57.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

(D. R. Cameron)

In summary, the main functions and duties of the office of the Registrar have to do with the appraising, certificating and recording of the qualifications and classroom experience of Alberta teachers in Grades I to XII. These activities include the following:

1. the issuance of certificates and licenses to teachers
2. the administration and application of regulations governing the certification of teachers
3. the evaluation of credentials submitted by applicant teachers from outside Alberta
4. the maintenance of detailed records on the academic and professional standing of each Alberta teacher
5. the compilation of statements of qualifications and classroom service
6. the preliminary arrangements for teacher-exchange positions.

This office makes assessments of foreign secondary school documents. It compiles and distributes an annual descriptive list of scholarships and other forms of financial assistance to high school students.

The Registrar is secretary of the Board of Reference and to the Board of Teacher Education and Certification. He also serves as chairman of five examining or appraisal boards established to regulate the entry of applicants into the professions of Optometry, Chartered Accountancy, Chiropody, Naturopathy and Chiropractic.

General Teacher Certification

Table I below summarizes the various classes of basic or general teaching certificates issued during the past twelve months. The Table is divided into section (a) for interim certificates and section (b) for permanent certificates. Under column 1 figures are given for certificates issued to teachers trained in Alberta, whereas the data under columns 2, 3 and 4 relate to regular certificates granted to teachers coming from other Canadian provinces and other countries.

TABLE I

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING THE PERIOD
JULY 1, 1957 - JUNE 30, 1958

	Col. 1 Alberta	Col. 2 Other Provinces	Col. 3 British Commonwealth	Col. 4 Other Countries	Sub-Total	Grand Total
(a) Interim Certificates						
Professional:						
Alberta	133	—	—	—	—	—
(including 82 re-issued; 16 married)						
British Columbia	—	4	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	—	17	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	—	1	—	—	—	—
Ontario	—	1	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	1	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland	—	2	—	—	—	—
England	—	—	1	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	1	—	—	—
U.S.A.	—	—	—	4	—	—
					165	—

Standard S:						
Alberta (including 17 re-issued; 9 married)	107	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia	—	3	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	—	16	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	—	5	—	—	—	—
Ontario	—	6	—	—	—	—
Quebec	—	1	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	—	1	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	6	—	—	—	—
England	—	—	11	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	1	—	—	—
Scotland	—	—	1	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	3	—	—	—
U.S.A.	—	—	—	8	—	—
					169	—
Standard E:						
Alberta (including 14 re-issued; 16 married)	77	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia	—	1	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	—	42	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	—	1	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	1	—	—	—	—
England	—	—	2	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	1	—	—	—
Scotland	—	—	4	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	1	—	—	—
U.S.A.	—	—	—	5	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	1	—	—
					136	—
Junior E:						
Alberta (including 51 re-issued; 130 married)	578	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia	—	16	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan	—	132	—	—	—	—
Manitoba	—	17	—	—	—	—
Ontario	—	15	—	—	—	—
Quebec	—	6	—	—	—	—
New Brunswick	—	1	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia	—	5	—	—	—	—
England	—	—	54	—	—	—
Ireland	—	—	1	—	—	—
Wales	—	—	2	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	1	—	—	—
U.S.A.	—	—	—	1	—	—
					829	—
	895	301	84	19	1,299	—
(b) Permanent Certificates						
Professional:						
Alberta (including 224 re-issued; 1 'Change of Name'; 41 married)	392	—	—	—	392	—
Standard S:						
Alberta (including 144 re-issued; 1 'Change of Name'; 72 married)	278	—	—	—	278	—
Standard E:						
Alberta (including 114 re-issued; 2 'Change of Name'; 87 married)	274	—	—	—	274	—
Junior E:						
Alberta (including 94 re-issued; 2 'Change of Name'; 101 married)	513	—	—	—	513	—
Second Class:						
Alberta (including 1 'Change of Name'; 45 married)	50	—	—	—	50	—
	1,507	—	—	—	1,507	2,806

Notes on Table I

1. The total of 895 under column 1 of section (a) includes 560 initial interim certificates issued to teachers trained in Alberta during the year.
2. The term **married** refers to a female teacher who has had her certificate validated following marriage. The number of married female teachers who completed validation procedures and received certificates equivalent to those held previous to marriage was 517.
3. The term **re-issued** refers to certificates issued to teachers who qualified for certificates of higher class than those originally issued to them. There were 740 re-issued certificates granted in 1957-58.

4. 404 applicant teachers from other provinces and countries satisfied Alberta certification standards and came to this province to teach.

Letters of Authority

On the recommendation of a superintendent of schools, the Minister of Education may issue a Letter of Authority having the effect of a teacher's certificate to a person with suitable academic and professional or technical qualifications. A Letter of Authority is valid for only one year in a specific school district.

During the period July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958, there were 781 Letters of Authority issued to assist school boards unable to secure the services of fully certified teachers.

Special Certification

Teachers with appropriate general certificates who complete prescribed courses may be issued special certificates in one or more of the following subject fields or service areas: Art, Dramatics, Music, Business Education, Industrial Arts, Home Economics, Physical Education, Guidance, Administration and Primary activities. Special certificates may be of three grades: Junior, Senior and Advanced.

Table II below gives a summary of the various grades of specialists' certificates issued during the past year.

TABLE II

SPECIALISTS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED JULY 1, 1957 - JUNE 30, 1958

Administration	14
Advanced	20
Senior	111
Junior	437
Primary	3
Advanced (Unit Shop)	6
Senior (Unit Shop)	2
Total	593

The shortage of qualified teachers for Home Economics, Industrial Arts and Business Education subjects continues. Table III, which is derived from the figures directly above, provides information on the numbers of classes of special certificates granted in these subject fields.

TABLE III

SPECIALISTS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN BUSINESS EDUCATION HOME ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Business Education Certificates:	
Advanced Business Education	5
Senior Commercial Subjects	1
Senior Business Education	5
Senior Bookkeeping	19
Senior Typewriting	27
Senior Stenography	13
Junior Bookkeeping	13
Junior Typewriting	58
Junior Stenography	18
Total	159

Home Economics Certificates:	
Advanced	4
Senior	23
Junior	32
Total	59

Industrial Arts Certificates:	
Advanced	4
Senior	5
Junior	14
Advanced (Unit Shop)	6
Senior (Unit Shop)	2
Total	31

Qualifications Held by Active Teachers

Based on reports from school boards, most of which were received and checked by the office of the Registrar before the end of December, 1957, the statistics in Table IV give information on the classes of certificates and the numbers of teachers holding these certificates, who were under contract **during approximately the first half of the school year 1957-58.**

TABLE IV

CERTIFICATES HELD BY TEACHERS UNDER CONTRACT 1957-58

Names of Certificates	No. of Teachers Holding Certificates
Professional (Grades I-XII)	1,979
Standard S (Grades IV-XI)	517
Standard E (Grades I - IX)	672
*Standard E and Standard S	479
Junior E (Grades I-IX)	2,588
Letter of Authority	675
High School (Grades VII-XII)	178
Academic (Grades I-XII)	49
First Class (Grades I-XII)	822
Elementary and Intermediate (Grades I-X)	1,016
Second Class (Grades I-IX)	591
Qualification Statement (Grades I-IX)	133
Total	9,699

Notes on Table IV

1. The total of 9,699 includes teachers who were employed for less than the full school year.
2. The asterisk points out teachers holding both the Standard E and the Standard S certificates.
3. Qualification Statements are forms of student-teaching authority issued to trainees who have completed a part of the requirements for certification under the **Emergency Teacher Training Act, 1954.**

Teachers with Degrees

According to individual reports from some 9,700 teachers, approximately 24 percent had at least one uninversity or college degree. The various kinds and numbers of degrees held by Alberta teachers during 1957-58 are listed in Table V. Only the highest degree has been counted in the case of a teacher holding more than one degree.

TABLE V

NUMBER OF TEACHERS WITH DEGREES, 1957-58

Class of Degree	No. of Teachers
Bachelor of Education	1,381
Bachelor of Arts	425
Bachelor of Science	159
Bachelor of Science, Household Economics	32
Bachelor of Education, Industrial Arts	28
Bachelor of Education, Physical Education	22
Bachelor of Commerce	10
Master of Arts	130
Master of Education	90
Master of Science	22
Others: B. Paed., LL.B., B.L.S., Ed.D., Ph.D., etc.	28
Total	2,327

Teacher Movement

Much of the activity in the office of the Registrar has to do with giving information and assessing the academic and professional qualifications of applicant teachers outside Alberta. Judging from the increased volume of correspondence from such teachers, interest in the opportunities offered by our school system is keen. Certainly, the importance of the movement of teachers to Alberta grows by the year.

Between July 1, 1957, and June 30, 1958, from beyond our provincial boundaries we acquired 527 teachers. This is an increase of more than 25 per cent over the comparable figure for the previous year. A fair estimate is that during 1957-58 at least 40 per cent of the teachers beginning service in our schools came from beyond the borders of Alberta.

Teachers in good standing under other jurisdictions, who hold qualifications equivalent to those required of Alberta teachers, have little difficulty in obtaining Alberta teaching privileges. An "open-door" policy is in effect.

The following statistics in Table VI give information on the numbers of teachers moving to Alberta and the sources from which they came. These applicants were successful in qualifying for Alberta certification or Letters of Authority.

TABLE VI

APPLICANTS FROM OUTSIDE WHO QUALIFIED FOR ALBERTA TEACHING AUTHORITY, 1957-58

Origin	No. of Letters of Authority	No. of Certificates	Total
Other Canadian Provinces	92	301	393
England, Scotland, Ireland, New Zealand, India	17	78	95
United States of America	11	18	29
Other Countries	3	7	10
Total	123	404	527

Although it is impossible to secure definite figures on the number of Alberta teachers leaving Alberta last year to teach in other places, a reasonable estimate is that between 100 and 125 departed. The balance of trade is most favorable to Alberta.

Teacher Exchange

Complete information on the Canadian Education Association Teacher Exchange Plan has been given in previous Annual Reports of the Department of Education. Briefly, the office of the Registrar provides information on the C.E.A. exchange scheme and carries out preliminary arrangements for approved applicants wishing to interchange teaching positions with teachers in the United Kingdom, the United States of America or the other Canadian provinces.

The end results for teacher exchange during 1957-58 were disappointing. There were only seven completed and approved applications from Alberta teachers. Of these, matching arrangements were possible for only one Alberta teacher to interchange with a teacher in Scotland.

Apparently Canadian teachers have not much interest in going to temporary teaching assignments outside their home provinces, nor to the United States. Teachers in the United Kingdom find the adverse monetary exchange rate a deterrent.

Secondary School Evaluations

Increasing numbers of secondary school students from outside Canada request appraisals and assessments of their standing in terms of Alberta high school credits. Evaluations of this kind are sought for various purposes: to pursue further secondary schooling in Alberta; to gain matriculation to the University of Alberta; to secure admission to various professional organizations, and to obtain proof of education for employers.

During the past year 496 assessments were completed for high school students from outside this country. Table VII gives a summary of their places of origin and numbers.

TABLE VII

HIGH SCHOOL EVALUATIONS FOR STUDENTS FROM OUTSIDE CANADA, 1957-58

Place	No. of Evaluations
United States of America	135
England and Wales	81
Germany	78
Netherlands	59
Ireland (Northern and Republic)	23
Scotland	17
Norway	9
Denmark	9
China and Hong Kong	8
Hungary	8
South America	6
Australia and New Zealand	6
Trinidad	4
Austria	4
Poland	3
Japan	3
Italy	3
South Africa	3
Other Countries	37
Total	496

Scholarship Information

For the second year a survey of scholarships, prizes and bursaries of interest to Alberta high school students was made. The major awards open to high school graduates and matriculants were compiled in a twenty-one page descriptive list and distributed to all secondary school principals and numerous organizations. Additional copies were made available to individual applicants upon request.

Board of Reference

Under provisions of The School Act, the Board of Reference deals with disputes or disagreements between school boards and teachers with respect to termination or cancellation of contract. Either party to a disagreement of this kind may make application to the Minister of Education for a hearing before the Board.

The Board of Reference consists of three district court judges, but an appeal or dispute may be referred by the Minister to one member of the Board. A ruling given by the Board of Reference is conclusive and binding on both sides to a disagreement.

Three applications for a hearing before the Board were made by teachers in June, 1958. Of these, two appeals were withdrawn when the school boards and teachers concerned came to mutually satisfactory agreements. The dismissal action of the school board in the one remaining case was sustained by the Board of Reference.

Board of Teacher Education and Certification

The Board of Teacher Education and Certification acts in an advisory capacity to the Minister of Education on all matters pertaining to the training and certification of Alberta teachers. There are sixteen members: five each from the Department of Education and the University of Alberta, and three each from the

Alberta School Trustees' Association and the Alberta Teachers' Association. The Chairman is the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

The complete Board held meetings on November 13, 1957, February 12, 1958, and June 16, 1958. In addition special committees and sub-committees were formed to study questions concerning permanent certification, special certification, Industrial Arts courses and the Junior E and Bachelor of Education programs.

A study was made of questions relating to the need for increased space and facilities for the Faculty of Education; procedures of granting permanent certification, and the standards for special certificates in Physical Education. The Minister, on recommendation of the Board, approved changes in the elementary and secondary routes of the Bachelor of Education program. Proposals for revisions in the requirements for special certificates in Administration and Guidance were also accepted.

Of particular importance was the agreement of the Minister to the recommendation of the Board that the minimum admission standards to the one-year program (Junior E) be raised by one Grade XII examination subject. This means that, beginning with the fall of 1959, all applicants for entrance to the Junior E program will be required to hold at least four Grade XII examination subjects, including English 30 and Social Studies 30, with a minimum mark of 50 in each subject, and an average of 60 per cent in the four subjects. Providing that circumstances will permit, this revision is intended as a move in the direction of requiring senior matriculation for admission to all programs of teacher education.

REPORT OF THE CO-ORDINATOR OF TEACHER EDUCATION

(S. A. Earl)

Teacher Training Programs

At present the Co-ordinator of Teacher Education is responsible for four fields of activity, namely: (a) teacher recruitment, (b) bursary programs, (c) in-service education, and (d) teacher education (as liaison officer between the Department of Education and the Faculty of Education).

This report pertains mainly to statistics relative to teacher training programs, enrolments in the Faculty of Education in the various programs, and a summary of financial assistance provided for teachers-in-training.

All teacher training is done by the Faculty of Education, University of Alberta, in both Edmonton and Calgary. The minimum period of training for a teacher's certificate is one year.

The one-year course leading to a Junior Elementary Certificate and the two-year courses leading to either the Standard E Certificate or the Standard S Certificate are offered in both Edmonton and Calgary. After a third year of training, the student qualifies for a Professional Certificate, while a Bachelor of Education degree follows a fourth year of training.

With the exception of the Industrial Arts program, the University in Calgary does not offer courses beyond the second year. In Edmonton, teacher training at the level of the third and fourth years, as well as post-graduate work for the fifth and sixth years is available. The doctoral program provides opportunities for those who wish to specialize in educational philosophy, administration and supervision, psychology, and secondary education.

TABLE I

SHOWING TOTAL ENROLMENT, FACULTY OF EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY YEAR 1957-58

Branch	Men	Women	Total
Edmonton	317	601	918
Calgary	101	239	340
Totoal	418	840	1,258

TABLE II

SHOWING ENROLMENT, UNIVERSITY YEAR 1957-58, BY COLLEGE YEARS

Years of Training	Edmonton	Calgary	Total
First year	512	213	725
Second year	159	47	206
Third year	84	8	92
Fourth year	77	1	78
Graduates, 4th, 5th, 6th years	54	71	125
Total	886	340	1,226

TABLE III

ENROLMENT IN ONE-YEAR (JUNIOR E) PROGRAM, UNIVERSITY YEAR 1957-58

Branch	Men	Women	Total
Edmonton	91	277	368
Calgary	35	125	160
Total	126	402	528

Government Assistance to Teachers-in-Training

Since the Fall of 1946, the Government has offered assistance to teachers-in-training. The bursary program has been extended this year to include both years of the Standard Secondary route. During 1957-58 the following forms of financial help were available to prospective teachers:

1. Payment of tuition fees:
    - (a) for students who enrolled in the Junior E (one-year) program
    - (b) for students who enrolled either in the first or in the second year in the Standard E Program
    - (c) for students who enrolled either in the first or in the second year in the Standard S program
2. Government bursaries of two hundred dollars each granted for:
    - (a) the year of training leading to a Junior E Certificate
    - (b) the first year, only, of training leading to a Standard E Certificate
    - (c) each year of training leading to a Standard S Certificate

or

3. Bursaries, usually of three hundred dollars each, in which school boards participate jointly with the Government for the year of training leading to the Junior E Certificate, for the first year of training leading to a Standard E Certificate, or for each of the two years of training leading to the Standard S Certificate.

4. A maximum of 250 summer session bursaries, each in the amount of one hundred dollars, was offered for the second time to certificated teachers desirous of improving their qualifications for teaching senior high school.

5. A maximum of 40 bursaries of four hundred dollars each and remission of fees ($200) was offered for the second time to well qualified graduates of other faculties desirous of enrolling in a one-year program of teacher training leading to certification for teaching at the senior high school level.

Government Assistance in the Form of Bursaries and Remission of Fees:

A total of 747 students, in regular teacher training programs, benefited by the remission of fees in the amount of $125,214. There were 310 teachers-in-training who received government bursaries totalling $62,000, and 382 who received school board bursaries in which the Government shared to the extent of $57,300. Tuition fees amounting to $9,075 were paid on behalf of 165 persons who enrolled in the Emergency Teacher Training Program during the summer of 1957.

The expenditure for 243 summer session bursaries for certificated teachers amounted to $24,300. Bursary and remission of fee payments on behalf of 31 graduates of other faculties totalled $19,274. The total expenditure made by the Government in 1957-58 for bursaries and remission of fees was $299,963 as compared with $207,900 for the year 1946-57.

TABLE IV

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PAID TO TEACHERS-IN-TRAINING, 1957-58

A.	Remission of Fees for 747 teachers-in-training on behalf of candidates enrolled in the Junior E, Standard E and Standard S programs:	
	525 students at Faculty in Edmonton	$ 89,250.00
	222 students at Faculty in Calgary	35,964.00
	Total expenditure	$125,214.00
B.	Government Bursaries ($200 each):	
	185 students at Faculty in Edmonton	$ 37,000.00
	125 students at Faculty in Calgary	25,000.00
	Total expenditure	$ 62,000.00
C.	School Board Bursaries (Government share at $150 per busary):	
	300 students at Faculty in Edmonton	$ 45,000.00
	82 students at Faculty in Calgary	12,300.00
	Total expenditure	$ 57,300.00
D.	Tuition fees for 165 Student-Teachers	$ 9,075.00
E.	Summer Session Bursaries ($100) to 243 certificated teachers	24,300.00
F.	Bursaries ($400 each) and Remission of Fees ($200) to 31 graduates of other faculties who enrolled in teacher training in 1957-58	19,274.00
G.	Bursaries and Remission of fees for students enrolled in the Lethbridge Junior College	2,800.00
	Total amount of financial assistance	$299,963.00

Emergency Teacher Training Programme

The Emergency Teacher Training Act, 1954, empowered the Minister of Education to provide an emergency teacher-training program for the purpose of qualifying student-teachers. Student-teachers were employed in teaching in the schools for limited periods and continued to be qualified as student-teachers upon compliance with the terms and conditions set out in regulations of the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council under this Act.

The successful completion of one six weeks' summer session entitled a student-teacher to teach for a period of one year. After teaching for one year, and with a superintendent's recommendation, the student-teacher could enrol in the second summer session. Again, teaching privileges were granted for one year only. With a second year of teaching experience, together with a recommendation from a superintendent of schools, the student-teachers were able to enter the third summer session. Successful completion of three summer sessions and two years of teaching experience was considered as the equivalent of the Junior Elementary (one-year) training program.

During the summer of 1957 three groups of students enrolled in the Emergency Teacher Training Program; (a) those who returned for the third and final summer session, (b) those who enrolled for the second session of the program, and (c) those who enrolled for the initial session of the program.

The Emergency Teacher Training Act expired July 1, 1958, and hence no new class was organized for admission during the 1957-58 school year.

TABLE V

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE EMERGENCY TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM 1957-58

		1957
A.	**First Session**	
	1. Number of applications received	103
	2. Number of applications approved	84
	3. Number of applicants who enrolled	83
	4. Number who received statements of qualification	70
B.	**Second Session**	
	1. Number of student-teachers who enrolled	45
	2. Number who successfully completed the second session	41
C.	**Third Session**	
	1. Number of student-teachers who enrolled	49
	2. Number who qualified for Interim Junior E Certificates	43
D.	**Maximum Number of Student-Teachers Employed During the School Year 1957-58, Approximately**	133

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

(W. F. Logan, Manager)

Once again an increase in the extent of the operations of the School Book Branch is to be reported. The sales of school books for the year reached a new record of $1,840,335.54, which is a fifty-three percent increase over the sales for the previous year.

The major factor contributing to this accelerated turnover was the introduction of the Rental Plan throughout the school systems of the province. It was observed that school divisions and districts, which entered the rental scheme for the first time this year, made unusually heavy purchases. Books sold under the Rental Plan account for 55 percent total sales. An increase in school population and the introduction of several new texts (particularly in Elementary Science and Reading and Junior High School Mathematics) are other causes for the gain in sales. However, it is probable that the present year 1957-58 will represent a peak year, with regard to volume of business, for several years to come. The fact that the majority of the School Boards have now entered the Textbook Rental Plan gives reason to believe that the demand for new texts will fall off and sales will perhaps level off at a figure somewhere below the one-and-a-half-million-dollar mark for the next few years.

Purchases also showed a marked increase over last year. The net value of the books purchased from the various publishing firms was $1,621,733.34. This is an increase of $643,823.24 (or 66 percent) over the previous year. Because of the unexpected heavy demands for school books, it was necessary to place many supplementary orders to make certain that stock was readily available. Fortunately, the Branch received splendid co-operation from the publishers in cases where reprints were necessary and, in the main, did not experience any long-delayed shortages in the majority of primary texts, references and work-books. The total weight of the books purchased and delivered by rail and truck was approximately 705 tons. This does not include the thousands of parcels received by mail.

Cost of School Books

Publishers report that the cost of manufacturing books still continues to rise. It appears certain that the general trend toward higher prices will advance as long as the cost of labour and the constituent material going into the manufacture of books continue to increase. However, a portion of the increase is absorbed by the School Book Branch in order that the cost of books to the public may be kept at a minimum. Prior to the present school term, basic school books which were listed at more than 50 cents were reduced five percent on the basis of prices which prevailed during the 1954-55 school year. During this period the cost of school books increased on a yearly average of 5 to 10 percent and, as a result, the list prices in the 1956-57 catalog were in many cases below the list prices charged by the publishers. Consequently, there was a price increase on basic texts, references, and workbooks authorized for the school year 1957-58 to bring them more in line with current prices but an increase of only 10 percent or 15 cents (whichever was the greater) was effected. This meant that a large percentage of textbooks were still selling below the normal list price and it is estimated that this saved the parents of school children some $28,618.

Perhaps the greatest single factor in reducing the cost of school books to the parents was the introduction of a Textbook Rental Plan on a province-wide basis. School systems who entered the Rental Plan were able to purchase basic school books at 40 percent discount off list price providing they made these available to students free of charge or rented them at not more than one-third of the cost to the board. The assistance provided by the Department of Education through the Textbook Rental Plan cost the Government of Alberta- $300,492.77 for the school year 1957-58. In effect this meant that, although the School Book Branch showed a profit in the public accounts of $90,193.21 for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1958, the operation of the Branch actually cost the Government $210,299.56.

Mass purchasing power, together with the fact that the School Book Branch is not a revenue producing agency, are other reasons why it is possible for this organization to supply school books at comparatively low prices.

School Book Dealers

In areas where school books are not supplied by the local school systems, dealers provide a very valuable service to their communities. They endeavor, to the best of their ability, to have a fair stock on hand well in advance of school opening. Not only does this enable teachers and pupils to obtain their books when urgently required but it also helps to relieve the flood of orders coming in to the Branch during September.

However, with the establishment of the Textbook Rental Plan, it is anticipated that the business done by book dealers will decline. This was evident by a drop in dealer sales to $246,374.50 for the current year compared with a sale of $387,891.95 during the previous year, 1956-57. The number of individual dealers also dropped, with only 134 taking an active part in school-book business during 1957-58 compared to 155 in the period 1956-57.

Library Books

The School Book Branch has the most varied and complete stock of free reading books to be found in Western Canada. In addition to approximately 660 titles of basic texts, references and workbooks, it also regularly stocks more than 1,350 titles of free reading books which have been especially approved for school libraries by the Curriculum Branch and its book-selection committees. Additionally, our special-order department secures, on request, thousands of other books which are not stocked. This special service makes it possible for individuals to procure any books they may require at very reasonable rates.

A constant effort is made to familiarize school boards, teachers, and students with the wealth of excellent reading materials that are available to them from the Branch. To this end four revised library catalogs were printed:

(a) **Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools**—There were 88 new titles added to this catalog and 96 were deleted.

(b) **Reading for Pleasure for Elementary Schools**—Approximately 152 new books were authorized and about the same number were deleted.

(c) **Reading for Pleasure for Junior High Schools**—Only a minor revision was made; 9 books were added to the list and 17 were deleted.

(d) **Invitation to Read for Senior High Schools**—20 titles were added and 21 were discontinued.

There is evidence that teachers, school boards, and superintendents are determined that children shall have an adequate selection of recreational books at their disposal. During the period April 1, 1957, to March 31, 1958, the sale of library books rose to a net total of $144,916.69. This amount is comprised of the following: Elementary Enterprise Activities, $53,983.50; Elementary Free Reading, $48,318.35; Junior High School Free Reading $25,529.54, and Senior High School Free Reading, $17,085.30.

Books displays were held at Teachers' Conventions at Grande Prairie and Medicine Hat to familiarize teachers in these outlying areas with appropriate recreational reading titles. Reports from the persons in charge of these displays testify that they were very helpful to teachers who otherwise may never get the opportunity to examine these books in the Library Reading Room of the Branch.

Textbook Rental Plan

This plan was first introduced by the Department of Education in 1952. Prior to the beginning of the 1957-58 school year the Provincial Government approved the extension of the plan which this year has been placed in effect by 113 school boards, including those of all school divisions and counties except ten and all non-divisional operating school districts except seventy-one.

The textbook rental plan applies to books which are purchased by school boards to be rented or loaned to pupils. The books were to be made available to the pupils at an annual rate of not more than one-third of the cost of the books to the board. On the average it is reasonable to expect a textbook to serve for three years, and so it was suggested that the rental rate be set with a three-year period in mind. The boards sent in their orders for the books early in July, and the shipments were made to them by the fifteenth of August.

Credit was extended to the boards of trustees participating in the textbook rental plan. Rental books ordered up to the end of October, 1957, were to be paid for according to a schedule whereby one-third of the net value of the purchases was to fall due on each of the dates of October 31st in 1957, 1958 and 1959. The outstanding total, as at October 31st, 1957, to be repaid during the following two years of the three-year period, was $228,844.58.

The textbook rental plan did not apply to books purchased for resale, to library books, workbooks or secondary reference books.

A forty percent discount off the retail price was offered to school boards.

Each board with a rental plan in effect found it necessary to carry a certain amount of reserve stock so that its schools may be readily served. As protection against the possibility of loss, the School Book Branch agreed to accept the return of clean, resalable books during the first two weeks of November, provided that the value of the return did not exceed 10 percent of the net value of the total purchases made under the Rental Plan during the months of June to October inclusive.

Free School Text Branch

The Department of Education supplies readers in Grades 1 to VI free of charge on a prorata dollar and cents basis. This distribution is made by the Free School Text Branch under the supervision of the Manager of the School Book Branch.

The appropriation reserved for readers has remained at $140,000 which permitted an allotment of 90 cents per pupil in Grades I to VI inclusive. The initial allotment for each school system was based on the June, 1956, enrolment. However, those school divisions or districts who experienced an increase in enrolment between June, 1956, and September, 1957, were given further assistance on the basis of this increase at 90 cents per pupil. The total value of readers distributed under the additional allotment provision was $11,329.20.

To assist newly organized school districts in establishing an adequate reading program in the elementary grades, the Department has authorized a free reader grant equivalent to three times the present per capita allotment, or $2.70 per pupil. Letters were written to 12 newly organized districts (all Catholic Separate Schools) but only one district was able to take advantage of this extra assistance. The amount allotted was $388.80. The remaining eleven school districts did not commence operation during the present school term.

The Ginn Basic Readers have been adopted in Grades I to III. The New Work and Play readers are being discontinued and only limited stock was available. It was proposed that the "New" Curriculum Foundation Readers and the Reading for Meaning series would be authorized for the coming school year in Grades I to III. Basing our judgment on the requisitions received by our office, the trend is towards the acceptance of the newly authorized readers; it also appears that most school systems are endeavoring to make available at least two or three different series of readers in the reading program.

REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL BRANCH

(G. F. Bruce, Director)

The number of children who find it impossible to attend school is smaller than it has been for a number of years. The number of youths and adults who seek to further their education is increasing.

Enrolments

The total registration for the school year 1957-58, as of June 30, was 9,465. Even though there were significant decreases in most grades from one to nine, the increase of nearly 10 percent in senior high school enrolments raised the total enrolment figures above those of the previous year. A comparative statement for each section for the past four years is given.

ENROLMENTS FOR THE FOUR YEARS 1954-1958

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Elementary (Grades I-VI)	1,427	1,312	1,281	959
Junior High (Grades VII-IX)	997	916	1,063	1,132
Senior High (Grades X-XII)	4,864	5,868	6,790	7,362
	7,288	8,096	9,134	9,453

It is to be noted that an increase of more than 50 percent in enrolments at the senior high school level has been realized in the past four years.

Supervised Centers

There were only 29 supervised centers in operation during at least a part of the school year. Thirteen of this number were cancelled; sixteen continued to operate until the end of the school year.

STATISTICS CONCERNING SUPERVISED CENTERS 1954-1958

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Number of Centers Enrolled	46	36	55	29
Number of Centers Cancelled	23	23	20	13
Number of Centers Operating until June 30, 1958	23	13	35	13

Library Services

The Branch sent out a total of 8,844 reading and reference books to enrolled pupils and students. Of this number, 5,083 were sent to pupils in the elementary grades, 886 to students in junior high school grades, and 2,775 to students in senior high school grades. One hundred and forty-four books were lost or outworn. Three hundred and ten new books were added to the library.

Textbook Loan Plan

This plan was in operation for the first time this year. The students found the service to be very helpful, but the rental plan caused a great deal of additional invoicing at our busiest season of the year. Arrangements have been made, therefore, to raise the fees and to lend texts automatically to students who reside in the Province of Alberta.

Visiting Teacher

During the months of September and October the visiting teacher established contacts with pupils in the south-western and south-eastern parts of the province. Between the latter part of April and the end of June she visited pupils in the eastern section of the province and revisited some of those pupils whom she had visited in the fall. These visits are most helpful to the pupils and are deeply appreciated by the mothers.

ELEMENTARY SECTION (Grades I-VI)

(Miss Ruth E. Lomas, Supervisor)

The total pupil enrolment for the year was 959. This represents a marked decline from that of the previous year. The reduced numbers studying in supervised centers accounts for most of this reduction. The total enrolment is tabulated in groups as follows:

CLASSIFICATION OF ENROLMENT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1957-58

In Supervised Centers	337	In N.W.T.	18
At homes in Alberta	568	In other provinces	8
In Institutions	6	In other countries	22

Pupil Achievement

A larger percentage of pupils cancelled their courses during the year. The majority of these would be attending supervised centers which were cancelled in the spring when qualified teachers replaced the supervisors. The achievement report on total enrolment is as follows:

ACHIEVEMENT OF PUPILS 1957-58

Promotions and recommendations	321
Promotions left to discretion of Superintendent	9
Supervisors checking	34
Non-completions	189
Cancellations	406
	959

Staff

One teacher was transferred to the junior high school section. Another resigned to take a classroom position. During the busiest season nine permanent and eight temporary instructors corrected lessons. Three instructors devoted a great deal of their time to writing new courses.

New Courses and Other Publications

The new lessons for Grade IV were completed during the first term. New Grade V and Grade VI courses were drafted and well on the way to completion by the end of the school year.

Seasonal News Letters were prepared and mailed to enrolled pupils. Material of particular interest to pupils belonging to one of the Hobby, Nature or Stamp Clubs, was also prepared and distributed.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades VII - IX)

(Miss Mary Dunnigan, Supervisor)

The enrolment in each grade was higher than it was the previous year. The increase was most noticeable at the Grade IX level. The following table shows the enrolments by grades for the past four years:

ENROLMENTS BY GRADES FOR THE FOUR YEARS 1954-1958

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Grade VII	255	200	231	226
Grade VIII	250	224	277	283
Grade IX	492	492	555	635
	997	916	1,063	1,144

The number of adults who registered for courses continued to increase. Most of these students take English Language and Mathematics in order to insure themselves of a good foundation for work at the senior high school level. Classification of students has been made as follows:

CLASSIFICATION OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE SCHOOL YEAR 1957-58

In School	76
In Centers	57
At Home	386
Incarcerated	46
In Hospital	81
In N.W.T.	35
Outside Province	22
Adults	441
	1,144

Student Achievement

During the year 128 Grades VII and VIII students were promoted, 55 were given standing in one or more subjects, and 181 cancelled their courses or had their courses cancelled because they did not submit lessons.

Of the 635 enrolled for one or more subjects in Grade IX, 224 obtained promotion, 32 went on the two-year program, and 258 cancelled their courses or had them cancelled by the Branch. Two students only obtained honor standing.

Staff

The maximum staff during the year totalled 17, of whom 5 were on the permanent staff and 12 were on the temporary staff. Four of the permanent instructors gave considerable time during the year to the planning and re-writing of courses for Grades VII and VIII.

New Courses

Considerable planning and research were given to the new Grade VII and Grade VIII courses. Some of the lessons were completed and ready for distribution in September.

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades X - XII)

(Mrs. Harriet Flint, Supervisor)

The total number of students who enrolled for courses during the school year was 7,362. This was an increase of about 8 per cent over the enrolment of the previous year. These 7,362 students enrolled for a total of 10,927 courses. The enrolments and cancellations for the past four years were as follows:

ENROLMENTS AND CANCELLATIONS FOR THE FOUR YEARS 1954-1958

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Enrolments	4,864	5,868	6,790	7,362
Cancellations	525	713	1,369	1,189
Net Enrolments	4,339	5,155	5,421	6,173

Non-Examination Subjects

At the end of the school year of 1957-58, 4,097 students were enrolled in 5,320 non-examination subjects. Of these, 1,188 were studying exclusively by correspondence and 2,909 were supplementing their classroom programs. Of the first group, 61 were teachers, 106 already held high school diplomas, and 189 were studying under adult privileges.

The total number of courses completed and the number of students attending school who completed courses shows a slight increase over the figures of last year, but the number of those studying exclusively by correspondence who completed courses shows a slight decrease.

It was most gratifying to see how the majority of high school principals co-operated with us regarding the correspondence courses taken by their students.

The best individual performance at the Grade X level was that of a girl who completed nine subjects by correspondence with an average of 65 and earned 39 credits.

The best individual performance at the Grade XI level was that of a boy who completed seven academic subjects with an average of 88.5 and earned 33 credits. This performance was particularly noteworthy since the boy was completely immobilized from polio, and during the school year underwent three major operations.

Examination Subjects

At the end of the school year 1,774 students—826 adults, teachers and diploma students, and 948 students of school age—were registered in Grade XII examination subjects. 1,515 Departmental examinations were written in June, August, or as terminals during the school year.

For the first time the percentage of failures was slightly above the provincial distribution, a fact at least partially accounted for by the decided increase in the number of new Canadians who tried the examinations—severely handicapped by inadequate knowledge of the English language.

The best individual performance at the Grade XII level was that of a girl of eighteen who has taken her entire education from Grade I to Grade XII by correspondence, and who completed the first year of Grade XII by taking three examination subjects and three non-examination subjects, thereby earning twenty-seven credits. Her average on the examination subjects was 84.3 and on the non-examination subjects, 85.

Five students attempted complete matriculation programs entirely by correspondence and obtained averages ranging from 73.2 to 55.5.

Staff

The maximum number of teachers employed during the school year was fifty-four, of whom twenty-two were members of the permanent staff. Two were employed on a part-time basis. As in 1956-57, arrangements were made for seven teachers to mark lessons at home. This was done as an expedient, it being felt that this procedure should be adopted only when full-time teachers who can give office service are not available.

One teacher was granted leave of absence to accept an appointment on the instructional staff of the Faculty of Education. Another teacher served as guest lecturer in Art at the summer school session of the University of Alberta.

At the spring Convocation of the University of Alberta one staff member received the degree of Bachelor of Education, and a second was granted a Master of Arts degree. A third teacher attended Summer School and completed two courses, each with first-class standing. Two members of the commercial division attended a week-long conference in business education which was sponsored by the Gregg Division of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company and held in Chicago at the Graduate School of North-Western University.

Courses

No new courses were added to those already offered, and, chiefly because of pressure of marking, no courses were entirely re-written. Major revisions, however, were made in Language 20, German 20 and Language 10. Minor revisions, as required, were made in the other courses, and rather extensive supplements were written for French 20 and Shorthand 10.

Items of Interest

The student who was awarded the Tegler Special Scholarship was a polio victim who studied exclusively by correspondence from Grade VII to Grade IX. In 1957-58 she was well enough to attend school part time and took the remaining examination subjects by correspondence. Her average was 89.8.

Only one student placed in the Creative Writing Contest sponsored jointly by the Department of Extension and the Provincial Chapter of the I.O.D.E. Last year this student won the scholarship to the Banff School of Fine Arts with his essay, but this year he tried his hand at poetry, and managed only an honorable mention.

Several partial correspondence students living in widely scattered areas of the province received scholarships and awards. On the recommendation of the English 30 instructors, the Helen Edith MacMillan Memorial prize was not awarded, as it was felt that it should not go to a student with a lower mark than 90 on the departmental examination.

During the school year of 1957-58 the High School Section enrolled eighteen patients of the tuberculosis sanatoria at Edmonton and Calgary, eleven from the Camsell Hospital, three from the Junior Red Cross Hospital, eight from provincial mental institutions, eight from a redemptive home and six hospitalized polio patients. In addition, forty students, under medical care for a variety of ailments which prevented attendance at school, studied by correspondence.

A total of forty-four inmates of penal institutions were enrolled. Twenty-two were from Bowden Institution, eight from Fort Saskatchewan, two from Lethbridge, one from Stony Mountain, one from Prince Albert, and five from social service detention homes. The students from Bowden generally had the best records, fifteen out of the twenty-two completing two or more subjects.

Because of particular circumstances, students temporarily resident in Germany, England, Colombia, British West Indies and the United States of America were enrolled for one or more courses.

The total enrolment from outside of the province was reduced from 244 to 151. More than half of this number were resident in the North West Territories.

GRADE XII SUMMER SCHOOL — 1957

(G. F. Bruce, Director)

The seventh annual summer school for certain specified Grade XII examination subjects was held in Red Deer July 2 - August 9, 1957. The total enrolment was 192, the highest since the school was opened. For purposes of comparison the enrolments for the past four years are given below:

STUDENT ENROLMENTS 1954-1957

1954	159	1956	181
1955	189	1957	192

Of the total enrolment, 64 were teachers.

As in previous years the principal, teachers, librarian, secretary and others gave very acceptable service.

Teaching periods were held in the mornings. Supervised study periods were provided each afternoon and evening.

One hundred and twenty students attempted two courses; 72 attempted one only. The demand for instruction in Mathematics 30 was greatest; 89 were registered for this one course.

As in the past, the students did very well on the supplemental examinations. The number who obtained honor standing was higher than in the previous year. The following table shows the percentage of passes with "B" or better standing, and with "C" or better standing, for the past four years:

PERCENTAGES OF STUDENTS WHO EARNED "B" OR BETTER, AND "C" or BETTER STANDING ON SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1954-1957

	1954	1955	1956	1957
"B" or better	83	80	77	71
"C" or better	96	96	98	94

The students were quite conscientious and worked diligently. A large percentage possessed an adequate background to enable them to obtain a good standing.

All members of the staff had had previous experience in the school. They worked very hard to prepare the students to meet the examinations successfully. The school continues to render a definite service to students who fall slightly short of meeting full university requirements, in enabling them to prepare to write examinations successfully.

REPORT OF PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART

Calgary

(E. W. Wood, Principal)

1. Function and Purpose

During the period under review, July 1st, 1957, to June 30th, 1958, the Institute continued to offer courses in accordance with the following aims and objectives.

The function of a technical institute is to offer courses which are technological in nature at the post-high school level. The courses differ in content and purpose from those of the vocational or trade school which trains skilled artisans, and from those of the engineering college which trains professional engineers.

The purpose of a technical institute is to prepare individuals for various technical positions within the field of engineering, but the scope of the training program is more limited than that required to prepare for a career as a professional engineer. Technical institute courses are based upon principles of science, and include sufficient post-high school mathematics to enable the student to accomplish the technical objectives of the course. Emphasis is always placed on the use of rational processes in the fundamental portions of the curricula. Programs of instruction are shorter and usually more completely technical in content than those for professional training, although both deal with the same general fields of industry and engineering. Technical institute courses do not lead to the baccalaureate degree in engineering. Designations such as Technician, Engineering Technician, Technical Aide, and Junior Engineer are appropriate to be conferred upon graduates of technical institutes.

There are three general divisions of the courses offered at the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, namely:

(I) Day Courses:
    A—Technical Institute Division—
        (i) Junior Engineering Courses (i.e. courses which may lead to professional status)
        (ii) Technician Courses
    B—Cultural Division
    C—Trade Training Division
    D—Industrial Arts for Teachers

(II) Evening Courses

(III) Correspondence Courses

2. Day Courses

The enrolment figures for all Day Courses are given in Section 5 of this report. The percentage increases over the registrations for the previous year are as follows: Institute courses, 17.7 per cent; Apprentice courses, 10.6 per cent. As in previous years, for some Institute courses, the registrations exceeded the space available for training. In other courses more students could have been accommodated. The increase in the number of apprentices attending technical training classes is referred to in Section 9 of this report. The continuing small registrations in the Industrial Arts course is a matter of regret and concern. The Canadian economic recession resulted in a reduction in the demand by industry for technicians. Nevertheless, all graduates found jobs and in some courses there were two and three times as many jobs as there were graduates, notably in Radio and Electronics, and in Construction Technology. The students this year came from the following places: Calgary, 233; Edmonton, 61; other Alberta points, 563; Saskatchewan, 64; British Columbia, 61; Manitoba, 2; Ontario, 1; Quebec, 1; New Brunswick, 1; Yukon, 2; N.W.T., 23; India, 1; France, 1; Burma, 1; and South Africa, 1.

3. Evening Courses

Since the Apprenticeship Board began its program of technical training for apprentices, there has been a reduced demand for some evening courses for tradesmen. However, despite a small decrease in the total enrolment, the average attendance increased considerably and the percentage of adults obtaining certificates was higher than in previous years.

The following courses were cancelled due to insufficient demand: Aircraft Riveting, Carpentry II, Carpentry III, Concrete Technology, Sheet Metal Drafting, Metallurgy, and Wheel Alignment.

The following new courses were offered: Aircraft Maintenance Theory, Cooking II, Structural Steel Drafting, Mechanical Drafting I, History of Architecture, Fundamentals of Architectural Design, Estimating for Builders II, and Mathematics for Tradesmen.

In the information given hereunder, bracketed figures are those for the year previous:

Total enrolment in evening courses	1,956	(2,019)
Total Student hours	105,455	(98,022)
Average percentage attendance	77%	(73%)
Number of courses given	52	(53)
Number of classes	96	(95)
Number of staff	90	(88)
Certificates issued	855	(802)
% of adults obtaining certificates	49.6%	(45.5%)

It is thought that the increased attendance may be partly due to the increased fees, which act as a deterrent to those who are not serious and also make those who enrol more anxious to obtain full value from the course.

The staff consisted of 47 regular Day instructors—including two storekeepers—and 43 outside instructors.

Attention is drawn to the fact that Evening Class students are not all residents of Calgary, but come from many different points in Southern Alberta. During the period under review students attended from Balzac, Strathmore, Hartell, Innisfail, High

River (3), Cochrane (2), Langdon, Hubalta, Midnapore (2), Didsbury, Airdrie, Claresholm (2), Irricana, Eckville, Turner Valley, Chancellor, and Medicine Hat. The student from Eckville, in the Television Receivers course, is especially noteworthy, since he travelled by bus to and from his classes and his attendance was 96 percent. With the continuing improvement of Alberta's highways it is thought that this use of the Evening Class facilities by Southern Albertans will continue to grow.

4. Correspondence Courses

The Institute's Department of Correspondence Instruction offers courses in Power Plant Engineering and Practical Mathematics. In addition, this Department does the offset printing of examination papers and instructional material for all other Departments of the Institute.

More papers were corrected in the year reported on, than during the years 1929 to 1943 inclusive.

The following table gives comparative statistical figures covering the year's operation of this Department:

July 1st, 1957, to June 30th, 1958

	Lessons Corrected			New Lessons Mailed			Enrolments			Fees		Courses Completed	
	1956 1957	1957 1958	% Inc. or Dec.	1956 1957	1957 1958	% Inc. or Dec.	1956 1957	1957 1958	% Dec.	1956 1957	1957 1958	1956 1957	1957 1958
First Class Steam	461	723	+262 57% Inc.	723	976	+253 34% Inc.	47	45	— 2 4%	$ 2,030.00	$ 2,250.00	4	4
Second Class Steam	815	917	+102 12% Inc.	1,346	1,183	—163 12% Dec.	93	56	— 37 38%	$ 2,635.00	$ 2,240.00	16	16
Third Class Steam	1,977	1,543	—434 22% Dec.	2,951	2,677	—274 9% Dec.	154	129	— 25 16%	$ 3,380.00	$ 3,225.00	33	31
Fourth Class Steam	1,781	2,032	+251 14% Inc.	2,695	3,390	+695 22% Inc.	283	260	— 23 8%	$ 3,810.00	$ 3,900.00	37	50
Practical Mathematics	14,502	15,800	+1,298 9% Inc.	25,385	30,006	+4,621 18% Inc.	427	394	— 33 7%	$ 5,150.00	$ 5,910.00	18	64
TOTALS	19,536	21,015	+1,479 8% Inc.	33,100	38,232	+5,132 15% Inc.	1,004	884	—120 11%	$17,005.00	$17,525.00*	108	166

*The greater amount of fees and decreased enrolment is reconciled by the increase in fees which took place in November, 1956.

5. Enrolment

The enrolment in day, evening and correspondence courses for the past five years is given below:

	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Day					
Institute	690	701	840	855	1,006
Apprentices	1,463	1,334	1,401	1,710	1,891
Evening	1,244	1,302	1,738	2,019	1,956
Correspondence	545	682	838	1,044	884
Total	3,942	4,019	4,817	5,628	5,737

The total student hours attendance for day students for the past three years is given below:

	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58
Institute	504,579	550,936	592,754
Apprentices	307,338	351,425	378,830
TOTAL	811,917	902,361	971,584

The distribution of the enrolment, by courses, during 1957-58 was as follows:

Courses, 1957-1958	Day				
	Institute	Apprentice	Evening	Correspondence	Total
Aeronautical Engineering	69	....	....	....	69
Agricultural Mechanics	64	....	....	....	64
Aircraft Maintenance Technology	14	....	....	....	14
Aircraft Maintenance Theory	....	....	18	....	18
Architectural Design, Fundamentals	....	....	23	....	23
Architectural Drafting	....	....	21	....	21
Architecural Drafting Technology	34	....	....	....	34
Architecture, History of	....	....	20	....	20
Art	110	....	153	....	263
Art, Saturday Morning	....	....	235	....	235
Automatic Transmission	....	....	18	....	18
Automotive Service Technology	41	....	....	....	41
Auto Body Repair	....	195	....	....	195
Blueprint Reading	....	....	49	....	49
Car Owner's Course	....	....	51	....	51
Carpentry	....	189	26	....	215
Ceramics	....	....	36	....	36
Clothing & Design	16	....	....	....	16
Clothing, Short Course	55	....	....	....	55
Commercial Wireless Operating	22	....	....	....	22
Construction Technology	14	....	....	....	14
Cooks	....	12	34	....	46
Crafts, Hand	....	....	18	....	18
Diesel Mechanics	52	....	38	....	90
Drafting, General	....	....	61	....	61
Drafting Technology	35	....	....	....	35
Dressmaking	....	....	312	....	312
Effective Speaking	....	....	45	....	45
Electrical Technology, Industrial	51	....	....	....	51
Electrical Theory and Code	....	....	37	....	37
Electrical Theory, Elementary	....	....	49	....	49
Electrical Theory, Advanced	....	....	16	....	16
Electricity	....	460	....	....	460
Estimating for Builders	....	....	47	....	47
Fashion Accessories	....	....	15	....	15
Food Service Training	9	....	....	....	9
Geology, General	....	....	24	....	24
Geology, Petroleum	....	....	77	....	77
Industrial Arts	23	....	....	....	23
Laboratory Technology, Industrial	54	....	....	....	54
Land Surveying Technology	56	....	....	....	56
Lathers	....	5	....	....	5
Machinists and Millwrights	....	42	....	....	42
Machine Shop	....	....	16	....	16
Mathematics for Tradesmen	....	....	24	....	24
Mathematics, Elementary Calculus	....	....	15	....	15
Mathematics, Practical	....	....	....	394	394
Mechanical Drafting	....	....	31	....	31
Mechanical Technology	11	....	....	....	11
Motor Mechanics	....	807	....	....	807
Motor Tune-up	....	....	13	....	13
Oil Chemistry	....	....	12	....	12
Personal Grooming	....	....	17	....	17
Photogrammetry	....	....	15	....	15
Radio, Basic	....	....	49	....	49
Radio, Code	....	....	20	....	20
Radio & Electronic Technology	85	....	....	....	85
Refrigeration	....	1	16	....	17
Refrigeration & Appliance Servicing	7	....	....	....	7
Sheet Metal	....	180	....	....	180
Steam Engineering	....	....	18	490	508
Structural Steel Drafting	....	....	16	....	16
Survey Drafting, Elementary	....	....	58	....	58
Survey Drafting, Advanced	....	....	19	....	19
Tailoring	....	....	15	....	15
Television Receivers	....	....	27	....	27
Waitress	22	....	....	....	22
Weaving	....	....	8	....	8
Welding	162	....	99	....	261
Woodwork	....	....	45	....	45
TOTAL	1,006	1,891	1,956	884	5,737

6. Staff

A full-time staff of 113 persons and a part-time staff of 35 were engaged in carrying on the day and correspondence courses. In addition, a part-time staff of 90 persons was engaged for the evening courses.

Under the provisions of the Apprenticeship Training Agreement the Institute is reimbursed for a portion of the salaries of those instructors who are engaged in the training of apprentices. For the fiscal year 1957-58 this reimbursement amounted to $134,892.20. Some of these instructors are loaned during the summer months to the Department of Industries and Labour where they serve as fieldmen supervising the "on-the-job" training of apprentices in the various designated trades.

A teacher-training course was offered at the Institute during the month of September for new and junior instructors. Messrs. J. A. Bradley and J. B. Gislason, instructors in the Metals, and Physics and Mathematics Departments respectively, attended a teacher-training course for six weeks at the University of Toronto. This course was paid for and sponsored by the Department of Labour, Ottawa, for instructors from across Canada who are engaged in the technical training of apprentices.

By industrial plant visitation and attendance at courses sponsored by the appropriate industries, staff members maintained contact with industry and with changing industrial methods and processes.

Four instructors resigned to take up positions in private practice or in industry.

A six-months extension of leave-of-absence was granted to Mr. O. Kingsep, Shop Director, who is serving as Teacher Trainer and Advisor for courses in the Metals area of the Rangoon Technical High School under the Ford Foundation's Technical Assistance Program in Burma. Mr. D. G. Fleming, Head of the Electrical Department, was appointed Acting Shop Director for the period of Mr. Kingsep's absence.

7. Publicity

The work of publicizing the Institute resolved itself into: (a) regular weekly news release for the press and radio, (b) providing speakers at "Career Days" in Alberta high schools, for service club luncheons and dinners, and for high school graduation exercises, (c) the annual Open House, (d) paid advertising in various newspapers and journals, (e) poster advertising in public buildings, and (f) radio and television releases on Institute activities.

The Institute participated on two occasions in the regular seasonal Saturday afternoon television program, "I Choose a Career," which was sponsored by the Glendale Kiwanis Club of Calgary, and on one occasion over the Red Deer television station, sponsored by the Red Deer Kiwanis Club.

A black and white sound film entitled "The Technical Institute Serves Canada" is available for showing in any Alberta school on request from the Education Department's Audio-Visual Aids Branch.

It is estimated that approximately 7,000 persons visited the Institute during the annual Open House held on March 19th, 20th and 21st.

8. Student Activities

The Student Association Executive was in charge of the extra-curricular activities of the student body. There are elections twice in each year for this executive. Twice in the year the Student Association Executive met with the Staff Council. These conferences were successful and provided a contact which was mutually beneficial.

The usual social activities were offered with emphasis on the activities of the various student clubs. These departmental clubs meet regularly for organized lectures, study and group discussions as well as for social purposes. The annual Banquet and Dance was, as usual, a great success.

Gymnasium-type athletic activities were carried on in the gymnasium in the Education Building, the facilities being shared with the Faculty of Education of the University of Alberta. Other gymnasiums in the city were rented from time to time.

Arrangements for operating the long-awaited bookstore have been completed with Mr. J. D. Turner of the Canadian Art Galleries, the new store to be open in the East Block in the fall of 1958.

9. Apprentice Training

There was an increase of 10.6 percent over the previous year in the number of apprentices who reported for training. The number in the various trades who received training during the year was as follows: Auto Body, 195; Carpentry, 189; Cooks, 12; Electrical, 460; Metal Lathers, 5; Machinists, 42; Motor Mechanic, 807; Refrigeration, 1; and Sheet Metal, 180.

Following designation of the Cook and Metal Lathing trades, apprentices in these occupations received technical training at the Institute for the first time.

Some Institute instructors who are engaged in the trade-training program were employed from time to time on Saturdays throughout the year in administering practical tests and written examinations at the Institute under the Tradesmen's Qualification Act.

10. Conclusions

Acknowledgment is made of the valuable help provided in developing Institute courses and directing the curricula along the lines required by industry by the members of the various advisory Committees. The members serve voluntary and at their own expense. Seven committees have now been organized.

Funds were approved for the erection of the following buildings: (a) the East Block to house the following Institute Departments—Art, Drafting, Food Service Training, and Radio and Electronics. This building is scheduled for occupancy in September 1958. (b) an addition to the "A" building to provide office space for instructors. This extension was completed in May 1958. (c) an extension to the "B" building to provide alternate space for part of the Automobile Mechanics Department, and four classrooms. This extension is to be completed by September 1958.

Assistance in the cost of providing these buildings and extensions is supplied by the Federal Government under the Vocational and Technical Training Agreement No. 2. These costs during the fiscal year 1957-58 were as follows:

		Federal reimbursement claimed
East Block	$1,727,181.09	$ 862,127.20
Extension to 'A' Building	39,790.11	19,749.15
Extension to 'B' Building	59,942.46	29,945.38
	$1,826,913.66	$ 911,821.73

On Awards Day which was conducted in the Southern Alberta Jubilee Auditorium on Wednesday, November 6th, 1957, scholarships and prizes totalling $4,877 in value were presented to students by the donors. Mr. C. U. Daniels, Chairman of the Board, Royalite Oil Company Limited, and President of the Calgary Chamber of Commerce, was the guest speaker.

The Annual Closing Exercises were conducted on Thursday, May 8th, 1958, in the Southern Alberta Jubilee Auditorium. Approximately 1,000 people were in attendance. Dr. E. P. Scarlett, Chancellor, University of Alberta, was the guest speaker.

Of the eleven awards given by the Alberta Visual Arts Board, nine were won by students of the Institute's Art Department.

Recognition has been accorded Institute courses as follows:

(a) The Institute of Radio Engineers has granted students in the Radio and Electronic Technology course, Student Associate membership in the I.R.E. and has authorized the formation of a Student Associate Branch at the Institute.

(b) Students enrolled in the Industrial Laboratory Technology course may now enrol as Student Members in the Chemical Institute of Canada.

(c) Students registered for courses in the Aeronautics Department are eligible for student membership in the Canadian Aeronautical Institute.

During the period reported on, arrangements were made, for the first time, for Institute students to write supplemental examinations at various centers throughout the province under the auspices of the Examinations Branch of the Department of Education. This arrangement was entirely successful and is a great improvement over that formerly existing.

REPORT OF ALBERTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Edmonton

(L. A. Broughton, Principal)

The first full year of operation of the School, from September 4, 1957, to June 18, 1958, for all eligible deaf children of the province, opened with an enrolment of one hundred and twenty-seven pupils. The staff included sixteen academic and three vocational teachers. The year's work was very successful.

The pupils at the age of five years began in the preparatory classes. For the first time three final-year students undertook the full year's work in Grade IX, at the conclusion of which they wrote on the departmental examination. In vocational studies, woodwork, sewing, typewriting and cooking were the principal subjects of study for the pupils of from thirteen to eighteen years of age. Commendable progress was made in both academic and vocational courses. The nature of the instruction was well-considered and carefully and thoroughly carried out. The achievements of the pupils reached a gratifying level of performance.

Next in interest was the physical education program. In track and field, swimming, softball, hockey, gymnastics and indoor games the successes of the pupils were very satisfactory. The boys' softball team won the Edmonton city championship for junior high schools. In these activities the pupils won for themselves the warm-hearted support and enthusiasm of the public and justified their parents' pride in them by their performances in the Christmas and June concert-programs.

Three pupils nearing the end of their final year withdrew voluntarily in the spring to take employment suitable for deaf young persons. The interest and co-operation extended by business firms in providing employment opportunities was most welcome.

The staff in the respective departments of the School has given devoted care for the children, all of whom are in residence. The all-round growth of the children is well provided for. Character-building, as well as the development of physical health, are constant aims and the support of all members of our staff toward these ends is appreciated and commended.

REPORT OF CANADIAN VOCATIONAL TRAINING BRANCH

(R. E. Byron, Regional Director)

This report covers the fiscal year April 1, 1957, to March 31, 1958.

The officials of the Branch are as follows:

R. E. Byron, Director of Vocational Education.

The Director is responsible for the administration of vocational training activities and of the various federal-provincial agreements concerning vocational training. He maintains liaison with the federal government through membership on the Vocational Training Advisory Council of the Department of Labour, and with provincial government departments through membership on the Apprenticeship Board and the Trade School Advisory Board of the Department of Industries and Labour, the Rehabilitation Committee of the Department of Welfare, and the Nursing Aide Advisory Council of the Department of Health.

D. L. Campbell, Edmonton District Supervisor.

Mr. Campbell is principal of the C.V.T. Commercial School in Edmonton, and supervises the training of individuals in various private trade and commercial schools of the district, and maintains liaison with National Employment Service. He organizes and supervises special programs such as Pipeline Welding, Dairying, various occupational training classes, and R.C.A.F. Reserve instruction. He functions as organizer and trainer for all Supervisory Training activities. In the absence of the Director on leave with the Colombo Plan, he served as Acting Regional Director.

C. W. Kellner, Accountant.

Mr. Kellner supervises the office staff which accounts expenditures in all appropriations, and other expenditures which may be shareable with the federal government, prepares claims on federal allotments for reimbursement of shareable expenditures, and in addition serves as Secretary-Accountant of the Students Assistance Act, and the Education of Servicemen's Children Act.

H. E. Mercer, Calgary District Supervisor.

Mr. Mercer acts as principal of the C.V.T. Trade School in Calgary, and performs the same functions as Mr. Campbell with respect to interviewing applicants for training, and supervising the training of individuals in private trade and commercial schools.

Federal-Provincial Aspects.

The Branch continued to administer agreements between the federal authority and the Province. Such agreements permit federal participation in training activities which are essential to the national interest, but which are under provincial jurisdiction by virtue of the British North America Act.

The following agreements were in effect during this period:

1. The Vocational Training Agreement (Expires March 31, 1959).

The "schedules" named below provide a description of the program and of the nature of expenditures which are shared with the federal government.

Schedule K—Training of service tradesmen.
Schedule L—Veterans' Rehabilitation Training.
Schedule M—Unemployed Workers' Training.
Schedule D—Occupational Training.
  Subschedule H Sec. 1 Grants to University Students.
  2 Grants to Student Nurses.
Schedule Q—Training of Foremen and Supervisors.
Schedule R—Rehabilitation Training of Disabled Persons.

2. The Apprenticeship Agreement—(Expires March 31, 1964).
3. The Citizenship Instruction Agreement.
4. The Vocational Correspondence Courses Agreement.
5. The Vocational and Technical Training Agreement (Expires March 31, 1962).

The last named replaces the Vocational Schools Assistance Agreement which expired in 1957. It provides for federal reimbursement to certain limits on a fifty-fifty basis of approved provincial expenditures, both capital and operating, in the field of vocational and technical education.

Training Facilities

The C.V.T. Trade School in Calgary occupies leased buildings at the old airport for the training of registered apprentices in the designated trades of Bricklaying, Gasfitting, Painting and Decorating, plastering, Plumbing, and Welding. Wheeled Vehicle Mechanics are trained here for the Canadian Army.

The C.V.T. Commercial School in Edmonton, at the old Edmonton Technical School, trains unemployed or disabled persons in commercial subjects. Instruction is given on a tutorial basis to permit daily intake of new trainees.

Publicly operated schools such as the Institute of Technology and Art and the Schools of Agriculture may be used for the training of unemployed persons, as are private trade and commercial schools where circumstances so require.

In the case of disabled persons, private and public training institutions within and without the province are used. During this year, operation of the School for Nursing Aides in Calgary was transferred to the Department of Health for integration with a comprehensive health training program.

Nature of Assistance

Unemployed persons may receive free tuition and supplies, transportation from the place of domicile to place of training, and subsistence allowances commensurate with family responsibilities if unemployment insurance benefits are not available. No allowances are paid to trainees enrolled in the pipeline welding course. All applications for this class of training must be approved by the local office of National Employment Service. Training is available only to persons who have an employment record; school leavers, excepting those referred by a welfare agency, are excluded.

Disabled persons in addition to the above, may receive longer periods of training, are eligible for larger subsistence allowances according to their needs, and in addition may receive local travel allowances. Training on the job, a process of training by the employer on a wage contract basis is available only to disabled persons. Applications for rehabilitation assistance are made through the office of the Co-ordinator of Rehabilitation, Department of Welfare.

Apprentices are required under provisions of the Apprenticeship Act to attend technical classes in each year of apprenticeship. They are directed in class groups to the Department of Education for training either at the C.V.T. Trade School in Calgary, or the Institute of Technology and Art. Subsistence allowances are fixed at the rate of $12.00 per week for single persons, or $15.00 per week for married persons.

In conjunction with the Department of Agriculture, short courses in welding and in rural electrification are held at various points in the province. Free tuition and materials are supplied at these one-week courses (called Occupational Training), but no subsistence allowances are paid. The short course in Dairying is conducted at the University of Alberta in alternate years. Subsistence allowances are paid in this case.

All trainees have the protection of the Workmen's Compensation Act during training.

Numbers Trained:

1. Vocational Training Agreement

Schedule M (Unemployed persons)	
Nursing Aides	212
Commercial	54
Pipeline welding	23
Welding (Indians)	19
Bricklaying (Indians)	11
Plastering (Indians)	8
Beauty Culture	4
Nursing Aides (N.W.T.)	4
General Welding	1
Dressmaking	1
	337

Schedule O	
Subschedule D	
Rural Welding	400
Rural Electrification	897
Subschedule H Sec. 1 (Grants to University Students)	
Number	181
Average grant	$ 199.37
Total grants	$36,086.00
Subschedule H Sec. 2 (Grants to student nurses)	
Number	22
Average grant	$ 97.73
Total Grants	$ 2,150.00

Schedule Q (Supervisory Training)

During the absence of the Director, this training activity was suspended. However, contact with and assistance to trained supervisors who were operating company training programs were maintained.

Schedule R (Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons classified according to disability)

Ex-tuberculosis	11
Paralysis (Polio, etc.)	8
Amputations	4
Diabetic	2
Deaf or hard of hearing	2
Nervous disorder or mentally retarded	3
Dislocated hips, varicose veins, brain tumor, arthritis, multiple sclerosis, bone condition, club feet, dermatitis, one each	8
	38

Schedule K
(Wheeled Vehicle Mechanics) 76

2. The Apprenticeship Agreement

a. C.V.T. Trade School, Calgary
- Bricklaying
- Acetylene Welding
- Gasfitting
- Painting and Decorating
- Plastering
- Plumbing
- Steamfitting
- Welding

Total 1,310

b. Institute of Technology and Art (inserted here for comparison with costs and reimbursement information)
- Auto Body
- Carpentry
- Cooking
- Electrical
- Lathing
- Machinist
- Motor Vehicle Repair
- Refrigeration

Total 1,829

c. Fairview School of Agriculture

Welding 31

Total 3,170

DISBURSEMENTS AND FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENTS

	Disbursements	Federal Reimbursements
1. The Vocational Training Agreement		
a. Training Unemployed Persons	$ 190,236.35	$ 51,185.74
b. Training Disabled Persons	19,613.06	10,246.97
c. Occupational Training	18,858.34	9,551.84
d. Armed Forces Training	23,722.98	23,722.98
e. Supervisory Training	1,631.47	811.74
f. Student Aid (University Students)	36,086.00	10,000.00
(Student Nurses)	2,150.00	
g. Civilian Teachers for Air Force Reserve	5,594.20	5,594.20
2. The Apprenticeship Agreement	790,972.94	355,051.86
3. Vocational Correspondence Courses	3,218.20	
4. Citizenship Instruction Agreement	20,533.50	10,266.75
5. Vocational & Technical Training Agreement		
Capital	1,464,261.08	732,130.54
Operating	1,409,288.54	177,000.25
Total	$3,986,166.66	$1,385,562.87

REPORT OF THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE BOARD

(W. H. Swift, Chairman)

The Students Assistance Board was established by authority of the Students Assistance Act, 1953, for the purpose of awarding grants and loans to university students and student nurses.

Administration

During 1957-58 the Board was composed of the following members:

Dr. W. H. Swift, Deputy Minister of Education, Chairman;
Dr. A. J. Cook, Director of Student Advisory Services, University Faculty member;
R. E. Byron, Director of Vocational Education, member, (represented by D. L. Campbell, Acting Director, while Mr. Byron was on leave of absence);
C. W. Kellner, Secretary.

A Selection Committee within the Department of Education under the chairmanship of the Deputy Minister handled applications from matriculated students who entered university. Applications from students already attending university were handled by the University Selection Committee which was composed of the Deans of Faculties at the University of Alberta under the chairmanship of Dr. A. J. Cook.

Assistance to University Students

Grants not exceeding $300 in any university year or $1,000 during the complete course were made available to students. Loans not exceeding $400 in any university year or $1,200 during the complete course were available. A student could receive both grant and loan assistance if his academic standing was sufficiently high and financial need was indicated.

Loans were secured by a promissory note signed by the student. Repayment at the rate of $200 per year commencing one year after graduation or withdrawal from university were provided for, and simple interest at 3½ percent per annum was charged. Students who were required to intern or article could have their repayment date deferred. Grants were not subject to repayment.

Assistance was awarded on the basis of financial need and academic standing. During 1957-58 the Grade XII average required for matriculating students to qualify for a grant was reduced from 75 percent to 70 percent. This change was partly responsible for the increase in grants awarded during the year. The value of grants awarded during 1957-58 was 45 percent greater and the value of loans was 38 percent greater than in the previous year. The over-all increase in assistance awarded to university students was 40 percent. The requirement of a Grade XII average of 65 percent to be eligible for a loan remained unchanged.

Assistance to Student Nurses

Grants to nurses in training were made on the recommendation of the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses subject to the approval of the Department of Education and the Department of Health. Grants to the extent of $200 not exceeding $100 in one year were available. This assistance decreased by 24.5 percent during 1957-58 as a result of fewer applications being received.

Publicity

A folder outlining the assistance available to students and the requirements for eligibility was distributed to all high schools in the province. A sufficient number was sent to supply a copy to every Grade XII student enrolled.

During June, 1957, arrangements were made with the Department of Economic Affairs to issue a press release.

The University of Alberta includes complete details in each University Calendar, in the General Section Calendar, and in the bulletin "Information for Prospective University Students."

General

The federal government contributes a fixed amount each year towards grants to university students and student nurses. This reimbursement amounted to 26 percent of our grant expenditure during 1957-58.

Statistics

Since the inception of The Students Assistance Act in 1953 a total of 1,216 loans have been made to the value of $300,500. During the same period 671 grants totalling $124,900 have been awarded.

During the fiscal year ended March 31, 1958, the following awards were made:

181 Grants to University Students	$ 36,086.00
317 Loans to University Students	85,009.00
Total 498 awards to University Students	$121,095.00
22 Grants to Nurses in Training	2,150.00
Total 520 Awards	$123,245.00

The actual number of students assisted was 392, since some received both grant and loan.

Distribution of assistance according to faculty was as follows:

	Grants		Loans		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
Arts & Science	44	$ 8,025.00	74	$ 17,778.00	118	$ 25,803.00
Agriculture	5	1,150.00	7	2,150.00	12	3,300.00
Dentistry	8	1,315.00	11	3,390.00	19	4,705.00
Education	10	1,525.00	35	10,405.00	45	11,930.00
Engineering	69	15,761.00	110	29,530.00	179	45,291.00
Law	5	750.00	12	2,875.00	17	3,625.00
Medicine	34	6,510.00	42	11,631.00	76	18,141.00
Pharmacy	3	475.00	12	3,525.00	15	4,000.00
Commerce	1	125.00	6	1,675.00	7	1,800.00
Physical Education			3	1,000.00	3	1,000.00
Nursing	1	300.00			1	300.00
Household Economics	1	150.00	5	1,050.00	6	1,200.00
Totals	181	$ 36,086.00	317	$ 85,009.00	498	$121,095.00
Actual number assisted					370	
Average Award		199.37		268.17		243.16
Grants to Nurses in Training	22	2,150.00			22	2,150.00
Average Award		97.73				97.73
Grand Totals	203	$ 38,236.00	317	$ 85,009.00	520	$123,245.00

THE EDUCATION OF SERVICE MEN'S CHILDREN ACT

(J. W. Chalmers, Chairman)

The Board administering The Education of Service Men's Children Act provides monetary assistance for the education of the children of deceased or disabled service men. Assistance may be granted for approved courses leading to high school credits (Grades IX to XII inclusive) offered at Alberta High Schools, or for approved courses at an Alberta School of Agriculture, or at the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary.

During 1958 the Board was composed of the following members:

Dr. J. W. Chalmers, Chairman (succeeding Mr. H. E. Balfour);

Mr. R. E. Byron, Director of Vocational Education, member, (represented by Mr. D. R. Cameron, Registrar, while on leave-of-absence); and Mr. C. W. Kellner, Secretary.

During the fiscal year 1957-58 allowances in the amount of $24,148.50 were paid to an average of 161 students in 140 families. Assistance varied from $10 to $20 per school month depending on family circumstances. The average award was $15 per school month.

Continuation of allowances is dependent upon receipt of monthly reports of attendance and satisfactory progress. Twenty-four students graduated from Grade XII and the majority of students in the other grades completed their year successfully.

There appears to be a real need for this type of assistance as many veterans and widows of veterans are subsisting on very limited incomes.

HARRY EZRA BALFOUR

Mr. H. E. Balfour retired from the position of Director of School Administration on April 26, 1958, after almost thirty years in the Department of Education and close to fifty years in the service of education. He entered the Calgary Normal School as a student in January, 1912, after more than a year's teaching experience in Ontario. He shortly thereafter began teaching in Edmonton. Leaving for war service, he returned to Edmonton's teaching staff in 1919, and remained for ten years. During this period he earned his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Queen's University and University of Alberta respectively.

Mr. Balfour entered the Department of Education in 1929, serving as Inspector of Schools at Grande Prairie from 1929 to 1930 and from 1933 to 1935. During the period 1930-1933 he was an Instructor at the Edmonton Normal School. Except during military service in World War II, he was a High School Inspector from 1935 to 1946, when he became Director of School Administration, which post he held until his retirement. He was for a time a member of the Board of Advisors of the Royal Military College.

Mr. Balfour had a distinguished military career in both World Wars. He served overseas as Captain Balfour of the 49th Battalion in World War I, and became a prisoner of war. In World War II he was again overseas in the Canadian Army's Intelligence Service, retiring with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

During his service as Director of School Administration Mr. Balfour exercised supervision over an unprecedented period of expansion of school facilities giving capable leadership to the complex problems associated with the construction and financing of school buildings.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

(J. W. Chalmers, Director)

This report covers the year ending June 30, 1958, with the exception of financial tabulations, which cover the calendar year 1957.

Personnel

On August 31, 1957, Dr. G. L. Mowat, Assistant Director of School Administration, left that position to become associate director of school administration at the University of Alberta. Dr. Mowat's ten years of service in the Department of Education included appointments as divisional superintendent and high school inspector previous to his transfer to the Division of School Administration.

Dr. Mowat was succeeded by the present director, who assumed responsibility for the Division on May 1, following retirement of Mr. H. E. Balfour. Acknowledgement of Mr. Balfour's long service to Alberta education appears elsewhere in this report. Dr. Chalmers entered the Division after some eighteen years in the Department, during which time he served as director of the Correspondence School Branch, superintendent of schools, and high school inspector. Mr. A. B. Wetter was promoted to follow him as assistant director after several years in the capacity of field administrative officer. This vacancy was filled by promotion of Mr. U. R. Shogren, formerly assistant field administrative officer. Mr. Robert Budge, previously secretary of Olds School Division, became assistant field administrative officer on June 15, 1958.

Other officers of the division were unchanged. These include the following:

Supervisor of School Buildings, C. G. Jewers.
Assistant Supervisor of School Buildings, C. G. S. Lafferty.
School Building Inspectors: W. M. Everts and A. F. Walker.

Activities

For the purpose of this report, the work of the Division of School Administration may be divided into three categories: general administration (involving the whole Division, but especially the Director and Assistant Director), business administration (involving the Field Administration staff), and school buildings. Each of these is discussed in turn below.

General Administration

In general, activities of the Division were similar to those as indicated in previous Annual Reports. For some five months, however, the Division was without the services of an assistant field administrative officer, a fact which limited the number of visits that could be made to school offices. The work of the field administrative staff at the same time was increased by the need of preparing numerous prospectuses for the sale of debentures on the open market.

During the year, the field administrative office developed a voucher system of school accounting, based on revenues and expenditures rather than on receipts and payments. This system appears to have the advantage of presenting much more realistic information regarding current financial status of a school board than other systems. At the beginning of the year it was introduced on a trial basis in a number of school divisions, and considerable attention was devoted to it at the annual short course in school administration.

During the school year, personnel from the Division of School Administration participated in four of the five school surveys conducted by Departmental officials. Such a survey is made on the request of a school board to furnish advice on specific problems raised by the board. Typically, such problems concern centralization of elementary or high school services, operation of conveyance systems, desirability and location of industrial arts and home economics facilities, organization of high school programs, location and operation of school board offices, utilization or disposition of surplus classroom accommodation, provision of teacherages, etc. Normally a survey team consists of the high school inspector for the area, a superintendent from a neighboring superintendency, and a member from the staff of the Division of School Administration. Additional members, e.g. Supervisor of Industrial Arts or Field Administrative Officer, are added when their services seem needed. After an on-the-spot study of the pertinent school in operation, the survey team formulates recommendations which are submitted in written form to the school board concerned. During the 1957-58 school year, five such surveys were conducted. The Division of School Administration supplied one or more members for four survey teams.

Increasingly, this Division is becoming concerned with community planning. At the end of the year under review, the Director was a member of the Provincial Planning Advisory Board, and the Assistant Director a member of the Edmonton and District Planning Commission. It is probable that within the next year, all planning commissions will include in membership representatives for education.

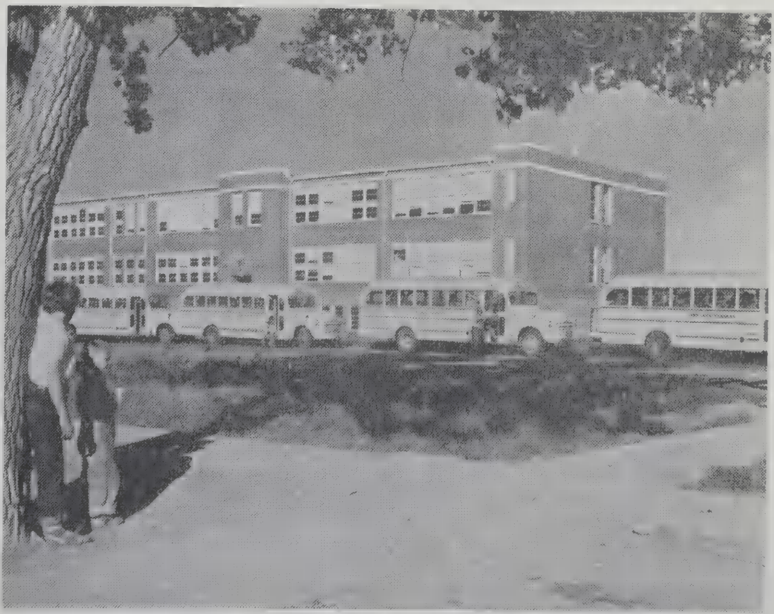
In order to promote greater liaison between the Divisions of School Administration and of Instruction, the Director of the former has resumed his position as member of the General Curriculum Committee and chairman of its sub-committee on public relations, has continued as a member of the Grade XII English Examination revision committee, and has remained active in the affairs of the Five-School Project. He has also represented the Department on several occasions such as school openings, teachers institutes and conventions, and high school graduation ceremonies. He is also a member of the training committee at Alberta Civil Defence headquarters.

Activities of Field Administration Staff

Inclusions

Saskatoon Lake Consolidated School District No. 56 was included in Grande Prairie County No. 1 by mutual agreement and Glenmore School District No. 114 was included in Calgary School District No. 19 by ministerial order.

High School, Taber



Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary

Divisions and Counties

The number of divisions decreased from fifty-two to forty-nine and the number of counties increased from seven to ten as the result of the formation of three new counties. Foremost School Division No. 3 was incorporated in Forty Mile County No. 8, Holden School Division No. 17 in Beaver County No. 9 and Wetaskiwin School Division No. 36 in Wetaskiwin County No. 10.

Refresher Course

The fourteenth annual course in school administration was held at the School of Fine Arts in Banff from June 12th to the 14th inclusive, 1958. It was held under the direction of the Department of Extension, University of Alberta and sponsored by the Alberta Trustees' Association, the Alberta School Secretaries' Association and the Department of Education. Topics dealt with were, legislation and regulations, voucher accounting procedures, departmental surveys, operating grants, certification of secretary-treasurers, teacher recruitment and teacher certification. Attendance exceeded 125 persons.

Assessment and Taxation

The Board of Public Utility Commissioners held hearings with respect to applications for the examination of the estimates of the following school boards:

Edson School Division No. 12,
Falher Consolidated School District No. 69,
Hays School District No. 5005.

The requisition rate was ordered to remain unchanged for Edson and Hays, while in the case of Falher it was reduced.

Four school districts continued to levy and collect their own taxes, all being located within National Parks. They were:

Banff No. 102,
Lake Louise No. 1063,
Jasper No. 3063,
Waterton Park No. 4233.

Outstanding requisitions as at December 31, 1957, were $1,067,206, an increase of $812,647 over the previous year. However, $728,640 of this amount was due the Edmonton Public School Board and in effect, there was a decrease in the unpaid requisitions for divisions from the previous year.

Requisition rates increased approximately three-fourths of a mill over 1957. In divisions and counties, the average basic requisition rates for the last five years were as follows:

1954	31.09
1955	23.87
1956	26.25
1957	28.72
1958	29.45

A comparison of 1956, 1957 and 1958 assessments and basic requisition rates for all divisions and counties is as follows:

Basic Requisition Rates	Assessments 1956	Assessments 1957	Assessments 1958	No. of Divisions and Counties 1956	No. of Divisions and Counties 1957	No. of Divisions and Counties 1958
less than 18 mills	$ 46,177,039	$ 42,825,217	$ 44,848,160	2	1	1
18 but less than 20 mills	14,898,210	....	....	2	.....	.....
20 but less than 22 mills	15,672,987	....	....	1	.....	.....
22 but less than 24 mills	26,647,669	2,299,466	17,893,585	2	1	[illegible]
24 but less than 26 mills	102,283,173	41,546,378	22,454,455	9	3	2
26 but less than 28 mills	162,495,088	88,151,071	88,310,927	18	9	7
28 but less than 30 mills	126,418,183	193,505,549	98,505,655	13	16	8
30 but less than 32 mills	23,339,295	99,791,470	170,358,763	6	12	15
32 but less than 34 mills	7,417,102	64,105,288	83,884,724	2	8	12
34 but less than 36 mills	34,793,001	44,121,177	30,210,693	3	5	5
36 but less than 38 mills	4,941,811	14,411,808	54,279,595	1	3	5
38 but less than 40 mills	....	....	13,020,265	.....	.....	2
40 and over	....	4,956,260	....	.....	1	.....
TOTALS	$ 565,081,558	$ 595,713,684	$ 623,766,822	59	59	59

Operation of School Districts and Divisions

All divisions had full time secretary-treasurers and most of them also had full time assistants and repairmen. In a number of cases, larger divisions engaged supervisors of construction for capital projects.

School Districts and divisions were administered by elective boards of trustees except for the odd one having an official trustee, who was usually the school superintendent concerned.

Six divisions had a change of secretary-treasurers. These were Pincher Creek No. 29, Olds No. 31, Spirit River No. 47, High Prairie No. 48, Fairview No. 50, and East Smoky No. 54.

Salaries of divisional secretary-treasurers ranged from $1,200 to $5,800 per year, with the average being approximately $4,600. This reflects an increase over the average of the previous year of approximately $350.

School boards continued in the most part to finance capital expenditures by debenture borrowings and long term capital loans rather than by current revenue. Only a slight increase is reflected in capital expenditures of current revenue over that of the previous year.

The Field Administrative Officers made twenty-seven visits to divisional offices and ten to school district offices. Fourteen of these were special visits and twenty-three routine.

Activities of School Buildings Branch

The volume of new buildings has continued to increase as indicated by the following comparisons:

SCHOOLS AND ADDITIONS COMPLETED

Year	No. of Schools and Additions	No. of General Classrooms	Cost
1953	101	397	$ 9,342,811.00
1954	175	636	16,121,819.00
1955	166	654	16,883,253.00
1956	186	730	19,760,416.00
1957	228	1,072	31,445,680.00

SCHOOLS AND ADDITIONS UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Year	No. of Schools and Additions	No. of General Classrooms	Cost
1953	190	552	$25,046,271.00
1954	293	1,175	32,761,170.00
1955	311	1,340	35,289,496.00
1956	349	1,598	43,283,002.00
1957	347	1,734	56,000,309.00
1958	270	1,477	51,054,591.00

During June, 1957, the Bulletin of Suggestions for the Guidance of School Boards and Architects was revised and improved by the inclusion of school fire regulations. This revised bulletin was issued to all school authorities and architects.

The Departmental School Buildings Inspectors carried out a total of 1,102 routine inspections of new school construction. Reports on each project were forwarded to the school board and architect for any necessary action.

The increased emphasis on educational surveys conducted by the department in school divisions and counties will no doubt bring about a greater demand for their services in the inspection and evaluation of existing school buildings.

Present indications point to a continued increase in school construction because of further centralization, replacement of existing unsatisfactory accommodation, and increased enrolments.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS COMPLETED DURING 1957

M—Masonry
F—Frame
S—Stucco

B—Brick
V—Veneer
Ml—Metal

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Cost
Non-Divisional Districts					
Banff No. 102	12	20.76	M	Gymnasium	$ 318.857.00
Beverly No. 2292					
Lawton Junior H.S.	8	20.5	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science, typing	306,972.00
Beverly R.C.S. No. 52					
St. Bernadette	10	19	M	Gym, science, typing	200,906.00
Bowness No. 4590					
Belvedere Elem.	21	25.57	FS	Gymnasium	329,634.00
Bow River No. 1059					
Patrick Airlie	8	14.5	M	Gym, home economics	218,780.00
Bow River R.C.S. No. 55	10	19	M	Gym, typing, science	198,287.00
Calgary No. 19					
Cambrian Heights	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	274,391.00
Col. Macleod Jr. H.S.	4	4	M	Addition	85,731.00
Currie Jr. H.S.	16	Nil	M	Gymnasium	644,124.00
Highwood Jr. H.S.	16	31.74	M	Gym, shop, home ec., music	637,790.00
King Edward	—	11.86	M	Add'n, gym, shop, home ec.	219,771.00
Lynnwood	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	283,546.00
South Altadore	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	273,395.00
South Richmond	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	282,611.00
St. Andrews Heights	7	10	FS-BV	Gymnasium	189,394.00
Sunnyside	3	6.66	M	Addition, gymnasium	110,335.00
Thorncliffe East	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	281,360.00
Tuxedo Park	12	17.13	M	Addition, gymnasium	310,600.00
Viscount Bennett (Junior H.S.)	17	28.98	M	Add'n, gym, home economics	531,697.00
Wildwood	9	14	FS-BV	Gymnasium	281,134.00
Wildwood	6	6	FS-BV	Addition	81,552.00
Kensington Road	12	13	M	Add'n, audio-visual aids	253,387.00
Calgary R.C.S. No. 1					
Holy Name	6	6	M	Addition	65,229.00
John Kenohan (Spruce Cliff)	4	6	FS	Gymnasium	200,603.00
St. Alphonsus	6	6	M&F	Addition	150,634.00
St. Anne's	—	4.1	M	Gym, addition	90,585.00
St. Anthony	3	3	M	Addition	42,714.00
St. Bernadette (Lynwood)	4	6	M	Gymnasium	155,102.00
St. Charles	2	2	FS	Addition	28,766.00
St. Patrick (South Mount Royal)	2	4	M	Gymnasium	138,150.00
St. Pius	3	4.005	M	Addition, science	73,652.00
St. Lawrence (Highwood)	4	6	FS	Gymnasium	206,589.00
St. Raymond	2	2	FS	Addition	38,697.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Con-struction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Cost
Camrose No. 1315	—	10.56	M	Addition, gym, music	181,949.00
Camrose R.C.S. No. 60					
St. Patrick	12	24	M	Gym, science, shop, home ec.	271,538.00
Canmore No. 168	4	16.61	M	Add'n, gym, science, shop, home economics	178,857.00
Conklin No. 4835	1	1	F		5,700.00
Devon No. 4972	4	11.52	FS	Addition, gym, science	142,411.00
Edmonton No. 7					
Athlone	13	17.35	M	Gymnasium	373,247.00
Avonmore	10	14.2	FS	Addition, gymnasium	170,119.00
Belgravia	2	2	FS	Addition	30,098.00
Eastglen Comp. H.S.	7	12	M	Add'n, math (3), social studies (2)	287,107.00
Forest Heights	2	2	FS	Addition	36,055.00
Fulton Place	7	7	F	Temporary school	114,607.00
Grovenor	4	4	FS-BV	Addition	66,891.00
H. A. Gray	6	14.67	M	Addition, gym, science	376,713.00
Holyrood Jr. H.S.	6	12.21	FS	Addition, home economics, shop, science	161,353.00
Idylwylde	4	4	FS-BV	Addition	45,844.00
Inglewood	4	6.7	M	Annex, gymnasium	99,672.00
Montrose	4	6.7	M	Annex, gymnasium	102,997.00
Newton	8	9	FS	Music	208,254.00
Newton	6	16.34	FS	Addition, gym, shop, home economics, science	212,337.00
Parkdale	—	5.7	M	Gymnasium addition	138,349.00
Queen Mary Park	4	4	FBV	Addition	45,765.00
Ritchie	—	9.6	M	Add'n, gym, shop, home ec.	238,250.00
Sherbrooke	2	2	FS	Addition	32,070.00
Strathcona Comp. H.S.	9	12.4	M	Addition, science (2)	371,787.00
Strathearn	13	16.696	FS	Gymnasium	236,190.00
Victoria Comp. H.S.	—	7.46	M	Addition, shop (2), home economics (2)	123,536.00
Westglen	—	4	M	Shop & home ec. building	75,530.00
Windsor Park	4	4	FBV	Addition	45,653.00
Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7					
Dovercourt	2	3.57	F	Gym, temporary school	32,800.00
St. Catherine's	—	4	FBV	Gymnasium addition	85,441.00
St. Edmund's	7	11.73	FBV	Addition, gymnasium	254,217.00
St. Gerard's	1	1	F	Portable school	7,500.00
St. James'	7	12.2	FBV	Addition, gym, science	219,013.00
St. Kevin's	6	10.52	M	Addition, gym, music	171,525.00
St. Leo's	4	5	FBV	Music	142,590.00
St. Mark's	4	5	M	Arts and crafts	164,947.00
St. Michael's	5	9.4	FS	Addition, gymnasium	184,235.00
St. Paul's	6	6	M		174,075.00
St. Vital's	4	9.01	FBV	Addition, gym, science	159,703.00
Falher Cons. No. 69	6	19.6	M	Addition, gym, home ec.	269,000.00
Grande Prairie No. 2357					
Swanhaven	8	12.9	M	Gymnasium	194,785.00
Avondale	6	9	FS	Gymnasium	157,590.00
High Prairie R.C.S. No. 56	10	19	M	Gym, science, typing	214,133.00
Innisfail No. 210	12	21.318	FS	Gym, science, typing	258,942.00
Killam R.C.S. No. 49	2	2	FS	Addition	15,576.00
Lethbridge No. 51					
Gilbert Patterson (Junior H.S.)	10	11	M	Addition	178,252.00
Montgomery No. 4967	10	19.57	M	Gymnasium, science (2)	273,250.00
Olds No. 235	4	18.3	M	Gym, science, home ec.	277,553.00
Red Deer No. 104					
North School	2	2	FS	Addition	25,225.00
West Park	4	6	M	Gymnasium	111,437.00
St. John's R.C.S. No. 32	3	7	FS	Addition, gymnasium	81,600.00
St. Joseph's R.C.S. No. 28	6	20.02	M	Addition, gym, shop home ec., science, typing	248,338.00
St. Marie R.C.S. No. 36	2	6.244	FS	Addition, gym, science	65,653.00
Stettler No. 1475					
Elem. & Jr. H.S.	16	25.3	M	Addition, science (2), home ec., audio visual aids	451,331.00
Three Hills No. 3048	4	9.07	FS	Gymnasium	116,715.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Cost
West Jasper Place No. 4679					
Canora	—	5.48	FS	Gymnasium addition	67,824.00
Sherwood	—	5.48	FS	Gymnasium addition	66,272.00
West High School	13	28.152	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science typing	349,457.00
Wetaskiwin No. 264	8	23.623	M	Gym, shop, home ec., typing, science (2)	315,173.00
School Divisions					
Athabasca No. 42					
Colinton	5	12.12	FS	Gym, science, typing	134,532.00
Smith	3	10	FS	Add'n, gym, science, typing	85,766.00
Barrhead No. 59					
Bloomsbury	1	1	FS		11,913.00
Fort Assiniboine	2	5.2	FS	Addition, gymnasium	59,726.00
Littleport	—	2	FS	Gymnasium addition	45,678.00
Manola	—	2	FS	Gymnasium addition	33,963.00
Meadowview	2	5.2	FS	Addition, gymnasium	59,726.00
Neerlandia	—	3	FS	Gymnasium addition	35,630.00
Berry Creek No. 1					
Cessford	1	1	F	Portable school	9,747.00
Pollockville	1	1	F	Portable school	10,086.00
Calgary No. 41					
Airdrie	3	11.85	FS	Gym, typing, home ec.	139,204.00
Beiseker	4	8	FS	Addition, gymnasium	123,785.00
Camrose No. 20					
Bashaw	7	8.974	FS	Science, typing	123,044.00
Bawlf	8	8	FS	Addition	114,880.00
Hay Lakes	8	9.424	FS	Science, typing	127,846.00
Round Hill	7	8.974	FS	Science, typing	127,680.00
Castor No. 27					
Tinchebray (Paint Earth)	2	4	M	Gymnasium	72,678.00
Clover Bar No. 13					
Baker (Ardrossan)	9	13	M	Gymnasium	246,536.00
East Edmonton	1	1	F	Portable school	8,900.00
Fort Saskatchewan	9	14.08	M	Addition, gymnasium	197,055.00
Mill Creek (Ellerslie)	1	1	F	Portable school	8,972.00
Salisbury (Campbelltown)	9	13	M	Gymnasium	253,221.00
Drumheller No. 30					
Delia	4	9.16	M	Gym, science, typing	118,954.00
Morrin	4	9.43	FS	Add'n, gym, science, typing	132,394.00
Munson	1	1	FS	Addition	19,363.00
Verdant Valley	1	1	FS	Addition	13,061.00
East Smoky No. 54					
Edson Trail	—	2	F	Gymnasium addition	31,187.00
Ridge Valley	4	7	F	Addition, gymnasium	110,720.00
Sun Valley	4	10	F	Addition, gymnasium	158,799.00
Edson No. 12					
Edson (A. H. Dakin)	8	8	FS	Elementary school	119,676.00
Edson (A. H. Dakin)	8	11.057	FS	Addition, gymnasium	133,693.00
Evansburg	—	6.97	FS	Gymnasium addition	73,481.00
Hinton	12	19.84	M	Gymnasium, science	410,412.00
Niton	—	5	FS	Gymnasium addition	57,566.00
Wildwood	—	5	FS	Gymnasium addition	63,198.00
Fairview No. 50					
Fairview	2	9	FS	Addition, gymnasium	109,000.00
Foremost No. 3					
BowIsland	—	2.5	M	Shop	24,340.00
Conquerville	—	2.5	M	Shop	23,273.00
Foremost	—	2.5	M	Shop	24,148.00
Fort Vermilion No. 52					
Rocky Lane	1	1	F	Addition	6,396.00
Holden No. 17					
Bruce	1	5	M	Addition, gymnasium	76,004.00
Holden	8	13	M	Gymnasium	209,648.00
Kinsella	—	3	M	Gymnasium addition	70,728.00
Ryley	6	11.033	M	Addition, gymnasium	153,729.00
Tofield	8	10.8	M	Addition, gymnasium	178,844.00
Viking	10	16.05	M	Addition, gymnasium	230,478.00

School Division. District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Cost
Killam No. 22					
Alliance	3	9.77	FS-BV	Addition, gym shop	104,925.00
Sedgewick	—	8.94	FS-BV	Addition, shop, home economics, gym	81,481.00
Strome	2	6	FS-BV	Addition, gymnasium	71,763.00
Lac La Biche No. 51					
Hylo	2	2.47	FS	Addition	13,095.00
Lac La Biche	3	3	FS	Addition	15,970.00
Plamondon	2	2	FS	Addition	10,665.00
Lac Ste. Anne No. 11					
Anselmo	1	1	F	Portable school	9,366.00
Beaupre (Onoway)	3	3	FS-BV		**60,446.00**
Whitecourt	1	1	F	Portable school	9,366.00
Leduc No. 49					
Beaumont	4	5.16	FS	Addition, science, typing	80,863.00
Breton	3	3	FS		64,662.00
Calmar	—	2.5	FS	Shop addition	27,212.00
Leduc	1	2.5	FS	Addition, home economics	49,351.00
Lindale	2	3.16	FS	Science, art	74,110.00
New Sarepta	4	4.173	FS	Addition	72,677.00
Lethbridge No. 7					
Coalhurst	5	10.89	M	Gym, science, typing	155,849.00
Macleod No. 28					
Granum	5	11.55	M	Gym, shop, home ec.	146,763.00
Stavely	6	12.55	M	Gym, shop, home ec.	171,619.00
Medicine Hat No. 4					
Seven Persons	6	16.7	M	Gym, shop, home ec.	209,967.00
Neutral Hills No. 16					
Altario	4	9.16	M	Gym, science, typing	143,860.00
Veteran	6	13.02	M	Gym, science, typing	174,700.00
Olds No. 31					
Cremona	6	19.2	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science	299,658.00
Peace River No. 10					
Browndale	2	2	FS	Addition	28,987.00
Deadwood	2	2	FS	Addition	38,253.00
Dixonville	2	2	FS	Addition	34,380.00
Manning	4	4	FS		96,769.00
Peace River					
T. A. Norris H.S.	6	6.6	FS	Addition	93,984.00
Riverside Elem.	2	2	FS		48,963.00
Pincher Creek No. 29					
Pincher Creek	15	32.36	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	341,752.00
Provost No. 33					
Hughenden	2	2	FS	Addition	20,669.00
Metiskow	2	3	M	Visual Aids	77,568.00
Red Deer No. 35					
Bowden	10	18.5	M	Gym, science, typing	271,192.00
Delburne	6	6	M		113,750.00
Rocky Mountain No. 15					
Condor	5	16.62	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	252,453.00
Stony Plain No. 23					
Drayton Valley	12	16	M	Gymnasium	282,069.00
Drayton Valley	—	1.5	FS	Home ec. addition	14,715,00
Spruce Grove	2	7	FS	Addition, gymnasium	60,096.00
St. Paul No. 45					
Ashmont	6	16.45	M	Gym, shop, home economics	215,806.00
Elk Point	10	17,2	M	Gym, home economics	232,691.00
Heinsburg	4	7	M	Addition, gymnasium	110,000.00
Labrie	2	5	FS	Addition, gymnasium	63,323.00
Lafond	2	5	FS	Addition, gymnasium	62,420.00
Lafond	2	2	FS	Addition	19,050.00
Lindbergh	3	3	F		41,741.00
Mallaig	6	16	FS	Addition, shop, home ec.	160,891.00
St. Lina	5	8	M	Addition, gymnasium	135,390.00
St. Vincent	3	3	M		77,223.00
Sugden	2	2	F	Addition	27,333.00
Sturgeon No. 24					
Bon Accord	3	14	FS	Addition, gym, science, home economics	185,231.00
Horse Hill	1	1	F	Portable one-room school	9,000.00
Namao	2	2	FS	Addition	53,696.00
St. Albert	1	1	F	Portable one-room school	9,000.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Cost
Sullivan Lake No. 9					
Netherby	2	2	F		27,000.00
Sheerness	1	1	FS	Addition	27,100.00
Youngstown	6	9	M	Gymnasium	140,983.00
Taber No. 6					
Vauxhall	7	21.74	M	Gym, shop home economics	270,238.00
Three Hills No. 60					
Church Hill	2	3	F	Visual Aids	35,426.00
Hesketh	1	1	F	Portable school	9,500.00
Swalwell	2	3.33	F	Addition, science	64,394.00
Two Hills No. 21					
Two Hills	7	7	FS	Addition	89,721.00
Vegreville No. 19					
Mannville	4	8	FS	Add'n, shop, home economics	99,354.00
Vermilion No. 25					
Dewberry	6	12.3	FS	Addition, gymnasium	206,225.00
Kitscoty	5	12.8	FS	Addition, gym, science	199,922.00
Paradise Valley	4	4	FS		85,765.00
Wainwright No. 32					
Edgerton	4	7.03	FS	Addition, science, typing	93,705.00
Irma	2	2	FS	Addition	25,917.00
Wainwright	8	17.46	FS	Add'n, gym, home economics	230,262.00
Wainwright	6	6	M	Addition	100,663.00
Wetaskiwin No. 36					
Falun	4	12.65	FS	Add'n, gym, shop, home ec.	191,118.00
Pipestone	3	3	FS	Addition	58,024.00
Rose Brior	2	7.04	FS	Addition, gym, science	103,380.00
Wetaskiwin (Div. S.)	9	21.33	FBV	Gym, shop, home economics	278,512.00
Winfield	4	14.95	M	Add'n, gym, shop, home ec.	246,999.00
Wheatland No. 40					
Hussar	3	10	M	Add'n, gym, science typing	139,482.00
Standard	1	1	M	Addition	19,910.00
Counties					
Grande Prairie No. 1					
Beaverlodge	6	12	FS	Addition, gymnasium	160,058.00
Bezanson	4	4.58	FS	Science	96,522.00
Hythe	3	10.023	FS	Gymnasium, science	127,267.00
LaGlace	2	2.59	FS	Addition, science	32,370.00
Valhalla	6	6.58	FS	Science	122,209.00
Newell No. 4					
Bassano	1	1	F	Portable school	5,309.00
Bassano	10	13.64	M	Gymnasium, science	179,962.00
East Rolling Hills	1	1	F	Portable school	5,309.00
East Rolling Hills	9	22	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science	286,146.00
Duchess	1	1	F	Portable school	5,309.00
Rosemary	1	1	F	Portable school	5,309.00
Thorhild No. 7					
Newbrook	4	10.44	FS	Addition, gym, typing	156,296.00
Vulcan No. 2					
Mossleigh	7	12.88	M	Gymnasium, science	205,122.00
Warner No. 5					
Milk River	6	12.185	M	Addition, gym, shop, science, home economics	199,974.00
Raymond	—	4.5	M	Addition, shop, music arts and crafts	90,989.00
No. of General rooms completed	1,072				
Total Rooms for Grant Purposes		1,981.691		Total cost	$31,445,680.00

SCHOOL BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 1 JANUARY to 30 SEPTEMBER, 1958

M—Masonry
F—Frame
S—Stucco

B—Brick
V—Veneer
Ml—Metal

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Esimated Cost (Not including Site or Furniture)
School Districts Not In Divisions or Counties					
Beaverlodge R.C.S No. 68	3	2	M	Science	$ 49,926.00
Beverly No. 2292					
Central Elem. No. 2	10	10	M		144,758.00
Bonnyville No. 2665					
Jr.-Sr. H.S.	—	7	FS	Addition, gym, visual aids	46,900.00
Bowness R.C.S. No. 69	10	18.97	M	Science, typing, visual aids, gymnasium	208,896.00
Bow River No. 1059					
Southview	15	22.71	M	Science, gym, visual aids	389,248.00
Breynat R.C.S. No. 53	2	3	FS	Science, typing	30,000.00
Brooks No. 2092					
High school	8	12	M	Add'n, home ec., shop	137,317.00
Calgary No. 19					
Capitol Hilll	30	70.133	M	Composite High School	1,941,368.00
Elboya Jr. H.S.	10	18.49	M	Add'n shop, home ec., music	388,712.00
Glamorgan Elem.	9	14	FS-BV	Gym, audio visual aids	253,519.00
Glenmeadow Elem.	9	14	FS-BV	Gym, audio visual aids	251,274.00
Haysboro Elem.	9	14	FS-BV	Gym, audio visual aids	256,035.00
Kingsland Elem.	9	14	FS-BV	Gym, audio visual aids	256,946.00
Queen Elizabeth Elem.	14	20	M	Gym, audio visual aids	424,313.00
Rosscarrock Jr. H.S.	16	35	M	Gym, shop, home ec., music	647,152.00
Stanley Jones	2	8.7	M	Addition, gymnasium	187,600.00
Sunalta	1	8.843	M	Addition, gym, visual aids	199,250.00
Western Can. H.S.	8	16	M	Addition, art, craft, music, library-study	490,000.00
Calgary R.C.S. No. 1					
Kingsland	6	12.42	M	Social studies, science, gym	289,488.00
Rosscarrock	4	4	M		110,292.00
St. Mary's Boys H.S.	13	32.769	M	Gym, shop, music labs.	1,150,986.00
St. Mary's Girls H.S.	7	22.67	M	Addition, gym, home ec., physics, library-study	669,566.00
St. Peter's Jr. H.S.	4	4	FS	Addition	61,348.00
Thorncliffe Elem.	5	5	M		134,221.00
Cold Lake R.C.S. No. 64	12	23.5	FS	Gym, shop, science, typing	236,200.00
Edmonton No. 7					
Bonnie Doon Comp. H.S.	22	57.326	M	Composite High School	2,149,514.00
Capilano Elem.	14	19.28	M	Gymnasium	349,775.00
Crestwood El. & Jr. H.S.	8	14.31	F&M	Science, gymnasium	181,159.00
Gold Bar Elem.	14	19	M	Gymnasium	354,725.00
Hardisty Jr. H.S.	17	40.36	M	Gym, shop (2), home economics (2), labs.	810,875.00
Hazeldean	4	4	FS-BV	Addition	62,680.00
Kensington Elem.	14	19	M	Gymnasium	348,787.00
Killarney Jr. H.S.	12	28.31	M	Gym, science, art (2), social study (2)	692,694.00
Killarney Sr. H.S.	22	56.995	M	Gym, labs, typing music	1,960,851.00
King Edward Jr. H.S.	9	22.32	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science (2)	522,650.00
Laurier Heights El.	12	17.28	M	Gymnasium	330,614.00
Mill Creek Elem.	8	9.63	M	Addition, gymnasium	180,857.00
McArthur Elem.	14	19	M	Gymnasium	348,954.00
Oliver	0	6	M	Addition, gymnasium	145,342.00
Parkview El. & Jr. H.S.	9	10.03	FS	Addition, science	122,539.00
Ross Sheppard Comp.	19	50.17	M	Composite High School	2,158,887.00
Ross Sheppard Comp.	10	16.4	M	Addition, science, (2) typing, social study (2)	383,377.00
Rutherford	—	6	M	Addition, gymnasium	105,482.00
Wellington Jr. H.S.	9	23.65	M	Gym, shop, home ec., labs.	689,859.00
Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7					
St. Angela's	9	19	M	Gym, typing, music, arts and crafts	312,338.00
St. Gabriel's	12	17.8	M	Gymnasium	302,166.00
St. Gerard's	6	14.26	M	Addition, science, gym	305,763.00
St. Joseph's H.S.	6	6	M	Addition	151,406.00
St. Joseph's H.S.	—	6.5	M	Addition, unit shop, arts and crafts	85,114.00
St. Leo's Elem.	9	16	M	Gymnasium	214,983.00
St. Mark's	9	16	M	Addition, gymnasium	191,285.00
St. Mary's H.S.	8	8	M	Addition	188,416.00
St. Patrick's	6	11.68	FS	Addition, gym, science	272,693.00
St. Paul's	11	16.18	M	Gym, science, typing	292,053.00
West Glenora	6	12	M	Gymnasium, music	184,343.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Con-struction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Esimated Cost (Not including Site or Furniture)
Forestburg Cons. No. 45	4	10	M	Home economics, shop, science, typing	144,141.00
Fort Vermilion R.C.S. 26	2	1.702	FS	Addition	31,350.00
Galahad Cons. No. 62	6	18.2	M	Science, typing, home economics, shop, gym	243,550.00
Galt No. 647	6	15.4	M	Gym, science, typing, music	196,736.00
Glen Avon PS No. 6	8	8	M	Addition	101,076.00
Grande Prairie No. 2357					
Avondale	4	4	FS	Addition	50,838.00
Guy R.C.S. No. 30	7	18	FS	Gym, home economics, science, typing	206,498.00
Hanna No. 2912					
New Elementary	6	6	FS		137,152.00
Public	—	6	M	Gymnasium addition	117,526.00
Immaculate Conception R.C.S. No. 43	4	4.4	FS	Addition, science	71,817.00
Iosegun No. 5093	1	1	F		10,000.00
Jasper No. 3063	2	6.65	M	Add'n, shop, gym, extension	180,082.00
Jasper Place R.C.S. No. 45					
Corpus Christi H.S.	9	20	FBV	Gym, science, typing, music	262,370.00
Mayfield Elem.	7	10	FS	Gymnasium	122,380.00
Portable Schools	4	4	F	Portable one-room schools	34,800.00
Lethbridge No. 51					
Hamilton Jr. H.S.	9	28.13	M	Addition, gym, shop (3), home economics (3)	414,506.00
Lethbridge R.C.S. No. 9					
St. Francis Boys' Jr. and Sr. H.S.	8	22.5	M	Gym, shop (2), science, typing	434,170.00
St. Joseph's H.S.	3	6	M	Addition, home ec. (2)	84,800.00
Lodgepole No. 5073	2	6	FS	Add'n, gym (amalgamation 4 one-room schools)	118,499.00
Medicine Hat No. 76					
Comp. H.S.	6	7.3	M	Addition, biology lab.	125,197.00
Crescent Heights Elem.	6	7.95	M	Gymnasium	109,379.00
Montgomery No. 4967	6	6	M	Addition	101,336.00
Muskeg River No. 5092	1	1	F		6,000.00
Pelican Mountain No. 5088	1	1	F		6,000.00
Pontmain R.C.S. No. 20	4	7.45	M	Gymnasium, typing	89,040.00
Provost R.C.S. No. 65	6	12	M	Gymnasium, science	142,613.00
Redcliff No. 2283					
Junior High School	11	17.76	M	Gymnasium, science	280,163.00
Red Deer No. 104					
Mountview	4	4	M	Addition	42,693.00
Red Deer R.C.S. No. 17					
Mountview	4	6	FS	Gymnasium	86,725.00
St. Albert No. 3					
Elem. & H.S.	24	41.34	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science	577,564.00
Portable School	1	1	F	Portable one-room school	10,000.00
St. Albert P.S. No. 6					
Elem. & H.S.	13	28.05	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	336,798.00
Portable School	1	1	F	Portable one-room school	10,000.00
St. Martin's R.C.S. No. 16	3	8	M	Addition, gymnasium	102,609.00
St. Paul No. 2228					
High School	17	38	M	Gym, shop, home economics, typing, science	659,245.00
Taber R.C.S. No. 54	4	4	M	Addition	51,216.00
	2	2	M	Addition	19,822.00
Thibault R.C.P. No. 35	8	21.98	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	288,822.00
West Jasper Place No. 4679					
Mayfield	12	20.29	F	Gym, science, typing	209,697.00
Meadowlark Park	12	20.29	F	Gym, science, typing	209,697.00
Wetaskiwin No. 264					
King Edward	4	4	FBV	Addition	40,997.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Esimated Cost (Not including Site or Furniture)
School Divisions					
Acadia No. 8					
Empress	2	6	M	Addition, gymnasium	89,040.00
Fairdale	1	3	M	Addition, gymnasium	54,804.00
Helmsdale	1	1	F		8,829.00
New Brigden	—	2	M	Gymnasium addition	29,294.00
Oyen	2	6	M	Addition, shop, home ec.	76,768.00
Athabasca No. 42					
Athabasca					
Edwin Parr H.S.	4	4	FS	Addition	34,079.00
Low School	1	6	FS	Addition, gymnasium	55,851.00
Boyle	9	16	M	Gym, science, music	196,300.00
Calling Lake	1	1	FS	Addition	7,500.00
Grassland	14	23.05	M	Gym, science, library-study	277,360.00
Perryvale	4	10	M	Gym, science, music	131,200.00
Richmond Park	3	3.58	FS	Science	27,098.00
Rochester	1	5	FS	Addition, gymnasium	52,882.00
Barrhead No. 59					
Barrhead Jr. H.S.	9	19.24	M	Gym, science (2), typing	249,554.00
Berry Creek No. 1					
Dorothy	1	1	F		8,500.00
Bonnyville No. 46					
Duclos P.S. No. 2	2	2	FS	Annex	32,572.00
Duclos P.S. No. 2	1	3.18	FS	Addition, science, typing	63,454.00
Iron River	7	9.19	FS	Addition, science, typing	133,323.00
Calgary No. 41					
Conrich	2	3	FS	Addition, typing	35,800.00
Kathryn	3	10.4	M	Gymnasium, science, typing	173,828.00
Springbank	2	8.48	M	Gymnasium, science	155,121.00
Westbrook	2	3	FS	Addition, typing	37,726.00
Castor No. 27					
Brownfield	3	10.01	M	Add'n, gym, science, typing	155,373.00
Castor	6	19.5	M	Gym, shop home economics, science	223,020.00
Halkirk	1	8.5	M	Add'n, gym, science, typing	130,504.00
Clover Bar No. 13					
Baker (Ardrossan)	17	40	M	Gym, shop, science (2), typing (2)	633,648.00
Colchester	10	20.35	M	Gymnasium, science, music	332,538.00
Fort Saskatchewan	22	40.82	M	Addition, gym, science, shop, home economics	623,320.00
Mill Creek (Ellerslie)	1	1	F	Portable School	8,972.00
Salisbury					
High School	15	26.67	M	Add'n, gym, science, typing	444,789.00
Junior High School	18	29	M	Gym, social study, music, library-study	485,281.00
Drumheller No. 30					
Rowley	3	3	FS		50,873.00
Edson No. 12					
Fulham	—	2	FS	Gymnasium addition	39,513.00
Hinton					
Hill School	6	6	M		129,184.00
Hill School	6	6	M	Addition, visual aids	85,012.00
Valley School	3	3	M		63,045.00
Peers	1	3.6	FS	Addition, gymnasium	47,347.00
Fairview No. 50					
Fairview H.S.	8	8	FS	Addition	111,926.00
Hines Creek	4	12	FS	Addition, gymnasium	144,900.00
Whitelaw	4	4	FS		40,000.00
Foothills No. 38					
Okotoks	10	20.82	M	Gym, home economics, library-study	287,650.00
Fort Vermilion No. 52					
Mustus Lake	2	2	FS		13,000.00
High Prairie No. 48					
Big Meadow	1	1	F		6,000.00
Faust	6	6	F		70,000.00
Faust	2	2	FS	Addition	20,000.00
Faust	—	5	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	76,373.00
Girouxville	2	2	FS	Addition	19,000.00
Girouxville	12	20.5	FS	Gym, science, typing	259,028.00
Jean Cote	2	2	FS	Addition	25,000.00
Jean Cote	—	4	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	64,726.00
Joussard	1	1	FS	Addition	10,450.00
Kinuso	8	8	FS	Typing	140,650.00
Kinuso	2	7	FS	Addition, gymnasium	128,272.00
Langlois	4	4	FS		55,000.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Construction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Site or Furniture) Esimated Cost (Not including
Langlois	2	6	FS	Addition, gymnasium	104,049.00
McLennan	2	2	FS		25,000.00
Prairie River (High Prairie)	4	4	FS	Addition	35,000.00
Prairie River (High Prairie)	4	4	FS	Addition	40,000.00
Prairie River (High Prairie)	—	8	FS	Gymnasium addition	111,169.00
Slave Lake	4	4	FS	Addition	40,000.00
Slave Lake	—	5	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	87,052.00
Tarzan	2	2	FS		30,000.00
Killam No. 22					
Daysland	—	10	FS	Addition, shop, home economics, gym	91,539.00
Heisler	—	7.63	FS	Addition, shop, gym	85,935.00
Killam	—	4	FS	Gymnasium addition	48,548.00
Lougheed	—	3	FS-BV	Gymnasium addition	49,883.00
Lac La Biche No. 51					
Lac La Biche	4	12.925	FS	Addition, gym, typing	165,377.00
Owl River	2	2	FS	Addition	22,660.00
Plamondon	2	9	FS	Addition, gymnasium	132,603.00
Lacombe No. 56					
Bentley	10	12.5	M	Shop	326,225.00
Blackfalds	4	4	M	Addition	104,927.00
Clive	4	4.6	M	Music	107,640.00
Eckville	4	10	M	Addition, gymnasium	172,753.00
Lacombe					
Junior High School	10	13.244	M	Science, social study	269,100.00
Elementary	12	20	M	Addition, gymnasium	327,060.00
Satinwood	2	3.57	FS	Addition, typing, science	51,750.00
Lac Ste. Anne No. 11					
Mayerthorpe	6	6.96	F	Audio visual aids	86,906.00
Whitecourt	3	10.8	FS	Addition, science, typing, gymnasium extension	112,979.00
Lamont No. 18					
Andrew	0	11.96	M	Addition, shop, home economics, gym	140,100.00
Chipman	3	8	M	Addition, gymnasium	108,467.00
Lamont	12	27.21	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	339,600.00
Mundare	6	10	M	Addition, shop, home ec.	132,880.00
Leduc No. 49					
Breton	4	11	FS	Add'n, science, typing, gym	131,573.00
Leduc	4	10	M	Addition, gymnasium	154,954.00
Warburg	1	7	FS	Addition, gymnasium	93,384.00
Lethbridge No. 7					
Barrhill	—	3.43	M	Addition, typing, gym	75,141.00
Huntsville	4	7.58	M	Addition, gymnasium	136,450.00
Macleod No. 28					
Claresholm	4	4	M	Addition	65,700.00
Macleod	17	27.11	M	Gym, shop, music	387,400.00
Medicine Hat No. 4					
Bindloss	4	8.63	M	Gymnasium, typing	85,320.00
Irvine	2	11.08	M&FS	Addition, gym, home ec., science, typing	157,652.00
Jenner	2	2.47	FS	Typing	40,000.00
Lila	1	1.422	F	Science-typing	13,000.00
New Hilda	1	6.28	M	Gymnasium, science	94,738.00
Neutral Hills No. 16					
Consort	6	9.85	M	Addition, gym, typing	168,821.00
Provost No. 33					
Cadogan	3	4	M	Audio-visual aids	79,285.00
Red Deer No. 35					
Delburne	9	16	M	Addition, gymnasium	229,270.00
Innisfail	16	31.67	M	Gym, shop, home ec., science	481,711.00
Spruce View	11	19	M	Gym, science, typing	332,170.00
Sylvan Lake	12	19.5	M	Audio-visual aids, gym	289,878.00
Smoky Lake No. 39					
Bellis	4	10.12	FS	Add'n, gym, science, typing	157,012.00
Smoky Lake	9	22.61	FS	Add'n, gym, shop, home ec.	275,810.00
Spedden	3	9.16	FS	Addition, gym, science, home economics	153,117.00
Vilna	10	17.25	FS	Gymnasium	240,432.00
Warspite	2	10.08	FS	Addition, gym, home economics, science	153,117.00
Waskatenau	—	6.5	FS	Addition, home ec., gym	147,613.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Con-struction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Esimated Cost (Not including Site or Furniture)
Spirit River No. 47					
Blueberry Creek	3	3	FS		27,300.00
Blueberry Creek	1	1	FS	Addition	6,000.00
Bonanza	1	1	FS		8,150.00
Bonanza	3	3	FS	Addition	20,000.00
Eaglesham	2	2	FS	Addition	24,000.00
Eaglesham	2	2	FS	Addition	25,000.00
Eaglesham	6	6	FS		84,800.00
Rycroft	2	8	FS	Gymnasium	70,000.00
Rycroft	2	2	FS	Addition	18,020.00
Rycroft	4	10	FS	Gymnasium	100,170.00
Spirit City	2	8	FS	Gymnasium	70,000.00
Spirit City	2	2	FS	Addition	10,450.00
Tangent	2	2	FS	Addition	16,000.00
Wanham	2	2	FS	Addition	17,000.00
Wanham	—	4	FS	Gymnasium addition	28,800.00
Woking	2	2	FS		17,500.00
St. Mary River No. 2					
Cardston					
New High School	4	16	M	Shop, lab-typing commercial	195,716.00
Elementary School	4	16	M	Gymnasium, music	205,570.00
Glenwood	1	8	M	Addition, gymnasium	98,368.00
Stony Plain No. 23					
Drayton Valley	2	2	F	Two portable one-room schools	15,000.00
Drayton Valley	4	4.39	FS	Addition, typing	49,638.00
Entwistle	—	4	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	45,294.00
Keephills	—	4	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	48,078.00
Seba Beach	4	16.27	FS	Add'n, home ec., shop, gym	200,588.00
Stony Plain	12	16	FS	Gymnasium	216,695.00
Tomahawk	2	6.58	FS	Addition, gymnasium	76,365.00
Winterburn	2	8.94	FS	Gymnasium	88,673.00
St. Paul No. 45					
Sugden	1	1	F	Portable school	10,000.00
Sturgen No. 24					
Camilla	4	4	F	Addition	74,200.00
Gibbons	—	5	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	69,960.00
Horse Hill	3	12.22	FS	Add'n, science, typing, gym	155,770.00
Legal	3	14.5	FS	Add'n, science, typing, gym	202,600.00
Sullivan Lake No. 9					
Golden Hill	1	1	F		10,000.00
Youngstown	2	2	M	Addition	28,315.00
Taber No. 6					
Taber					
Dr. Hammon School	2	2	FS	Addition	26,200.00
Three Hills No. 60					
Acme	6	12.25	FS	Gym, science, typing	157,185.00
Linden	7	14.01	M	Gym, science, typing	192,000.00
Trochu Valley	4	10	M	Addition, gymnasium	129,144.00
Wimborne	—	2	FS	Gymnasium addition	30,820.00
Two Hills No. 21					
Derwent	2	2	FS	Addition	30,645.00
Two Hills	—	1.232	FS	Shop extension	10,000.00
Willingdon	4	10.107	FS	Addition, gymnasium	135,213.00
Vegreville No. 19					
Innisfree	—	6.44	FS	Add'n, gym, visual aids	103,650.00
Vegreville	11	20.37	M	Gym, shop, science	286,200.00
Vermilion No. 25					
Marwayne	6	12	FS	Addition, gymnasium	162,592.00
Vermilion	12	30.17	M	Gym, shop, home economics, science, typing	432,826.00
Wainwright No. 32					
Chauvin	2	2.64	FS	Addition, stage	37,865.00
Westock No. 37					
Busby	2	2	FS	Addition	58,325.00
Clyde	10	16.088	M	Gym, science, typing	225,905.00
Westlock	8	8	FS		116,132.00
Wheatland No. 40					
Dalum	1	1	M	Addition	22,879.00
Level Land	2	2	F		47,178.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Class-rooms	No. of Rooms for Grant (Including General Rooms)	Type of Con-struction	Ancillary Rooms - Remarks	Esimated Cost (Not including Site or Furniture)
Counties					
Forty Mile No. 8					
Etzikom	3	5.49	M	Gymnasium	86,920.00
Bow Island	8	10.78	M	Gymnasium	145,129.00
Foremost	6	6	M	Addition	88,743.00
Grande Prairie No. 1					
Wembley	4	4	FS	Addition	67,026.00
Newell No. 4					
Rosemary	7	24.25	M	Gym, shop, home ec., typing, music science	280,930.00
Ponoka No. 3					
Ponoka	8	21.067	FS	Addition, gym, labs.	320,740.00
Rimbey	8	17	FS	Gymnasium	274,023.00
Stettler No. 6					
Botha	1	2.852	FS	Addition, typing, science	59,699.00
Cora Lynn	1	1	F	Addition	20,034.00
Erskine	5	11.878	M	Gym, science, typing	174,145.00
Thorhild No. 7					
Redwater	4	16.37	FS	Addition, gym, shop, music, typing	212,799.00
Thorhild	6	16.435	FS	Gym, science, typing	229,040.00
Vulcan No. 2					
Brant	1	5	M	Addition, gymnasium	92,166.00
Warner No. 5					
Warner	6	13.22	M	Addition, gym, home economics, shop	198,641.00
Wetaskiwin No. 10					
Alder Flats	2	2.58	FS	Addition, typing	46,650.00
Minnehik	2	2.58	FS	Addition, typing	47,700.00

No. of General Classrooms 1,473

Total Rooms for Grant Purposes 2,941.818

Total Estimated Cost $51,054,591.00

TABLE NO. 1

ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS -- GENERAL

September 1957 -- June 1958

No. of 1-Room Schools	384
No. of Multiple Room Schools:	
2-Room	114
3-Room	82
4 or more Rooms	738
Total Schools	1,318
Total Enrolments	247,219

No. of Classrooms:	
Elementary (Grades 1-6)	5,123
Junior High (Grades 7-9)	1,838
Senior High School (Grades 10-12)	1,199
Elementary and Junior High	439
Junior High and Senior High	126
Elementary, Junior and Senior	4
	8,729

Table No. [illegible]

OPERATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Year	No. of School Districts in Existence	No. of Schools and School Systems in Operation	No. of Rooms in Operation	Percentage of School Districts with Operating Schools	No. of School Divisions and Counties	No. of School Districts in Divisions and Counties	No. of School Districts not in Divisions or Counties
1905	602	476	628	79.07			
1910	1,501	1,195	1,610	79.60		SCHOOL DIVISIONS (Organised in 1936) COUNTIES (in 1950)	
1915	2,478	2,138	3,082	86.36			
1920	3,215	2,826	4,289	87.90			
1924-25	3,431	3,033	4,759	88.40			
1929-30	3,720	3,314	5,558	89.13			
1934-35	3,812	3,449	5,815	90.48			
1935-36	3,734	3,492	5,873	90.49	11	754	2,980
1936-37	3,926	3,542	5,935	90.22	22	1,491	2,435
1937-38	3,978	3,591	6,034	90.27	44	3,087	891
1938-39	3,992	3,592	6,082	90.27	46	3,260	732
1939-40	4,008	3,596	6,180	89.55	48	3,346	662
1940-41	4,005	3,639	6,276	90.86	50	3,448	557
1941-42	4,001	3,625	6,327	90.60	50	3,489	512
1942-43	4,008	3,277	5,988	81.76	49	3,515	493
1943-44	4,012	2,852	5,603	71.03	52	3,558	454
1944-45	4,022	2,595	5,419	64.52	54	3,615	407
1945-46	4,034	2,722	5,716	70.57	55	3,639	395
1946-47	4,041	2,659	5,828	67.45	57	3,701	340
1947-48	4,046	2,550	5,811	63.02	57	3,734	312
1948-49	3,950	2,459	5,915	62.25	57	3,754	196
1949-50	3,965	2,302	6,050	58.08	57	3,776	189
1950-51	3,979	2,136	6,232	53.68	58	3,799	180
1951-52	3,990	2,137	6,392	48.80	58	3,811	179
1952-53	4,008	2,036	6,552	44.56	58	3,827	181
1953-54	4,029	1,836	6,946	39.84	59	3,829	200
1954-55	4,049	1,714	7,368	35.71	59	3,871	178
1955-56	4,080	1,558	7,801	31.20	59	3,918	162
1956-57	4,100	1,420	8,267	27.10	59	3,934	166
1957-58	4,112	1,318	8,729	23.76	59	3,938	174

Table No. 1

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

	To June 1957	1957-58
Number of School Districts established during year	20	16
Number of School Districts dissolved during year	0	4
Number of School Districts in the province, including Units in Consolidated School Districts	4,100	4,112
Number of Consolidated School Districts in the Province	38	38
Number of School Districts in Consolidated School Districts	142	142
Number of School Divisions and Counties in Existence ...	59	59

ESTABLISHED DURING YEAR July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

Name of District	Number	Date of Establishment
Luro	5082	July 18, 1957
Roxana	5083	July 18, 1957
Elk Ridge	5084	July 24, 1957
Cynthia	5085	September 1, 1957
Angling Lake	5086	September 1, 1957
Barry	5087	November 6, 1957
Pelican Mountain	5088	January 1, 1958
Monarch	5089	March 3, 1958
Writing-on-Stone	5090	May 21, 1958
Red Creek	5091	May 21, 1958
Muskeg River	5092	June 24, 1958
Bowness	RC 69	July 18, 1957
Hayter	RC 70	November 30, 1957
Luxemberg	RC 71	November 30, 1957
Cadogan	RC 72	November 30, 1957
St. Albert	PS 6	April 1, 1958

DISSOLVED DURING YEAR July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

Hinton	RC 66	September 9, 1957
Glenmore	SD 114	August 20, 1957
Mountain Park	SD 4845	December 31, 1957
Gregg River	SD 3334	January 24, 1958

TABLE NO. 4

DISTRIBUTION OF CLASSROOMS IN DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES BY GRADES TAUGHT: AND ENROLMENTS 1957 - 58

NAME OF DIVISION OR COUNTY	NO.	ELEMENTARY ROOMS	ELEMENTARY JUNIOR AND HIGH SCHOOL ROOMS	ELEMENTARY JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ROOMS	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ROOMS	JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ROOMS	SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ROOMS	TOTAL ROOMS	TOTAL ENROLMENT
Berry Creek	1	8	5	-	-	1	-	14	161
St. Mary's River	2	55	9	-	26	1	19	110	2,568
Medicine Hat	4	25	23	-	8	3	4	63	1,176
Taber	6	56	1	-	23	1	14	95	2,512
Lethbridge	7	79	4	-	30	3	20	136	3,459
Acadia	8	19	9	-	5	5	5	43	862
Sullivan Lake	9	10	13	-	1	5	1	30	540
Peace River	10	53	4	-	23	-	14	94	2,390
Lac Ste. Anne	11	46	6	-	19	1	11	83	2,377
Edson	12	60	4	-	22	3	13	102	2,983
Clover Bar	13	64	2	-	23	-	14	103	2,872
Rocky Mountain	15	38	10	-	15	1	10	74	1,808
Neutral Hills	16	15	4	1	4	3	4	31	701
Lamont	18	47	1	-	22	-	16	86	2,314
Vegreville	19	45	3	-	20	1	15	84	2,299
Camrose	20	58	2	-	24	6	16	106	2,670
Two Hills	21	43	1	-	21	-	17	[illegible]	2,135
Killam	22	41	1	-	18	-	13	73	1,932
Stony Plain	23	66	11	-	25	[illegible]	17	121	3,361
Sturgeon	24	63	2	-	23	5	15	108	2,866
Vermilion	25	51	23	-	19	-	14	107	2,554
Castor	27	26	4	-	[illegible]	2	9	49	1,112
Macleod	28	36	4	-	16	1	13	70	1,923
Pincher Creek	29	19	13	-	8	-	6	46	970
Drumheller	30	18	7	-	5	-	6	36	903
Olds	31	42	28	-	17	-	12	99	2,575
Wainwright	32	35	6	-	15	1	11	68	1,687
Provost	33	23	5	-	10	-	6	44	1,061
Red Deer	35	61	24	-	24	2	42	153	4,218
Westlock	37	50	10	-	17	2	13	92	2,460
Foothills	38	28	8	-	11	3	6	56	1,428
Smoky Lake	39	33	-	-	15	4	12	64	1,554
Wheatland	40	36	6	-	13	2	11	68	1,702
Calgary	41	39	8	-	14	5	9	75	2,058
Athabasca	42	49	7	-	20	5	11	92	2,461
St. Paul	45	46	1	-	17	6	9	79	1,924
Bonnyville	46	55	2	-	22	-	13	92	2,534
Spirit River	47	39	7	-	17	-	11	74	1,858
High Prairie	48	58	12	-	17	1	7	95	2,522
Leduc	49	81	3	-	32	1	21	138	3,575
Fairview	50	30	4	-	11	1	8	54	1,220
Lac La Biche	51	31	6	1	12	1	7	58	1,384
Fort Vermilion	52	7	12	1	-	1	-	21	501
East Smoky	54	19	1	-	5	-	3	28	694
Red Deer Valley	55	17	-	-	7	-	-	24	608
Lacombe	56	68	1	-	29	1	21	120	3,255
Coal Branch	58	10	2	-	3	1	2	18	404
Barrhead	59	39	8	-	15	3	9	74	[illegible],097
Three Hills	60	38	9	-	15	1	17	80	1,927
Grande Prairie County	1	51	7	-	18	3	12	91	2,416
Vulcan	2	43	3	-	17	1	13	77	1,811
Ponoka	3	59	6	-	24	2	13	104	2,814
Newell	4	38	6	-	18	3	14	79	1,719
Warn[illegible]	5	43	8	-	18	1	14	84	2,234
Stettler	6	33	8	-	10	6	5	62	1,540
Thorhild	7	35	1	-	15	-	11	62	1,535
Forty Mile	8	30	8	-	10	3	7	58	1,344
Beaver	9	53	3	-	23	1	13	93	2,293
Wetaskiwin	10	47	7	-	18	4	6	82	2,030
		2407	393	3	937	109	655	4504	114,891

School Divisions and Counties now include:		
	48	Town School Districts
	104	Village School Districts
	28	Consolidated School Districts

TABLE NO. 5

OPERATION OF SCHOOL BY INDEPENDENT TOWN AND CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1957 - 58

Unit	District Number	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Number of Rooms	Number of Teachers
Edmonton	7	36,944	35,519.29	96.14	1,153	1,385
Calgary	19	31,515	29,553.13	93.77	907	1,115
Lethbridge	51	5,398	5,132.26	95.08	179	223
Medicine Hat	76	3,798	3,611.79	95.10	126	147
Red Deer	104	2,293	2,179.80	95.06	76	85
Wetaskiwin	264	1,055	981.05	92.99	37	43
Camrose	1315	1,031	967.59	93.85	32	40
Grande Prairie	2357	1,318	1,225.47	92.98	41	52
Drumheller	2472	1,188	1,124.77	94.68	39	43
Thibault (Morinville)	C.P.35	374	357.07	95.47	14	15
St. Albert	3	-	-	-	-	-
High River	144	618	582.39	94.24	18	21
Olds	235	575	541.51	94.17	21	25
Bow River	1059	981	912.48	93.01	31	34
Coleman	1216	580	554.20	95.55	22	24
Stettler	1475	787	748.08	95.05	29	34
Hardisty	1659	224	209.78	93.65	9	11
Brooks	2092	703	657.89	93.58	24	28
St. Paul	2228	754	709.51	94.10	33	34
Redcliff	2283	447	425.63	95.22	16	18
Beverly	2292	926	871.34	94.09	27	34
Bonnyville	2665	429	406.36	94.72	17	19
McMurray	2833	90	85.44	94.94	4	5
Hanna	2912	578	545.27	94.33	20	22
Bowness	4590	2,036	1,891.06	92.88	61	63
West Jasper Place	4679	3,131	2,923.97	93.38	97	105
Montgomery	4967	1,105	1,023.50	92.62	34	35
Devon	4972	386	367.77	95.28	16	17
Lodgepole	5073	124	113.47	91.51	4	4
Cynthia	5085	-	-	-	-	-
Calgary R.C.S.	1	5,150	4,769.10	92.60	152	169
Edmonton R.C.S.	7	10,020	939.91	93.80	312	348
Lethbridge R.C.S.	9	1,193	1,130.53	94.76	43	48
Wetaskiwin R.C.S.	15	102	93.57	91.73	3	3
Vegreville R.C.S.	16	207	191.66	92.59	9	10
Red Deer R.C.S.	17	402	382.04	95.03	14	16
Pincher Creek R.C.S.	18	230	217.76	94.68	10	13
Medicine Hat R.C.S.	21	703	666.84	94.86	26	28
Castor R.C.S.	23	141	132.47	93.95	6	6
Grande Prairie R.C.S.	28	382	352.83	92.36	13	14
Providence R.C.S.	30	347	326.97	94.23	12	12
Wainwright R.C.S.	31	174	161.48	92.80	8	8
St. Johns R.C.S.	32	223	200.28	89.81	7	7
St. Thomas More R.C.S.	35	187	175.81	94.01	8	9
Ste. Marie R.C.S.	36	102	92.70	90.88	4	4
Immaculate Conception R.C.S.	43	185	165.57	89.50	6	9
Jasper Place R.C.S.	45	1,009	948.18	93.97	40	50
Beverly R.C.S.	52	227	213.25	93.94	9	12
Taber R.C.S.	54	318	294.42	92.59	11	12
Bow River R.C.S.	55	270	248.40	92.00	9	8
High Prairie R.C.S.	56	285	243.14	85.31	9	11
Camrose R.C.S.	60	246	232.40	94.48	10	10
Cold Lake R.C.S.	64	-	-	-	-	-
Provost R.C.S.	65	-	-	-	-	-
Grande Centre R.C.S.	67	-	-	-	-	-
Beaverlodge R.C.S.	68	-	-	-	-	-
Bowness R.C.S.	69	-	-	-	-	-
Glen Avon P.S.	5	263	245.59	93.38	12	[illegible]
St. Albert P.S.	6	-	-	-	-	-
		121,754	-	-	3,820	4,496

1. TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   (a) The following town is in a consolidated district which operates independently.

   Nanton

2. VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   (a) The following villages are in consolidated districts which operate independently.

   Barons
   Lousana
   Great Bend
   Forestburg
   Parkland
   Galahad
   Donnelly
   Falher
   Crowsnest

   (b) The following village districts operate independently.

   Cochrane
   Turner Valley
   Stirling

3. SEPARATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

   All operate independently. These number 29 in addition to those listed in Table 5.

Table No. 6

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS

Number of Classrooms in School or School Systems	Number of Schools			Two Year Increase in Schools	Two Year Decrease in Schools
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58		
1	683	512	384	-	299
2	121	120	114	-	7
3	98	84	82	-	16
4	78	76	79	1	-
5	78	73	64	-	14
6	67	72	71	4	-
7	57	58	58	1	-
8	53	56	55	2	-
9	44	49	62	18	-
10	48	52	50	2	-
11 or more	231	268	299	68	-
Total	1,558	1,420	1,318		240

During the same two-year period the total number of classrooms increased by: 928

TABLE NO. 7

SCHOOLS AND ROOMS IN OPERATION

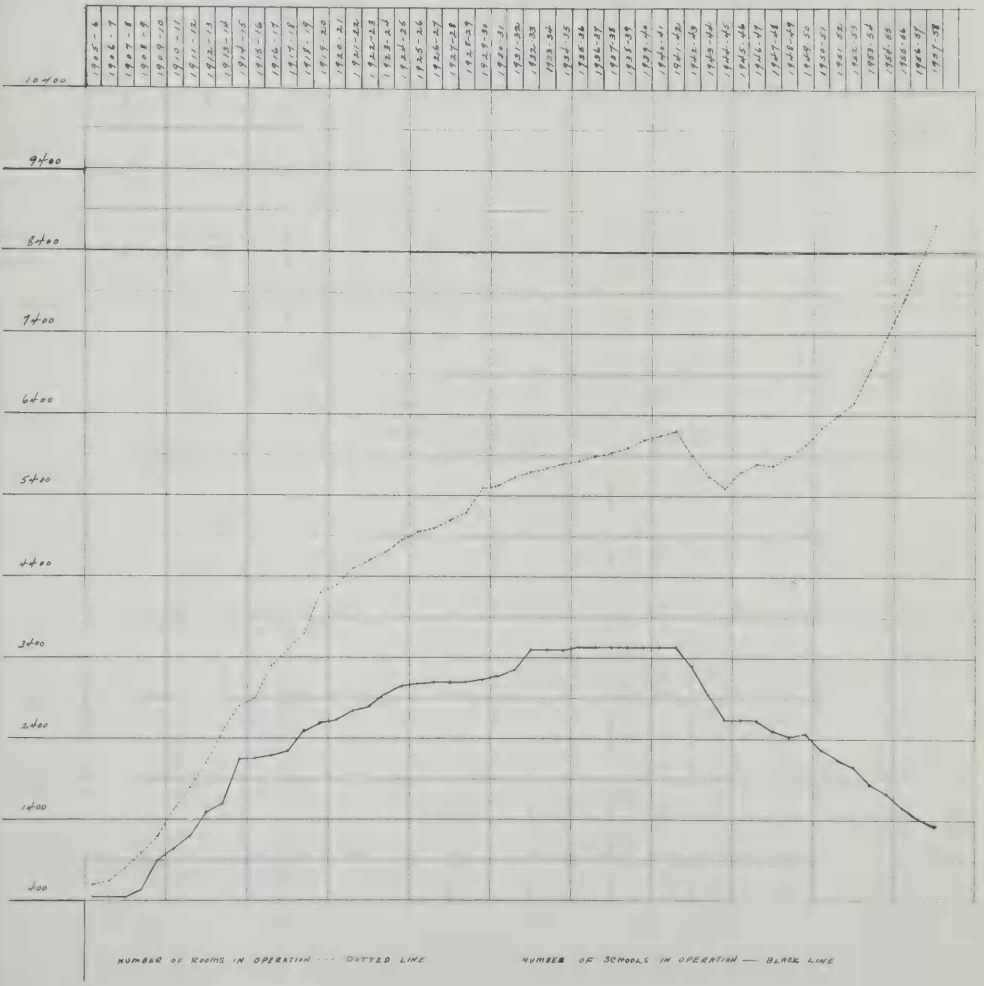


TABLE NO. 8

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX, GRADE AND AGE AS AT JUNE 1, 1958.

ACADEMIC SCHOOL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1958.

	Sex	5 yrs. and Under	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs. and Over	Total	Percentage of Enrolment	Median Age
Grade I	Boys	21	6,920	7,060	833	138	42	21	10	8	5	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	15,063		
	Girls	11	6,858	6,370	499	85	37	13	7	6	[illegible]	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	13,892	11.71	7.11
Grade II	Boys	-	63	5,721	6,671	1,124	212	60	26	17	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	13,905		
	Girls	-	87	5,926	5,901	657	120	37	21	11	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	12,774	10.79	8.17
Grade III	Boys	-	-	112	5,272	6,369	1,477	312	87	43	18	14	2	1	2	1	1	1	13,712		
	Girls	-	-	189	5,797	5,593	727	172	45	22	16	9	5	-	-	4	-	-	12,579	10.63	9.22
Grade IV	Boys	-	-	-	148	4,702	6,184	1,707	403	129	56	18	5	-	1	-	1	-	13,354		
	Girls	-	-	1	183	5,402	5,682	912	210	67	30	11	4	1	1	-	-	1	12,505	10.46	10.28
Grade V	Boys	-	-	-	[illegible]	146	4,480	6,215	1,794	490	136	49	11	3	-	-	1	6	13,333		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	210	5,272	5,933	943	232	65	27	9	2	-	-	-	-	12,693	10.53	11.30
Grade VI	Boys	-	-	-	-	1	147	3,994	4,878	1,746	595	167	36	4	1	2	3	4	11,578		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	2	177	4,770	4,816	1,069	264	76	20	10	5	4	6	2	11,221	9.22	12.34
Grade VII	Boys	-	-	-	-	1	5	169	3,028	4,590	1,840	695	144	17	3	-	2	2	10,496		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	3	276	3,712	4,345	1,093	309	64	9	-	1	1	-	9,813	8.22	13.40
Grade VIII	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	165	2,820	4,206	1,873	563	84	18	-	2	5	9,741		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	257	3,477	4,225	1,186	276	38	4	1	1	-	9,472	7.77	14.40
Grade IX	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	144	2,646	4,051	1,550	467	60	19	6	8	8,956		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	190	3,429	4,123	1,125	242	41	3	-	1	9,158	7.33	15.38
Grade X	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	166	2,308	2,940	1,008	242	40	7	4	6,723		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	243	2,845	3,145	667	88	7	3	4	7,015	5.56	16.25
Grade XI	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	104	1,801	2,520	728	145	40	14	5,357		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	286	2,248	2,420	394	43	6	13	5,423	4.36	17.21
Grade XII	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	95	1,356	2,029	842	210	106	4,646		
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	231	1,654	1,566	279	42	35	3,810	3.42	18.30
Total by Sex	Boys	21	6,983	12,893	12,926	12,481	12,547	12,483	10,396	9,995	9,681	9,290	7,149	5,462	3,085	1,049	273	150	126,864		
	Girls	11	6,945	12,486	12,380	11,949	12,018	12,120	10,015	9,432	9,390	8,881	7,128	5,044	2,099	342	59	56	120,355		
GRAND TOTAL		32	13,928	25,379	25,306	24,430	24,565	24,603	20,411	19,427	19,071	18,171	14,277	10,506	5,184	1,391	332	206	247,219	100.00	11.72
Percentage of Enrolment		.01	5.63	10.27	10.24	9.88	9.94	9.95	8.26	7.86	7.72	7.35	5.77	4.25	2.10	.56	.13	.08	100%		
Began Grade I During the Year	Boys	21	6,907	6,478	263	60	12	8	3	3	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	13,762		
	Girls	11	6,854	6,100	219	43	22	9	5	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	13,272	10.93	7.03
Repeated Grade I from Last Year	Boys	-	13	582	570	78	30	13	7	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,301		
	Girls	-	4	270	280	42	15	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	.78	8.23

N.B. Ages reported as at June 1, 1958. Note that ages [illegible] entering the grade were lower by 9 months.

Table No. 9

ACCELERATION AND RETARDATION

		Under Modal Age			Modal Age		Over Modal Age		
		Number	Percent	Age	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total
Elementary:	Grade I	32	.11	6+	13,778	47.58	15,145	52.31	28,955
	Grade II	11,797	44.22	8+	12,572	47.12	2,310	8.66	26,679
	Grade III	11,370	43.25	9+	11,962	45.50	2,959	11.25	26,291
	Grade IV	10,436	40.36	10+	11,866	45.89	3,557	13.75	25,859
	Grade V	10,110	38.84	11+	12,148	46.68	3,768	14.48	26,026
	Grade VI	9,091	39.89	12+	9,694	42.51	4,014	17.60	22,799
Junior High School:									
	Grade VII	7,194	35.42	13+	8,935	44.00	4,180	20.58	20,309
	Grade VIII	6,731	35.03	14+	8,431	43.88	4,051	21.09	19,213
	Grade IX	6,418	35.43	15+	8,174	45.12	3,522	19.45	18,114
Senior High School:									
	Grade X	5,583	40.64	16+	6,085	44.29	2,070	15.07	13,738
	Grade XI	4,457	41.34	17+	4,940	45.83	1,383	12.83	10,780
	Grade XII	3,347	39.58	18+	3,595	42.51	1,514	17.91	8,456
		86,566	35.01		112,180	45.38	48,473	19.61	247,219

Modal Age: The age of the largest group (Age [redacted] at June 1, 1958; deduct 9 months for age at admission to grade)

TABLE NO. 10

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS IN GRADE IX

	Boys	Girls	Totals
Art	2348	2176	4524
Music	1665	1963	3628
Dramatics	1463	1620	3083
Community Economics	2347	2308	4655
Typewriting	2307	2495	4802
Oral French	2320	2739	5059
Agriculture	510	374	884
Industrial Arts	5451	35	5486
Home Economics	25	5675	5700

TABLE NO. 11(a)

ENROLMENT IN SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

Subjects and Course	Boys	Girls	Totals
CONSTANTS:			
Health and Personal Development 10	6491	7069	13,560
Language 10	5864	6143	12,007
Language 20	5806	6153	11,959
Literature 10	5835	6161	11,996
Literature 20	5772	6153	11,925
Physical Education 10	6533	7039	13,572
Social Studies 10	5898	6333	12,231
Social Studies 20	5686	6001	11,687
English 30	3918	3634	7552
Social Studies 30	3857	3677	7534

TABLE NO. 11(b)

ENROLMENT IN SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

COURSE AND SUBJECT		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTALS
ELECTIVES				
Agriculture	10	239	101	340
Agriculture	20	29	-	29
Agriculture	21	21	1	22
Art	10	995	1055	2050
Art	20	76	86	162
Arts and Crafts	10	159	97	256
Arts and Crafts	20	16	5	21
Automotives	10	1089	16	1105
Automotives	20	52	-	52
Automotives	21	19	-	19
Biology	11	2081	2246	4327
Bookkeeping	20	715	1289	2004
Business Fundamentals	10	1020	1258	2278
Clerical Practice	20	16	49	65
Clothing Selection and Design	20	-	30	30
Drafting	10	297	26	323
Drafting	20	12	-	12
Dramatics	10	929	1236	2165
Dramatics	20	106	109	215
Electricity	10	867	3	870
Electricity	20	168	-	168
Fabrics and Dress	10	9	2423	2432
Fabrics and Dress	20	-	472	472
Foods and Nutrition	10	50	1163	1213
Foods and Nutrition	20	2	84	86
French	11	834	1024	1858
French	20	3522	3493	7015
French	21	293	402	695
General Mechanics	15	1263	4	1267
General Mechanics	16	813	1	814
General Mechanics	17	74	-	74
Geology	10	15	13	28
German	20	189	146	335
Home Economics	10	11	1158	1169
Home Economics	12	25	0	25
Home Economics	20	-	209	209
Home Economics Crafts	10	4	195	199
Home Furnishings	20	-	27	27
Home Nursing and Child Care	10	-	25	25
Language	21	194	224	418
Latin	20	421	375	796
Law	20	516	354	870
Literature	21	500	580	1080
Mathematics	10	6216	5696	11912
Mathematics	11	1626	2212	3838
Mathematics	12	259	14	273
Mathematics	20	4338	3813	8151
Mathematics	21	679	698	1377
Mathematics	22	94	-	94
Metalwork	10	485	-	485
ELECTIVES (Continued)				
Metalwork	11	4	-	4
Metalwork	20	130	-	130
Music	10	755	1170	1925
Music	20	147	263	410
Needlework	10	3	144	147
Office Practice	20	118	706	824
Printing	10	90	2	92
Printing	20	38	-	38
Psychology	20	1197	1416	2613
Physical Education	20	787	421	1208
Record Keeping	10	1184	1727	2911
Science	10	5720	5393	11113
Science	20	5328	4842	10170
Shorthand	10	148	1675	1823
Shorthand	20	18	545	563
Sociology	20	509	539	1048
Spanish	20	6	14	20
Typing	10	3997	6267	10264
Typing	20	577	1938	2515
Woodwork	10	1545	7	1552
Woodwork	20	136	1	137
Woodwork	21	170	1	171
Agriculture	30	3	-	3
Art	30	8	12	20
Arts and Crafts	30	7	-	7
Automotives	30	66	-	66
Biology	32	1564	2840	4404
Bookkeeping	30	53	145	198
Business Machines	30	24	222	246
Chemistry	30	3151	2523	5674
Dramatics	30	11	14	25
Economics	30	213	175	388
Electricity	30	22	-	22
Fabrics and Dress	30	-	58	58
Foods and Nutrition	30	-	11	11
French	30	2073	2316	4389
French	31	40	102	142
German	30	128	109	237
Latin	30	280	178	458
Mathematics	30	2897	2205	5102
Mathematics	31	1396	182	1578
Mathematics	32	25	-	25
Metalwork	30	31	-	31
Music	30	33	151	184
Office Practice	30	7	80	87
Physics	30	2365	501	2866
Secretarial Training	30	2	126	128
Spanish	30	3	5	8
Typing	30	58	393	451
Woodwork	30	4	-	4

Table No. 12

PUPILS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THE AGE OF 15 YEARS

Grade	Number Leaving School at 15	Percentage of Total (2,311)	Percentage of the Enrolment in the Grade	Enrolment in Grade	Percentage of Enrolment in all Grades (247,219)
1	4	.17	.01	28,955	.002
2	3	.13	.01	26,679	.001
3	9	.39	.03	26,291	.004
4	9	.39	.03	25,859	.004
5	28	1.21	.11	26,026	.011
6	114	4.93	.50	22,799	.046
7	246	10.65	1.21	20,309	.099
8	481	20.81	2.50	19,213	.194
9	746	32.28	4.12	18,114	.302
High School	671	29.04	2.35	32,974	.271
	2,311	100.00		247,219	.934

Table No. 13

(COMPARATIVE) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY GRADES

PUPILS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THE AGE OF 15 YEARS

	DIVISION I			DIVISION II			JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL		
Grades	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1941-42	.07	.07	.34	1.33	4.08	8.51	17.44	26.39	31.27
1942-43	.10	.08	.44	1.45	4.08	8.45	17.00	24.35	33.25
1943-44	.07	.07	.39	1.03	3.08	7.54	19.22	26.01	32.62
1944-45	.05	.06	.29	.68	1.77	7.14	16.97	25.84	32.07
1945-46	.06	.06	.23	.60	1.58	5.73	12.91	25.98	36.26
1946-47	.06	.09	.28	.78	1.89	5.48	13.10	26.49	35.02
1947-48	.12	.16	.51	.95	2.70	5.47	13.08	21.92	29.04
1948-49	.12	.12	.34	.86	2.21	6.24	12.72	24.31	29.06
1949-50	.11	.31	.51	1.01	2.15	5.09	12.66	21.31	30.43
1950-51	.19	.33	.50	1.53	1.81	5.14	12.33	22.22	30.10
1951-52	.15	.21	.35	.99	1.84	5.03	12.61	24.50	30.00
1952-53	.33	.26	.37	1.22	1.75	4.95	12.76	23.12	32.19
1953-54	.74	.52	.93	.97	1.90	5.50	11.05	22.65	31.85
1954-55	.93	.83	.79	1.26	1.97	4.46	12.36	21.98	31.68
1955-56	.18	.18	.07	.65	1.59	4.19	11.26	22.01	32.08
1956-57	.88	.50	1.12	1.42	1.50	4.46	11.11	20.56	30.82
1957-58	.17	.13	.39	.39	1.21	4.93	10.65	20.81	32.28

TABLE NO. 14

POST SCHOOL RECORD OF PUPILS

Distribution of Pupils Leaving School During the Calendar Year 1957 by Sex, Grade and Occupation

OCCUPATION GRADES	Below VII		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Totals		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
A. TO FURTHER TRAINING																	
(1) College or University other than Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	320	614	320	934
(2) Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	394	125	394	519
(3) Nurses' Training School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	307	-	313	313
(4) School for Nursing Aides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	29	-	31	-	26	-	100	100
(5) Business College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1	62	7	170	36	277	44	525	569
(6) Technical Training School	-	-	1	-	-	1	9	4	14	5	19	6	110	30	153	46	199
(7) Apprenticeship Training	-	1	1	-	3	2	11	2	23	6	27	5	60	14	125	30	155
B. OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS																	
(1) Agriculture: Farming, Fruit Farming, Stock and Poultry Raising, Horticulture, Farm Workers	51	15	113	25	215	60	327	77	218	51	171	28	255	34	1,350	290	1,640
(2) Logging: Lumbering etc., Company Employees, Workers	4	-	8	-	13	-	21	-	10	-	13	-	6	-	75	-	75
(3) Mining, Quarrying Oil And Salt Wells: Staff members, Workmen	-	-	3	-	1	-	14	1	16	-	32	-	49	1	115	2	117
(4) Manufacturing: Bakers, Butchers, Boot and Shoe Repairers, Tailors and Tailoresses, Cabinet and Furniture makers, Printers, Blacksmiths, Forgemen, Machinists, Mechanics, Company Staff Factory Workers	-	-	1	1	5	7	16	6	21	7	10	9	101	4	154	34	188
(5) Electric Light and Power: Boiler Firemen, Stationary Enginemen, Construction and Maintenance Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	6	1	16	2	25	3	28
(6) Building and Construction: Masons, Carpenters, Electricians and Wiremen, Painters and Decorators, Plasterers, Plumbers, Tinsmiths, Staff-members, Workers	2	-	5	-	16	3	27	-	26	-	50	2	-	-	126	5	131
(7) Transportation: Railway, Bus and Motor Operators and Maintenance Men, Teamsters, Draymen, Truck Drivers, Sailors, Dockmen, etc., Staff-members, Workers	1	-	3	-	15	1	36	1	25	3	45	2	80	5	205	12	217
(8) Communication: Members of Newspaper Staffs and Radio Stations, Telephone, Telegraph and Radio Operators and Maintenance Men, Messengers, Postmen, Staff-members, Workers	2	1	4	-	12	-	15	7	9	19	15	63	42	62	99	152	251
(9) Warehousing and Storage: Packers, Shippers, Warehousemen and Storekeepers, Grain Elevator Men, Staff-members, Workers	-	1	-	-	2	2	13	-	5	7	11	2	28	7	59	19	78
(10) Trade: Employees, Staff-members in Wholesale and Retail Stores, Commercial Travellers, Buyers, Pedlars, Salesmen and Saleswomen	-	-	3	3	8	10	25	39	23	47	48	70	130	78	237	247	484

TABLE NO. 14 (Continued)

OCCUPATION	GRADES	Below VII Boys	Below VII Girls	VII Boys	VII Girls	VIII Boys	VIII Girls	IX Boys	IX Girls	X Boys	X Girls	XI Boys	XI Girls	XII Boys	XII Girls	Totals Boys	Totals Girls	TOTAL
B. OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (Continued)																		
(11)Finance and Insurance: Finance and Insurance Officials, Insurance and Real Estate Agents, Stock and Bond Brokers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	23	42	41	54	69	123
(12)Service:																		
(a)Defense: Navy, Army, Air Force		-	-	-	-	3	-	29	1	44	2	67	10	90	18	233	31	264
(b)Public: Civil and Government Employees		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	8	16	46	30	58	54	112
(c)Professional: Accountants and Auditors, Clergymen, Lawyers, Physicians and Surgeons, Teachers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	6	26	21	27	31	58
(d)Recreational: Members of Theatre Staffs, Recreational Supervisors		-	-	-	1	-	2	3	5	-	2	1	2	7	4	11	16	27
(e)Personal: Hotel and Restaurant Staff, Barbers, Hairdressers, Cooks, Janitors and Sextons, Waiters and Waitresses, Watchmen and Caretakers		-	3	3	23	7	44	6	98	5	64	12	40	6	35	39	307	346
(f)Laundering: Cleaners, Dyers, Pressers		-	-	-	2	-	3	-	4	1	3	-	2	1	5	2	19	21
(13)Clerical: Bookkeepers and Cashiers, Stenographers and Typists, Office Clerks		1	-	-	-	3	-	-	22	8	71	21	249	115	461	148	803	951
(14)Other: Labourers and Unskilled Workers not engaged in Agriculture, Mining or Logging		6	9	20	13	37	23	80	60	65	28	45	34	62	27	315	194	509
C. MARRIAGE		-	2	1	4	1	12	-	37	3	61	5	113	8	130	18	359	377
D. TO INSTITUTIONS (Not Classifiable under E)		3	1	9	8	4	3	15	10	3	12	6	4	11	8	51	46	97
E. DEATH OR DISABILITY (Mental or Physical)		3	5	7	5	4	2	9	5	2	2	3	2	10	7	38	28	66
F. UNEMPLOYED		11	10	16	15	29	31	57	79	40	47	37	32	29	37	219	251	470
G. LEFT THE PROVINCE		71	78	23	18	23	14	39	31	42	50	33	33	36	30	267	254	521
H. UNKNOWN		7	12	11	12	28	44	46	45	117	139	140	162	156	166	505	580	1,085
I. OTHERS NOT ACCOUNTED FOR ABOVE		8	7	2	7	2	13	18	30	6	15	9	9	12	34	57	115	172
TOTAL	Boys	170		234		431		818		733		853		2,309		5,548		
	Girls		145		137		277		595		748		1,132		2,615		5,649	11,197

Table No. 15

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE ---- September 1957 to June 1958

Month	Possible Aggregate	Actual Aggregate	Percentage
September	4,729,247.5	4,449,951.0	94.09
October	4,859,127.5	4,154,716.5	85.50
November	4,698,884.5	4,429,358.5	94.26
December	3,610,524.0	3,418,700.5	94.68
January	4,756,662.0	4,482,280.0	94.23
February	4,605,396.5	4,310,764.0	93.60
March	4,995,391.5	4,690,440.5	93.89
April	3,794,849.0	3,567,572.5	94.01
May	4,944,387.5	4,691,698.0	94.89
June	4,519,898.0	4,354,426.5	96.34
	45,514,368.0	42,549,908.0	

Average monthly percentage of attendance ---------- 93.55
Percentage of attendance for the year ---------- 93.49

Table No. 16

NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS ATTENDANCE 1957 - 58

Days	Pupils Attending Number	Percent
1 - 19	1,477	.60
20 - 39	1,911	.77
40 - 59	2,083	.84
60 - 79	1,748	.71
80 - 99	1,691	.69
100 - 119	2,575	1.04
120 - 139	3,933	1.59
140 - 159	14,287	5.78
160 - 179	100,450	40.63
180 - 199	117,060	47.35
200 -	4	.00
	247,219	100.00

Table No. 17

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS

	Enrolment	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
(1) Divisions and Counties	114,891	59,188	55,703	19,604,598.0	106,171.66
(2) Non-Divisional Districts:					
City	84,540	43,384	41,156	14,834,838.0	80,292.48
Town	14,474	7,336	7,138	2,488,648.0	13,570.25
* R. C. Separate	24,056	12,179	11,877	4,074,548.0	22,460.44
Village	1,307	678	629	228,675.0	1,214.35
Consolidated	2,657	1,379	1,278	462,963.5	2,509.29
Rural	5,294	2,720	2,574	855,637.5	4,900.11
	247,219	126,864	120,355	42,549,908.0	231,123.89

* Includes all R.C. Separate School Districts —— city, town, village and rural

Table No. 18

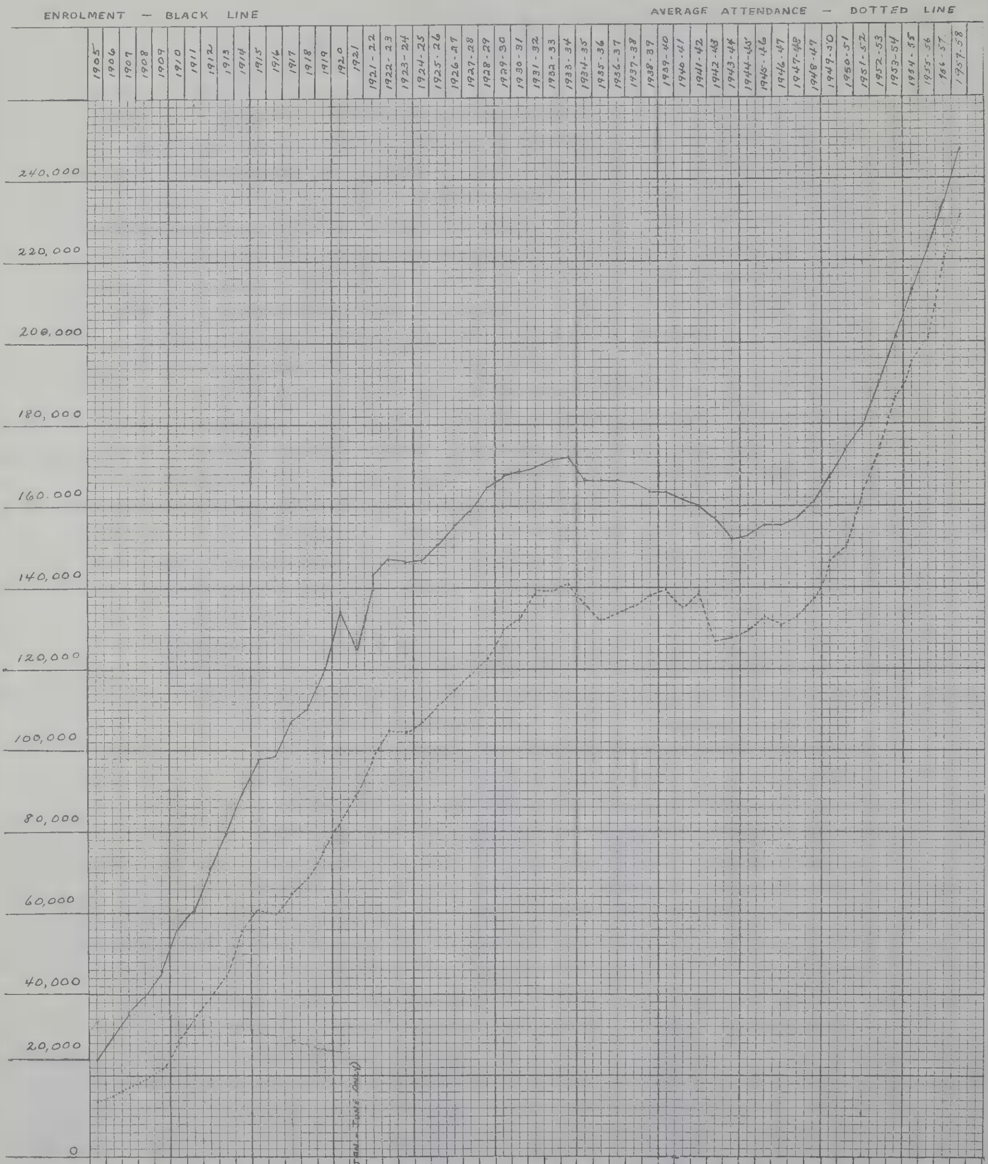
(COMPARATIVE) ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, TEACHERS AND SALARIES, 1906 to 1957-58 INCLUSIVE

	ENROLMENT		DAILY AVERAGE ATTENDANCE			
Year	Rural	Town & Village	Rural	Town & Village	Teachers	Teachers' Salaries
1906	14,567	14,208	7,396.34	7,386.34	924	386,107.99
1911	32,098	29,562	16,252.65	16,304.11	2,651	1,144,583.75
1916	47,987	51,223	27,082.80	33,188.59	4,607	2,421,404.48
1921-22	66,211	76,691	41,892.60	58,621.94	5,787	5,428,826.20
1926-27	73,942	80,438	49,826.69	65,298.09	5,380	5,899,839.00
1931-32	81,438	89,357	62,769.84	76,883.34	5,760	6,406,966.78
1936-37	84,090	83,860	63,467.96	69,641.12	6,130	5,893,852.44
1941-42	83,723	77,486	69,842.82	67,635.68	6,336	6,870,176.68
1942-43	79,470	78,036	61,550.90	65,662.81	6,490	6,935,906.40
1943-44	77,593	74,392	63,519.59	64,531.08	5,824	7,584,674.59
1944-45	77,270	75,262	63,777.75	66,318.06	5,945	8,058.586.62
1945-46	84,260	71,195	62,919.69	70,242.94	5,868	*
1946-47	85,961	69,556	70,446.46	60,564.26	5,818	** 8,841,443.60
	ALL SCHOOLS		ALL SCHOOLS			
1947-48	156,629		133,409.62		5,458	**10,281,536.08
1948-49	160,821		136,690.25		5,779	**12,429,088.20
1949-50	167,790		146,387.60		6,039	**14,264,781.09
1950-51	173,969		150,012.84		6,788	**15,505,440.19
1951-52	179,691		163,453.56		6,938	**17,162,045.58
1952-53	189,081		173,954.18		7,138	**19,142,911.71
1953-54	201,420		186,495.54		7,455	**21,487,770.86
1954-55	212,705		198,519.30		8,274	**24,425,639.80
1955-56	223,949		209,035.83		8,815	**27,410,766.24
1956-57	234,397		220,419.37		9,273	**30,411,336.93
1957-58	247,219		231,123.89		9,970	**35,381,053.98

* Fiscal year changed to Calendar year
** Calendar years 1946 to 1957 (inclusive)

TABLE NO. 19

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALBERTA SCHOOLS



	ENROLMENT	AVERAGE ATTENDANCE
1905	24254	12941.49
1906	28784	14782.07
1907	34338	17310.76
1908	39653	19923.77
1909	46048	22225.06
1910	55307	29611.45
1911	61660	32556.76
1912	71044	39226.60
1913	79909	45888.01
1914	89910	54582.92
1915	97286	61112.00
1916	99201	60271.39
1917	109727	65374.87
1918	111109	68488.65
1919	121567	74775.60
1920	135750	82416.70
1921	124328 (JAN - JUNE ONLY)	89401.35
1921-22	142902	100514.54
1922-23	148045	105363.89
1923-24	147373	105852.14
1924-25	147796	107880.16
1925-26	150526	110927.82
1926-27	154380	115124.78
1927-28	159086	119084.01
1928-29	164850	123479.93
1929-30	168076	132573.01
1930-31	168730	136732.99
1931-32	170795	139653.18
1932-33	171445	139836.33
1933-34	172040	141869.90
1934-35	167954	136202.37
1935-36	167193	132725.18
1936-37	167950	133109.08
1937-38	166664	135162.55
1938-39	163241	138191.85
1939-40	163892	139786.47
1940-41	163425	135385.68
1941-42	161569	139886.47
1942-43	157506	127213.71
1943-44	151985	128050.67
1944-45	152532	130095.81
1945-46	155455	133162.63
1946-47	155517	131010.72
1947-48	156629	133409.62
1948-49	160821	136690.25
1949-50	167790	146387.60
1950-51	173969	150012.84
1951-52	179691	163453.56
1952-53	187081	173954.18
1953-54	201.420	186495.54
1954-55	212.705	198519. 30
1955-56	223,949.	209035. 83.
1956-57	234,397.	220419.37
1957-58	247,219.	231,123.89

Table No. 20

PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT IN GRADE I AND HIGH GRADES, FROM 1912

Year	Grade I	Grades 9 - 12	Grades 7 - 12
1912	32.24	3.92	14.65
1917	24.87	5.62	18.45
1922 - 23	20.87	8.29	22.73
1927 - 28	17.57	11.44	26.90
1932 - 33	13.49	17.13	33.61
1937 - 38	14.19	18.28	35.22
1942 - 43	12.07	18.98	36.65
1943 - 44	12.17	18.61	36.71
1944 - 45	11.95	19.69	37.59
1945 - 46	12.01	20.73	38.03
1946 - 47	12.00	21.00	38.12
1947 - 48	12.34	20.33	37.32
1948 - 49	12.76	19.72	36.45
1949 - 50	13.26	19.53	36.07
1950 - 51	12.59	19.49	36.17
1951 - 52	12.47	19.20	35.64
1952 - 53	13.40	18.88	35.24
1953 - 54	13.87	18.64	34.96
1954 - 55	12.42	19.16	35.57
1955 - 56	12.14	19.50	36.12
1956 - 57	11.69	19.85	36.38
1957 - 58	11.71	20.66	36.65

Table No. 21

SUMMARIZED ATTENDANCE RECORD - September 1957 to June 1958

1. Based on number of days individual schools were operated and term of enrolment of individual pupils.

(a) Enrolment	247,219
(b) Possible pupil - days attendance	45,514,368.0
(c) Actual pupil - days attendance	42,549,908.0
(d) Percent of attendance = $\frac{(a)}{(b)}$	93.49%
(e) Average possible number of days attendance per pupil = $\frac{(b)}{(a)}$	184.10
(f) Average actual number of days attendance per pupil = $\frac{(c)}{(a)}$	172.11
(g) Average number of days lost per pupil - (e) - (f)	11.99
(h) Average daily attendance - $\frac{(c)}{(e)}$	231,123.89

2. Entire school system of Province considered as a unit.

(a) Number of legal school days	197
(b) Enrolment	247,219
(c) Possible pupil - days attendance = (a) x (b)	48,702,143
(d) Actual pupil - days attendance	42,549,908
(e) Percent of attendance - $\frac{(d)}{(c)}$	87.37%
(f) Average actual days each student attended school-$\frac{(d)}{(b)}$	172.11
(g) Average days lost by each student - (a) - (f)	24.89
(h) Average daily attendance = $\frac{(d)}{(a)}$	215,989.38

TABLE NO. 22

PUPIL-LOAD—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER ROOM.

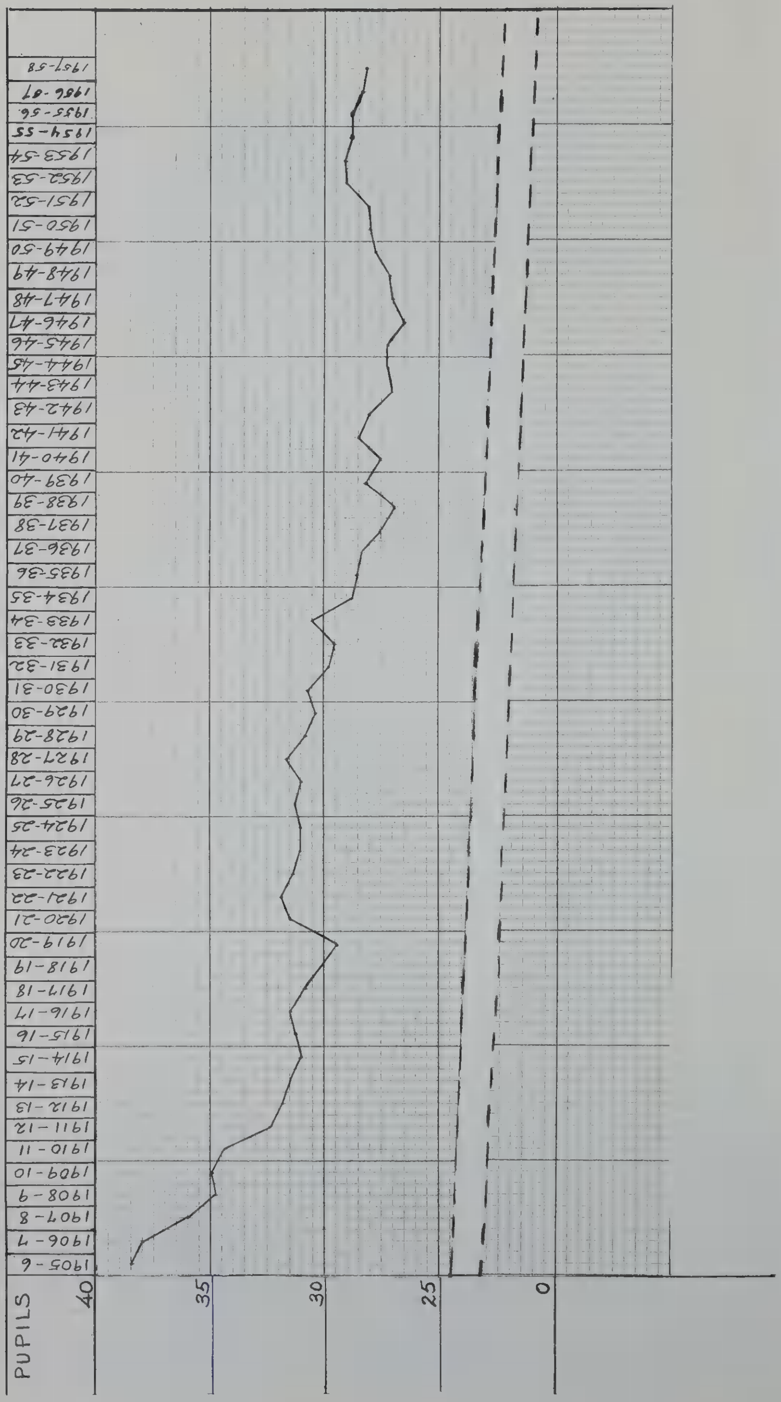


Table No. 23

DEBENTURE BORROWINGS

July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

No.	County, Division or District	Grant Approved	Debentures Sold to Provincial Treasury (3½% - Par)	Debentures Sold to Provincial Treasury (4½% - Par)	Years	Debentures Sold - Open Market Amount	Years	Rate	Price	Net Rate
42	Athabasca Division	467,585	-	352,500	20	-	-	-	-	-
8	Acadia Division	105,100	-	150,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
59	Barrhead Division	20,000	-	75,000	20	75,000	20	5%	93.75	5.84
2292	Beverly District	66,000	-	-	-	110,000	25	5%	92.90	5.76
46	Bonnyville Division	60,545	-	120,000	25	56,000	25	5%	91.75	5.92
1059	Bow River District	174,790	-	225,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
69	Bowness R.C.S. District	149,300	-	16,200	25	84,000	25	5%	92.07	5.86
2092	Brooks District	79,200	-	70,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
64	Cold Lake R.C.S. District	164,500	-	100,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
19	Calgary District	1,428,912	-	1,631,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
19	Calgary District	-	378,000	1,560,000	30	-	-	-	-	-
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	744,877	-	1,625,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
27	Castor Division	201,575	-	200,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
13	Clover Bar Division	686,368	-	758,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
7	Edmonton District	434,292	-	1,300,000	20	1,400,000	20	5%	99.078	5.12
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	640,717	-	-	-	1,100,000	20	5%	95.72	5.53
12	Edson Division	190,977	-	435,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
50	Fairview Division	72,000	-	60,000	25	155,000	25	5%	91.75	5.89
69	Falher Consolidated	-	-	40,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
38	Foothills Division	160,314	-	142,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
3	Foremost Division	107,448	-	140,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
45	Forestburg Consolidated	66,000	-	-	-	70,000	25	5%	91.75	5.91
1	Grande Prairie County	-	-	-	-	65,000	20	5%	95.30	5.57
2357	Grande Prairie District	20,000	-	-	-	41,500	30	5%	95.25	5.47
2912	Hanna District	69,300	-	222,400	25	-	-	-	-	-
48	High Prairie Division	105,000	-	95,000	25	400,000	25	5%	91.75	5.88
17	Holden	-	10,000	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
43	Immaculate Conception R.C.S.	22,000	-	50,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
3063	Jasper District	40,232	-	123,500	20	-	-	-	-	-
45	Jasper Place R.C.S. District	154,000	-	-	-	196,000	25	5%	91.75	5.89
11	Lac Ste. Anne Division	-	-	30,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
18	Lamont Division	396,853	-	325,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
49	Leduc Division	170,500	-	-	-	250,000	20	5%	94.10	5.73
9	Lethbridge R.C.S. District	36,300	-	78,000	30	-	-	-	-	-
51	Lethbridge District	216,601	-	-	-	275,000	25	5%	97.00	5.31
1753	Lloydminster District	10,000	-	27,500	20	-	-	-	-	-
5073	Lodgepole District	33,000	-	-	-	87,000	20	5%	92.90	5.90
28	Macleod Division	208,747	-	200,000	25	60,000	20	5%	94.34	5.70
4	Medicine Hat Division	-	-	15,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
76	Medicine Hat District	92,262	-	160,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
16	Neutral Hills Division	59,592	-	112,000	20	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 23

DEBENTURE BORROWINGS

July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

No.	County, Division or District	Grant Approved	Debentures Sold to Provincial Treasury			Debentures Sold - Open Market				
			(3½% - Par)	(4½% - Par)	Years	Amount	Years	Rate	Price	Net Rate
3	Ponoka County	293,115	-	365,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
33	Provost Division	10,000	-	13,500	15	60,000	15	5%	94.49	5.85
65	Provost R.C.S. District	79,200	-	75,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
2283	Redcliff District	136,752	-	-	-	197,000	25	5%	91.75	5.89
35	Red Deer Division	659,659	-	-	-	764,000	20	5%	95.68	5.53
104	Red Deer District	22,000	-	-	-	40,000	20	5%	99.24	5.09
21	St. Louis R.C.S. District	-	-	15,000	10	-	-	-	-	-
16	St. Martin's R.C.S. District	48,279	-	50,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
45	St. Paul Division	35,000	-	40,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
39	Smoky Lake Division	-	-	60,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
47	Spirit River Division	33,000	-	169,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
6	Stettler County	19,260	-	65,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
647	Stirling District	-	-	-	-	13,500	15	5%	95.31	5.78
23	Stony Plain Division	169,560	-	100,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
24	Sturgeon Division	84,000	-	100,000	15	285,000	20	5%	92.90	5.89
9	Sullivan Lake Division	-	-	6,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
54	Taber R. C. S. District	20,000	-	35,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
35	Thibault R.C.P. District	169,246	-	155,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
7	Thorhild County	115,045	-	-	-	100,000	20	5%	95.30	5.57
60	Three Hills Division	78,500	-	97,000	15	100,000	15	5%	94.20	5.91
21	Two Hills Division	-	-	-	-	20,000	10	5%	95.75	5.90
25	Vermilion Division	72,000	-	90,000	15	60,000	25	5%	94.10	5.64
2	Vulcan County	27,500	-	75,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
4679	West Jasper Place District	54,800	-	177,000	25	156,000	25	5%	91.75	5.89
37	Westlock Division	123,877	-	35,000	5	-	-	-	-	-
37	Westlock Division	-	-	236,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
36	Wetaskiwin Division	-	-	50,000	25	-	-	-	-	-
40	Wheatland Division	71,500	-	80,000	20	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTALS	$9,977,180	$388,000	$12,526,600		$6,220,000				

Table No. 24(a)

STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE & EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS & COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1957

REVENUE

Items	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total Revenue
Grants - Operational	16,437,545.46	2,384,233.42	7,782,347.52	1,736,541.23	157,711.39	305,165.48	456,113.23	29,259,657.73
Requisitions	14,861,894.60	2,391,739.45	15,574,504.44	1,860,625.30	223,799.65	337,193.99	428,438.33	35,678,195.76
Tuition Fees - from Parents	48,323.73	168.00	38,310.24	15,029.60	1,555.50	3,400.32	2,490.20	109,277.64
- from Department	27,304.25	1,386.00	2,060.00	25,202.54	646.00	1,361.00	3,063.00	61,022.79
- from School Boards	263,680.38	5,259.82	181,020.31	144,346.75	19,568.53	13,399.05	7,056.54	634,331.38
Sale of Property and Equipment	186,680.38	22,818.16	3,511.90	3,631.11	-	465.00	7,559.73	224,666.28
Other Revenue	843,234.33	72,305.73	578,853.15	83,918.57	6,483.88	7,891.56	22,385.00	1,615,072.22
Total Revenue	$32,668,663.18	$4,877,910.58	$24,160,607.56	$3,869,295.10	$409,764.95	$668,876.40	$927,106.03	$67,582,223.80
Surplus from Previous Year (if used)	273,981.03	-	-	61,582.50	-	1,573.89	-	337,137.42
Deficit	-	-	21,866.10	-	18,034.61	26,467.57	-	66,368.28
TOTALS	$32,942,644.21	$4,877,910.58	$24,182,473.66	$3,930,877.60	$427,799.56	$696,917.86	$927,106.03	$67,985,729.50

Table No. 24(b)

STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE & EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS & COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1957

EXPENDITURES

Items	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Administration	722,536.43	129,875.47	606,174.21	65,083.14	9,231.14	17,428.43	27,872.39	1,578,201.21
Teachers' Salaries	15,388,625.95	2,192,786.74	14,246,377.60	2,421,863.69	267,439.88	414,682.19	449,277.93	35,381,053.98
Correspondence Courses	21,922.03	1,510.32	759.03	4,095.65	355.00	171.00	949.80	29,762.83
Library and Text Books	398,435.75	66,231.14	324,592.32	83,568.80	4,532.02	7,763.76	20,422.07	905,545.86
Supplies and Equipment	575,145.37	89,894.43	532,893.78	73,828.36	13,102.40	14,149.02	26,094.64	1,325,108.00
Other Instructional Aids	65,571.75	5,480.67	54,557.03	5,752.42	536.04	2,103.34	1,770.18	135,771.43
Caretaking	1,220,930.74	187,385.08	1,647,370.24	254,386.96	26,044.82	41,561.14	53,972.18	3,431,651.16
Fuel and Utilities	1,068,607.15	155,341.35	603,326.32	142,554.36	20,175.12	26,301.58	29,877.20	2,046,183.08
Repairs and Replacements	939,659.90	139,543.42	1,059,600.83	78,817.91	10,277.62	17,945.38	34,825.26	2,280,670.32
Other Plant Operation and Maintenance	640,931.62	72,095.52	408,420.53	50,921.38	3,915.92	7,000.16	15,889.33	1,199,174.46
Transportation and Maintenance of Pupils	6,347,122.53	804,197.62	61,320.75	48,404.68	11,982.53	79,027.37	46,302.80	7,398,358.28
Auxiliary Services	232,905.85	1,594.28	45,689.31	8,477.64	323.40	5,384.46	1,205.20	295,580.14
To Other School Boards	285,100.08	37,345.08	97,345.78	56,156.59	1,898.00	1,791.32	33,219.83	512,856.68
Land, Buildings and Equipment (From Current Revenue)	1,408,317.57	294,316.45	322,294.42	83,414.43	25,723.33	15,110.45	51,898.74	2,201,075.39
Transportation Equipment (From Current Revenue)	335,982.29	86,285.25	-	-	10,682.00	3,390.00	6,862.10	443,201.64
Debentures	2,410,404.28	380,620.80	3,822,252.40	499,824.08	18,846.57	39,140.13	80,047.63	7,251,135.89
Long Term Loans	261,135.74	-	304.49	5,370.62	-	-	1,829.95	268,640.80
Other Debt Charges	156,295.99	6,497.19	29,727.06	11,804.06	147.80	2,395.24	1,848.16	208,715.50
Other Expenditures	132,245.57	20,249.59	319,467.56	11,932.78	2,585.97	1,572.89	27,269.19	515,323.55
Total Expenditures	$32,611,876.59	$4,671,250.40	$24,182,473.66	$3,906,257.55	$427,799.56	$696,917.86	$911,434.58	$67,408,010.20
Deficit from Previous Year (Provided for from Revenue)	101,375.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,375.11
Surplus	229,392.51	206,660.18	-	24,620.05	-	-	15,671.45	476,344.19
TOTALS	$32,942,644.21	$4,877,910.58	$24,182,473.66	$3,930,877.60	$427,799.56	$696,917.86	$927,106.03	$67,985,729.50

Table No. 25

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS DURING THE YEAR 1957

RECEIPTS

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Cash on Hand in Bank	1,252,013.76	685,919.56	692,057.71	7,057.14	40,288.91	233,128.27	2,910,465.35
Sale of Investments and Real Estate	7,441.00	24,793.03	733.73	-	-	-	32,967.76
Provincial Grants	4,197,312.90	5,527,335.89	1,265,968.11	57,760.00	-	224,912.00	11,273,288.90
Proceeds of Debentures	6,415,294.29	13,787,594.74	740,562.26	105,000.00	-	20,000.00	21,068,451.29
Long Term Loans	204,925.00	-	1,400.00	-	-	-	206,325.00
Transfers from Operational Funds	1,032,240.75	43,204.42	71,343.73	3,665.67	-	33,069.01	1,183,523.58
Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	2,038,484.36	828,000.00	385,883.35	-	74,921.00	54,000.00	3,381,288.71
Other Receipts	279,748.61	44,849.48	55,647.59	-	-	52,500.00	432,745.68
Total Receipts	15,427,460.67	20,941,697.12	3,213,596.48	173,482.81	115,209.91	617,609.28	40,489,056.27
Bank Overdraft	62,096.01	6,288.57	57,583.06	-	-	-	125,967.64
TOTALS	$15,489,556.68	$20,947,985.69	$3,271,179.54	$173,482.81	$115,209.91	$617,609.28	$40,615,023.91

PAYMENTS

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Bank Overdraft	134,483.99	18,192.13	21,405.88	-	-	-	174,082.00
Purchase of Real Estate	141,921.35	495,957.22	317,766.66	-	-	20,000.00	975,645.23
Construction of Buildings	12,209,904.19	14,830,617.31	2,409,377.97	153,152.30	104,818.90	484,078.51	30,191,949.18
Purchase of Buses	97,405.94	42,235.77	1,400.00	-	-	-	141,041.71
Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	1,177,834.12	2,630,857.86	152,156.62	-	-	24,000.00	3,984,848.60
Other Payments	1,104,054.95	1,658,029.32	217,035.85	95.94	-	16,833.74	2,996,049.80
Total Payments	14,865,604.54	19,675,889.61	3,119,142.98	153,248.24	104,818.90	544,912.25	38,463,616.52
Cash on Hand in Bank	623,952.14	1,272,096.08	152,036.56	20,234.57	10,391.01	72,697.03	2,151,407.39
TOTALS	$15,489,556.68	$20,947,985.69	$3,271,179.54	$173,482.81	$115,209.91	$617,609.28	$40,615,023.91

Table No. 26

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

ASSETS

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Land and Buildings	68,492,638.42	71,034,514.43	12,032,121.92	1,033,535.45	1,320,350.03	2,100,213.46	156,013,373.71
Furniture and Equipment	4,588,911.43	3,985,346.15	812,203.64	110,983.95	128,214.05	222,748.56	9,848,407.78
Busses and Trucks	2,202,388.92	32,202.76	23,269.26	17,348.38	40,366.34	9,242.10	2,324,817.76
Bank Balance	623,952.14	1,212,285.46	151,636.53	22,048.89	10,391.01	72,697.03	2,093,011.06
Due from Province (Bldg.Grant)	3,398,942.30	842,393.00	221,195.00	50,820.00	74,921.00	79,926.00	4,668,197.30
Due from Revenue	59,790.32	31,625.21	131,162.00	-	5,454.34	6,224.75	234,256.62
* Debenture Principal Receivable	674,976.92	-	-	-	-	-	674,976.92
Other Assets	178,378.95	2,414,585.05	327,003.16	340.05	4,080.00	83,186.94	3,007,574.15
TOTAL ASSETS	$80,219,979.40	$79,552,952.06	$13,698,591.51	$1,235,076.72	$1,583,776.77	$2,574,238.84	$178,864,615.30

LIABILITIES

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Debenture Debt (not due)	26,637,903.30	49,349,677.76	5,776,495.71	381,254.75	350,450.70	786,890.00	83,282,672.22
Capital Loans (not due)	532,736.98	-	99,283.66	3,270.00	-	4,500.00	639,790.64
Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	1,525,270.36	742,000.00	273,822.15	-	74,921.00	82,500.00	2,698,513.51
Due to Revenue	768,987.48	64,407.83	25,595.24	3,743.19	40,000.00	4,590.23	907,323.97
* Debenture Principal Payable	158,482.35	-	-	-	-	-	158,482.35
Other Capital Liabilities	2,257,991.61	10,395,715.54	390,038.34	834.71	10,391.01	60,835.77	13,115,806.98
Capital Invested	48,338,607.32	19,001,150.93	7,133,356.41	845,974.07	1,108,014.06	1,634,922.84	78,062,025.63
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$80,219,979.40	$79,552,952.06	$13,698,591.51	$1,235,076.72	$1,583,776.77	$2,574,238.84	$178,864,615.30

* Debenture adjustments arising out of boundary changes.

Table No. 27

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

REVENUE FUND SECTION

Assets

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Cash on Hand and in Bank	1,337,042.74	337,335.28	381,619.00	62,197.71	73,413.79	156,389.86	2,347,998.38
Due from School Boards	33,113.50	75,001.53	37,223.36	1,440.00	304.50	761.54	147,844.43
Due from Municipalities	278,782.46	730,412.97	35,351.60	3,141.81	15,917.61	3,599.89	1,067,206.34
Due from Province	126,694.40	124,933.45	9,448.06	125.00	1,888.25	7,904.00	270,993.16
Other Accounts Receivable	128,026.34	208,455.71	4,748.32	450.50	573.87	676.71	342,931.45
Inventories	260,467.83	211,987.21	5,727.66	26.45	1,706.52	4,054.61	483,970.28
Bus Accounts	115,195.51	-	7,882.00	-	-	6,429.19	129,506.70
Due from Capital	768,987.48	64,407.83	25,595.24	3,743.19	40,000.00	4,590.23	907,323.97
Other Current Assets	588,817.20	826,984.72	69,452.26	14,258.38	21,978.75	56,599.49	1,578,090.80
Deficit	244,913.71	21,144.18	59,617.19	5,820.55	959.13	4,830.91	337,285.67
TOTAL ASSETS	$3,882,041.17	$2,600,662.88	$636,664.69	$91,203.59	$156,742.42	$245,836.43	$7,613,151.18

Liabilities

Items	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Bank Overdraft	237,413.30	459,322.60	12,263.73	922.21	-	666.71	710,588.55
Short Term Loans	1,046,065.04	-	60,950.00	1,100.00	40,000.00	2,000.00	1,150,115.04
Arrears of Teachers' Salaries	60,113.72	-	208.00	11,030.11	3,700.00	1,008.12	76,059.95
Debentures Due and Unpaid	67,321.24	63,162.49	8,965.70	1,360.00	196.11	1,018.75	142,024.29
Due to School Boards	10,770.07	19,013.93	15,314.05	655.71	720.00	3,477.50	49,951.31
Due to Province	30,127.27	6,469.97	7,050.20	1,417.91	315.67	75.08	45,456.10
Other Accounts Payable	323,788.34	324,092.99	36,247.46	3,160.90	2,550.89	10,080.14	699,920.72
Bus Accounts	117,374.27	-	294.52	-	-	2,553.45	120,222.24
Due to Capital	59,790.32	31,625.21	131,162.00	-	5,454.34	6,224.75	234,256.62
Other Current Liabilities	126,357.10	1,140,433.22	28,539.83	2,403.35	2,576.70	12,357.10	1,312,667.30
Surplus	1,802,920.50	556,542.42	335,669.20	69,153.40	101,228.71	206,374.83	3,071,889.06
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$3,882,041.17	$2,600,662.88	$636,664.69	$91,203.59	$156,742.42	$245,836.43	$7,613,151.18

Table No. 28(a)
SCHOOL DIVISIONS & COUNTIES

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisitions	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Yr. (if used)	Total
1	Berry Creek	66,938.20	52,800.00	1,347.44	121,085.64	-	-	121,085.64
2	St. Mary's River	442,795.21	319,958.47	202,036.75	964,790.43	1,322.58	-	966,113.01
3	Foremost	152,203.83	338,822.46	21,321.70	512,347.99	-	8,986.31	521,334.30
4	Medicine Hat	341,374.55	184,009.44	28,208.40	553,592.39	-	28,440.52	582,032.91
6	Taber	489,082.43	344,065.77	23,751.04	856,899.24	-	-	856,899.24
7	Lethbridge	637,872.30	396,108.69	19,887.02	1,053,868.01	-	-	1,053,868.01
8	Acadia	187,852.90	164,877.45	11,886.23	364,616.58	-	-	364,616.58
9	Sullivan Lake	160,441.24	106,647.00	3,640.35	270,728.59	-	-	270,728.59
10	Peace River	404,905.64	272,874.36	15,623.49	693,403.49	39,898.26	-	733,301.75
11	Lac Ste. Anne	410,079.78	231,199.27	42,455.37	683,734.42	322.65	-	684,057.07
12	Edson	557,239.82	193,032.04	9,627.27	759,899.13	10,381.73	-	770,280.86
13	Clover Bar	171,926.28	686,104.00	40,667.06	898,697.34	24,700.63	-	923,397.97
15	Rocky Mountain	392,061.27	123,768.58	9,400.33	525,230.18	-	-	525,230.18
16	Neutral Hills	141,703.41	106,074.63	12,609.77	260,387.81	-	-	260,387.81
17	Holden	348,682.42	333,187.44	15,977.28	697,847.14	-	-	697,847.14
18	Lamont	368,628.48	341,870.56	31,863.33	742,362.37	-	938.52	743,300.89
19	Vegreville	310,849.03	434,200.00	12,956.52	758,005.55	-	-	758,005.55
20	Camrose	378,889.65	453,042.22	15,754.87	847,686.74	8,604.15	-	856,290.89
21	Two Hills	392,967.56	260,176.28	18,156.04	671,299.88	-	-	671,299.88
22	Killam	307,142.85	318,595.17	17,303.37	643,041.39	-	-	643,041.39
23	Stony Plain	478,483.42	474,842.00	25,904.62	979,230.04	-	-	979,230.04
24	Sturgeon	473,063.53	424,284.31	27,374.76	924,722.60	-	-	924,722.60
25	Vermilion	284,814.68	516,485.85	22,700.90	824,001.43	18,659.97	-	842,661.40
27	Castor	216,892.62	183,600.55	16,944.87	417,438.04	23,356.12	-	440,794.16
28	Macleod	162,502.50	395,400.00	17,604.15	575,506.65	-	-	575,506.65
29	Pincher Creek	94,939.52	218,174.00	13,859.67	326,973.19	-	64,322.87	391,296.06
30	Drumheller	82,996.00	244,374.34	38,903.85	366,274.19	-	-	366,274.19
31	Olds	330,033.40	418,815.65	56,697.42	805,546.47	-	21,545.49	827,091.96
32	Wainwright	253,933.79	303,023.01	17,487.82	574,444.62	-	30,005.06	604,449.68
33	Provost	161,826.11	212,773.76	11,990.64	386,590.51	22,228.25	-	408,818.76
35	Red Deer	498,818.79	505,373.99	247,187.10	1,251,379.88	-	8,958.48	1,260,338.36
36	Wetaskiwin	379,603.06	326,537.35	25,402.40	731,542.81	-	51,511.00	783,053.81
37	Westlock	414,859.96	254,621.86	13,407.16	682,888.98	-	-	682,888.98
38	Foothills	128,860.11	353,354.65	6,026.77	488,241.53	-	-	488,241.53
39	Smoky Lake	385,623.16	137,273.00	9,751.52	532,647.68	-	-	532,647.68
40	Wheatland	183,011.23	451,562.30	25,680.93	660,254.46	-	-	660,254.46
41	Calgary	287,787.21	506,620.15	24,132.24	818,539.60	30,828.47	-	849,368.07
42	Athabasca	515,526.40	172,888.06	25,892.88	714,307.34	-	-	714,307.34
45	St. Paul	442,902.29	242,857.00	16,856.84	702,616.13	-	-	702,616.13
46	Bonnyville	591,579.82	170,282.53	10,583.90	772,446.25	-	-	772,446.25
47	Spirit River	351,653.09	222,003.38	13,475.52	587,131.99	-	-	587,131.99
48	High Prairie	411,054.45	216,325.59	11,170.34	638,550.38	-	22,680.21	661,230.59
49	Leduc	529,757.13	529,997.35	30,778.10	1,090,532.58	-	10,809.33	1,101,341.91
50	Fairview	270,899.23	141,708.03	7,874.75	420,482.01	-	-	420,482.01
51	Lac La Biche	367,743.38	51,737.56	4,389.53	423,870.47	-	-	423,870.47
52	Fort Vermilion	131,513.61	11,438.62	5,730.20	148,682.43	-	-	148,682.43
54	East Smoky	118,781.82	50,424.67	10,871.65	180,078.14	-	-	180,078.14
55	Red Deer Valley	112,431.90	95,796.26	4,092.12	212,320.28	-	-	212,320.28
56	Lacombe	421,253.07	696,261.54	31,095.75	1,148,610.36	-	-	1,148,610.36
58	Coal Branch	80,949.48	60,719.70	3,317.39	144,986.57	2,167.17	-	147,153.74
59	Barrhead	420,279.67	144,523.67	14,199.99	579,003.33	-	25,783.24	604,786.57
60	Three Hills	189,534.18	466,400.04	23,363.71	679,297.93	-	-	679,297.93
* 1	Grande Prairie	346,880.11	266,183.88	18,439.40	631,503.39	36,103.21	-	667,606.60
* 2	Vulcan	460,582.15	485,436.38	12,787.46	958,805.99	-	-	958,805.99
* 3	Ponoka	352,223.19	411,946.91	11,417.39	775,587.49	3,715.41	-	779,302.90
* 4	Newell	408,702.90	250,747.59	13,737.59	673,188.08	63,235.58	-	736,423.66
* 5	Warner	311,668.70	396,329.15	24,161.39	732,159.24	-	-	732,159.24
* 6	Stettler	215,267.22	340,998.66	16,957.39	573,223.27	-	-	573,223.27
* 7	Thorhild	288,909.15	240,096.88	4,437.09	533,443.12	-	-	533,443.12
	GRAND TOTALS	$18,821,778.88	$17,253,634.05	$1,471,160.83	$37,546,573.76	$285,524.18	$273,981.03	$38,106,078.97

* Counties

Table No. 28(b)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS & COUNTIES

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital From Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Deficit From Previous Year	Surplus for Year	Total	No.
1	Berry Creek	4,105.99	46,983.46	4,370.26	21,159.80	13,159.87	865.28	4,048.00	22,705.13	334.82	520.55	118,253.16	-	2,832.48	121,085.64	1
2	St. Mary's River	13,870.03	475,010.78	31,112.38	124,869.55	115,518.73	327.64	4,473.80	130,885.57	44,425.11	25,619.42	966,113.01	-	-	966,113.01	2
3	Foremost	10,675.82	215,256.64	12,785.73	57,854.40	140,611.55	-	8,391.17	13,592.74	61,566.25	600.00	521,334.30	-	-	521,334.30	3
4	Medicine Hat	18,682.08	241,221.98	13,263.08	59,021.68	110,840.30	20,472.24	17,169.00	60,275.56	40,365.49	721.50	582,032.91	-	-	582,032.91	4
6	Taber	15,660.08	442,026.84	30,221.53	115,611.00	103,212.47	1,501.74	1,090.00	20,685.97	116,747.07	8,088.55	854,845.25	2,053.99	-	856,899.24	6
7	Lethbridge	17,192.77	528,885.74	22,271.96	137,357.17	179,021.48	-	8,207.00	27,484.42	118,758.51	1,360.50	1,040,539.55	13,328.46	-	1,053,868.01	7
8	Acadia	9,291.80	161,838.98	12,418.70	44,186.41	75,818.27	254.34	362.00	20,278.44	28,753.94	217.03	353,419.91	-	11,196.67	364,616.58	8
9	Sullivan Lake	6,794.00	113,325.93	14,472.53	43,929.07	40,677.43	3,473.66	6,988.00	-	26,952.59	2,530.13	259,143.34	-	11,585.25	270,728.59	9
10	Peace River	16,609.79	335,661.88	21,335.12	88,136.42	201,301.46	3,746.28	480.00	71,022.97	88,401.12	6,606.71	733,301.75	-	-	733,301.75	10
11	Lac Ste. Anne	12,789.38	301,168.71	21,903.30	74,147.80	161,336.07	152.11	122.00	18,753.49	89,344.26	4,339.95	684,057.07	-	-	684,057.07	11
12	Edson	16,000.34	380,054.36	27,806.12	100,749.73	130,814.15	2,109.54	65.63	14,836.83	93,950.65	3,893.51	770,280.86	-	-	770,280.86	12
13	Clover Bar	20,489.95	436,862.80	28,454.54	85,947.52	156,291.08	1,304.36	3,196.75	69,368.67	90,372.30	70.00	892,357.97	31,040.00	-	923,397.97	13
15	Rocky Mountain	11,159.20	279,023.43	15,120.08	65,807.16	100,894.55	-	-	5,264.05	44,824.64	-	522,093.11	-	3,137.07	525,230.18	15
16	Neutral Hills	8,442.89	110,985.04	10,648.86	34,433.97	63,221.14	3,828.51	576.40	5,935.35	12,079.02	550.00	250,701.18	-	9,686.63	260,387.81	16
17	Holden	15,114.32	357,599.89	24,569.51	78,245.84	131,694.46	1,836.01	-	30,574.84	52,101.40	2,601.50	694,337.77	-	3,509.37	697,847.14	17
18	Lamont	15,970.96	373,070.34	30,598.89	77,743.24	167,167.40	3,682.05	-	5,124.44	66,637.06	3,306.51	743,300.89	-	-	743,300.89	18
19	Vegreville	13,434.20	350,304.94	24,083.47	73,155.07	200,300.68	1,577.04	2,760.76	23,064.92	50,867.94	4,524.25	744,073.27	-	13,932.28	758,005.55	19
20	Camrose	18,236.13	409,717.20	17,438.61	107,087.26	154,075.69	3,894.35	13,481.32	31,148.51	100,263.37	948.45	856,290.89	-	-	856,290.89	20
21	Two Hills	16,420.50	326,082.91	26,539.59	66,476.15	191,716.68	4,117.65	-	-	20,185.57	465.36	652,004.41	-	19,295.47	671,299.88	21
22	Killam	13,540.57	295,915.97	21,016.25	68,946.60	146,947.52	2,428.61	3,759.00	11,138.44	72,826.45	2,333.00	638,852.41	-	4,188.98	643,041.39	22
23	Stony Plain	18,525.90	465,922.33	29,224.78	89,783.69	176,251.71	275.54	-	98,540.14	91,443.81	2,469.42	972,437.32	-	6,792.72	979,230.04	23
24	Sturgeon	18,706.72	405,036.77	28,894.49	105,468.49	179,897.65	23.70	3,530.00	34,898.50	91,131.57	3,006.69	870,594.98	-	54,127.62	924,722.60	24
25	Vermilion	16,315.70	373,843.35	33,274.09	106,924.18	201,320.07	13,963.03	15,923.40	16,726.45	61,446.13	2,925.00	842,661.40	-	-	842,661.40	25
27	Castor	14,835.54	183,996.43	21,107.25	56,479.46	101,330.89	661.31	4,162.00	20,612.10	37,478.43	130.75	440,794.16	-	-	440,794.16	27
28	Macleod	13,183.85	291,490.45	13,958.52	52,160.94	107,991.09	3,285.93	6,422.00	8,767.45	67,204.50	1,914.48	566,379.21	-	9,127.44	575,506.65	28
29	Pincher Creek	8,937.95	153,615.27	16,025.48	46,394.37	41,490.71	6,265.58	5,687.09	92,561.41	18,275.95	2,042.25	391,296.06	-	-	391,296.06	29
30	Drumheller	10,866.71	136,753.28	9,747.15	54,506.58	62,843.96	1,447.20	2,407.67	28,488.19	52,078.06	600.00	359,738.80	-	6,535.39	366,274.19	30
31	Olds	16,322.15	362,246.82	29,713.04	105,360.45	146,350.97	2,233.74	23,215.20	52,860.76	68,163.22	625.61	827,091.96	-	-	827,091.96	31
32	Wainwright	12,292.44	275,008.45	41,131.44	70,410.88	104,394.26	-	-	46,477.42	49,105.65	5,629.14	604,449.68	-	-	604,449.68	32
33	Provost	8,987.84	171,812.65	14,132.48	46,102.87	128,920.98	-	1,092.00	8,874.60	26,957.08	1,938.26	408,818.76	-	-	408,818.76	33
35	Red Deer	21,001.44	607,890.71	44,947.30	139,923.08	188,122.88	115,685.42	-	39,302.71	93,052.85	10,411.97	1,260,338.36	-	-	1,260,338.36	35
36	Wetaskiwin	18,723.11	323,949.60	23,424.83	79,304.57	179,158.34	3,117.73	26,818.63	33,287.69	88,229.75	132.00	776,146.25	-	6,907.56	783,053.81	36
37	Westlock	17,305.17	343,137.29	21,074.93	90,083.12	143,171.85	-	3,473.54	5,981.14	48,622.76	2,017.27	674,867.07	-	8,021.91	682,888.98	37
38	Foothills	10,249.67	218,488.54	10,722.72	52,822.97	109,451.16	-	34,370.00	16,271.97	21,575.92	1,179.54	475,132.49	-	13,109.04	488,241.53	38
39	Smoky Lake	15,667.13	265,528.98	23,666.98	62,729.07	136,309.83	3,984.70	116.00	-	16,654.72	750.00	525,407.41	-	7,240.27	532,647.68	39
40	Wheatland	13,433.12	258,894.07	18,553.94	80,992.38	153,303.35	-	3,842.85	51,212.50	70,006.68	2,252.19	652,491.08	-	7,763.38	660,254.46	40
41	Calgary	13,243.86	308,018.09	18,347.40	78,380.87	179,533.56	53.04	21,187.00	214,655.00	15,451.25	498.00	849,368.07	-	-	849,368.07	41
42	Athabasca	20,288.92	345,554.21	21,042.23	89,117.14	171,456.48	11,180.41	167.40	5,856.23	30,014.90	6,315.93	700,993.85	-	13,313.49	714,307.34	42
45	St. Paul	16,928.94	298,291.52	16,627.34	87,001.73	179,681.10	778.92	24,856.00	6,493.21	66,539.39	768.38	697,966.53	-	4,649.60	702,616.13	45
46	Bonnyville	13,392.29	334,104.89	9,974.86	83,535.78	188,192.23	2,606.21	-	16,706.22	63,439.46	55.88	712,007.82	38,124.20	22,314.23	772,446.25	46
47	Spirit River	13,605.82	269,301.14	15,151.12	61,838.79	101,623.69	-	1,614.00	6,948.79	65,889.13	2,745.20	538,717.68	-	48,414.31	587,131.99	47
48	High Prairie	21,633.70	316,902.07	18,523.54	87,615.79	81,765.53	-	1,833.30	81,142.56	49,123.97	2,690.13	661,230.59	-	-	661,230.59	48
49	Leduc	20,544.11	595,554.13	42,085.19	124,926.84	204,068.63	144.69	559.70	35,167.71	78,290.91	-	1,101,341.91	-	-	1,101,341.91	49
50	Fairview	9,378.07	176,398.16	6,908.13	58,806.30	90,135.55	774.14	6,920.30	10,905.01	40,506.47	3,609.68	404,341.81	4,012.86	12,127.34	420,482.01	50
51	Lac La Biche	9,971.74	193,096.24	7,604.84	39,594.29	74,991.30	369.45	-	93,326.30	.19	1,968.47	420,922.82	-	2,947.65	423,870.47	51
52	Fort Vermilion	5,099.56	73,625.74	5,295.92	8,583.86	18,445.02	55.80	-	10,728.56	1,102.27	-	122,937.13	-	25,745.30	148,682.43	52
54	East Smoky	6,201.88	87,838.53	5,062.36	25,798.74	21,145.08	248.22	412.50	406.50	17,287.42	1,505.10	165,906.33	12,815.60	1,356.21	180,078.14	54
55	Red Deer Valley	7,612.09	105,318.10	11,459.64	27,906.12	24,949.73	-	12,711.24	2,763.18	4,885.95	766.92	198,372.97	-	13,947.31	212,320.28	55
56	Lacombe	22,145.98	568,798.16	48,950.62	127,837.41	154,160.37	9,875.16	130.00	22,794.13	133,278.32	2,158.81	1,090,128.96	-	58,481.40	1,148,610.36	56
58	Coal Branch	3,517.92	83,159.90	2,307.92	24,078.84	11,117.70	116.23	2,615.00	6,457.31	13,162.43	620.49	147,153.74	-	-	147,153.74	58
59	Barrhead	12,499.78	295,490.75	21,076.36	84,739.75	89,657.84	-	-	31,889.89	68,621.11	811.09	604,786.57	-	-	604,786.57	59
60	Three Hills	16,636.13	298,561.51	20,627.50	96,054.22	111,268.04	188.29	5,862.43	61,055.49	59,058.20	410.00	669,721.81	-	9,576.12	679,297.93	60
* 1	Grande Prairie	19,671.43	298,536.62	29,074.60	87,233.85	108,450.62	322.51	13,781.50	45,170.60	62,714.87	2,650.00	667,606.60	-	-	667,606.60	1
* 2	Vulcan	20,289.26	314,503.39	25,584.88	74,282.29	181,942.28	-	1,610.00	52,148.22	54,242.52	1,198.00	725,800.84	-	233,005.15	958,805.99	2
* 3	Ponoka	22,188.00	420,961.72	20,977.61	100,590.43	96,194.43	247.71	-	28,062.47	89,109.78	970.75	779,302.90	-	-	779,302.90	3
* 4	Newell	14,725.78	297,776.23	14,390.37	81,706.56	90,096.90	-	15,573.58	183,951.55	35,271.19	2,931.50	736,423.66	-	-	736,423.66	4
* 5	Warner	17,354.22	359,350.88	31,334.22	100,000.93	110,007.50	-	-	36,994.09	59,424.45	5,052.02	719,518.31	-	12,640.93	732,159.24	5
* 6	Stettler	17,985.60	239,964.97	18,417.88	60,304.12	122,962.70	388.35	6,380.00	29,880.37	58,123.62	2,150.00	556,557.61	-	16,665.66	573,223.27	6
* 7	Thorhild	17,661.18	261,692.93	23,337.00	50,247.19	94,543.19	635.71	-	4,394.40	28,231.56	5,297.32	486,040.48	-	47,402.64	533,443.12	7
	GRAND TOTALS	$852,411.90	$17,581,412.69	$1,224,191.46	$4,424,494.78	$7,151,320.15	$234,500.13	$322,445.16	$2,124,901.56	$3,214,954.00	$152,495.16	$37,283,126.99	$101,375.11	$721,576.87	$38,106,078.97	

* Counties

Table No. 29

SCHOOL DIVISIONS & COUNTIES

ASSESSMENTS AND REQUISITIONS - 1957

No.	Name	Total Assessment	Basic Requisition	Basic Rate Requisition/ Assessment	Additional Requisition	Total Requisition
1	Berry Creek	2,299,466.00	52,800.00	22.96	-	52,800.00
2	St. Mary's River	12,391,352.00	315,980.47	25.50	3,978.00	319,958.47
3	Foremost	12,548,980.00	338,822.46	27.00	-	338,822.46
4	Medicine Hat	6,133,648.00	184,009.44	30.00	-	184,009.44
6	Taber	13,762,631.00	344,065.77	25.00	-	344,065.77
7	Lethbridge	14,646,488.00	380,808.69	26.00	15,300.00	396,108.69
8	Acadia	4,701,134.00	164,877.45	35.07	-	164,877.45
9	Sullivan Lake	2,934,393.00	106,647.00	36.34	-	106,647.00
10	Peace River	8,946,700.00	272,874.36	30.50	-	272,874.36
11	Lac Ste. Anne	7,006,039.00	231,199.27	33.00	-	231,199.27
12	Edson	5,849,456.00	193,032.04	33.00	-	193,032.04
13	Clover Bar	42,825,217.00	685,204.00	16.00	900.00	686,104.00
15	Rocky Mountain	4,371,085.00	120,204.83	27.50	3,563.75	123,768.58
16	Neutral Hills	3,453,265.00	105,324.63	30.50	750.00	106,074.63
17	Holden	11,822,766.00	331,037.44	28.00	2,150.00	333,187.44
18	Lamont	12,122,675.00	339,880.56	28.04	1,990.00	341,870.56
19	Vegreville	12,961,748.00	434,200.00	33.50	-	434,200.00
20	Camrose	15,340,414.00	452,542.22	29.50	500.00	453,042.22
21	Two Hills	9,292,010.00	260,176.28	28.00	-	260,176.28
22	Killam	11,365,649.00	318,238.17	28.00	357.00	318,595.17
23	Stony Plain	16,661,130.00	474,842.00	28.50	-	474,842.00
24	Sturgeon	12,122,409.00	424,284.31	35.00	-	424,284.31
25	Vermilion	18,075,995.00	515,165.85	28.50	1,320.00	516,485.85
27	Castor	7,061,560.00	183,600.55	26.00	-	183,600.55
28	Macleod	15,392,395.00	384,800.00	25.00	10,600.00	395,400.00
29	Pincher Creek	6,565,897.00	216,674.00	34.49	1,500.00	218,174.00
30	Drumheller	7,952,474.00	238,574.34	30.00	5,800.00	244,374.34
31	Olds	14,957,702.00	418,815.65	28.00	-	418,815.65
32	Wainwright	10,100,767.00	303,023.01	30.00	-	303,023.01
33	Provost	7,599,178.00	212,773.76	28.00	-	212,773.76
35	Red Deer	17,511,115.00	503,873.99	28.30	1,500.00	505,373.99
36	Wetaskiwin	10,533,463.00	326,537.35	31.00	-	326,537.35
37	Westlock	8,913,902.00	249,588.86	28.00	5,033.00	254,621.86
38	Foothills	11,788,488.00	353,354.65	30.00	-	353,354.65
39	Smoky Lake	5,084,200.00	137,273.00	27.00	-	137,273.00
40	Wheatland	14,111,322.00	451,562.30	32.00	-	451,562.30
41	Calgary	19,425,248.00	505,020.15	26.00	1,600.00	506,620.15
42	Athabasca	6,090,645.00	170,538.06	28.00	2,350.00	172,888.06
45	St. Paul	4,956,260.00	242,857.00	49.00	-	242,857.00
46	Bonnyville	4,602,231.00	170,282.53	37.00	-	170,282.53
47	Spirit River	6,243,928.00	218,536.85	35.00	3,466.53	222,003.38
48	High Prairie	6,656,172.00	216,325.59	32.50	-	216,325.59
49	Leduc	18,585,872.00	529,697.35	28.50	300.00	529,997.35
50	Fairview	5,153,019.00	141,708.03	27.50	-	141,708.03
51	Lac La Biche	1,881,366.00	51,737.56	27.50	-	51,737.56
52	Fort Vermilion	346,625.00	11,438.62	33.00	-	11,438.62
54	East Smoky	1,440,705.00	50,424.67	35.00	-	50,424.67
55	Red Deer Valley	2,039,710.00	61,191.30	30.00	34,604.96	95,796.26
56	Lacombe	19,613,001.00	696,261.54	35.50	-	696,261.54
58	Coal Branch	1,777,390.00	53,321.70	30.00	7,398.00	60,719.70
59	Barrhead	5,071,006.00	144,523.67	28.50	-	144,523.67
60	Three Hills	15,270,969.00	466,400.04	30.60	-	466,400.04
* 1	Grande Prairie	8,810,475.00	266,183.88	30.21	-	266,183.88
* 2	Vulcan	17,979,125.00	485,436.38	27.00	-	485,436.38
* 3	Ponoka	13,272,481.00	411,946.91	31.00	-	411,946.91
* 4	Newell	6,875,184.00	250,747.59	36.47	-	250,747.59
* 5	Warner	13,434,887.00	396,329.15	29.50	-	396,329.15
* 6	Stettler	10,608,029.00	340,998.66	32.15	-	340,998.66
* 7	Thorhild	8,279,203.00	240,096.88	29.00	-	240,096.88
	GRAND TOTALS	$597,620,644.00	$17,148,672.81	28.69	$104,961.24	$17,253,634.05

* Counties

Table No. 30(a)

DIVISIONS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEIPTS

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Sale of Real Estate	Provincial Grants	Proceeds of Debentures	Long Term Loans	Current Borrowings (Capital Accounts)	Transferred from Operational Funds	Other	Total Receipts	Bank Overdraft	Total
1.	Berry Creek	-	-	7,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	7,500.00	-	7,500.00
2.	St. Mary's River	-	-	132,825.00	-	-	-	-	-	132,825.00	-	132,825.00
3.	Foremost	-	-	57,640.50	140,000.00	-	-	153,148.24	763.17	351,551.91	40,514.00	392,065.91
4.	Medicine Hat	876.20	-	111,693.25	94,000.00	-	-	-	-	206,569.45	-	206,569.45
6.	Taber	41,107.99	-	-	-	-	80,000.00	40,978.40	-	162,086.39	-	162,086.39
7.	Lethbridge	-	-	57,937.00	117,400.00	-		10,840.51	202.54	186,380.05	-	186,380.05
8.	Acadia	576.74	2,131.00	-	17,000.00	-	-	-	14.67	19,722.41	-	19,722.41
9.	Sullivan Lake	51,580.92	-	22,725.00	-	19,825.00	-	9,957.00	286.31	104,374.23	-	104,374.23
10.	Peace River	53,050.89	-	20,000.00	100,000.00	-	-	40,447.02	-	213,497.91	-	213,497.91
11.	Lac Ste. Anne	10,887.01	-	25,000.00	-	-	18,500.00	3,409.00	-	57,796.01	-	57,796.01
12.	Edson	50.00	-	175,607.00	699,000.00	-	9,614.00	-	2,037.94	886,308.94	-	886,308.94
13.	Clover Bar	-	-	148,764.00	192,000.00	-	585,000.00	-	-	925,764.00	-	925,764.00
15.	Rocky Mountain	4,567.43	-	186,070.50	269,000.00	-	20,000.00	-	-	479,637.93	94.19	479,732.12
16.	Neutral Hills	-	-	70,675.00	198,800.00	5,100.00	-	-	-	274,575.00	-	274,575.00
17.	Holden	-	-	200,777.50	572,000.00	-	389,370.36	57,000.00	2,491.42	1,221,639.28	-	1,221,639.28
18.	Lamont	235.51	-	-	-	5,000.00	105,000.00	3,002.83	-	113,238.34	-	113,238.34
19.	Vegreville	-	-	118,134.50	298,000.00	-	-	46,749.35	-	462,883.85	-	462,883.85
20.	Camrose	271.26	-	100,498.00	-	-	-	-	-	100,769.26	-	100,769.26
21.	Two Hills	29,823.53	-	38,571.00	75,000.00	-	-	8,854.12	-	152,248.65	-	152,248.65
22.	Killam	65,039.03	-	139,020.00	100,000.00	-	40,000.00	-	115.60	344,174.63	14,754.21	358,928.84
23.	Stony Plain	137,822.06	-	105,649.50	-	-	90,000.00	245,000.00	369.00	578,840.56	1,934.68	580,775.24
24.	Sturgeon	38,450.80	-	67,000.00	-	-	100,000.00	9,502.72	-	214,953.52	298.22	215,251.74
25.	Vermilion	183,997.90	1,625.00	122,404.50	328,950.00	-	-	-	-	636,977.40	-	636,977.40
27.	Castor	6,135.70	-	96,858.00	178,000.00	35,000.00	-	189.22	-	316,182.92	-	316,182.92
28.	Macleod	89,475.26	-	76,065.00	-	-	150,000.00	-	-	315,540.26	4,500.71	320,040.97
29.	Pincher Creek	-	-	124,586.00	97,400.00	-	-	-	502.85	222,488.85	-	222,488.85
30.	Drumheller	-	-	59,367.50	100,000.00	-	-	-	-	159,367.50	-	159,367.50
31.	Olds	22,078.98	-	73,920.00	100,134.25	-	-	-	229,651.33	425,784.56	-	425,784.56
32.	Wainwright	84,914.43	-	120,462.50	-	40,000.00	-	29,412.42	-	274,789.35	-	274,789.35
33.	Provost	1,720.03	2,580.00	19,500.00	60,000.00	-	-	-	-	83,800.03	-	83,800.03
35.	Red Deer	75,055.40	-	164,065.00	-	-	-	-	4,039.02	243,159.42	-	243,159.42
36.	Wetaskiwin	247,715.57	-	196,265.50	50,000.00	-	-	8,515.06	-	502,496.13	-	502,496.13
37.	Westlock	7,556.00	-	66,938.80	271,000.00	-	61,000.00	5,981.14	9,611.99	422,087.93	-	422,087.93
38.	Foothills	8,684.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,684.89	-	8,684.89
39.	Smoky Lake	6,582.98	-	242,742.50	591,510.04	-	-	30.00	-	840,865.52	-	840,865.52
40.	Wheatland	426.64	-	35,750.00	80,000.00	-	-	-	22,903.11	139,079.75	-	139,079.75
42.	Athabasca	-	1,105.00	252,202.50	328,900.00	-	200,000.00	36,754.32	5,388.09	824,349.91	-	824,349.91
45.	St. Paul	-	-	296,627.50	60,000.00	-	75,000.00	8,901.86	-	440,529.36	-	440,529.36
48.	High Prairie	7.40	-	-	-	100,000.00	-	146,138.74	1,371.57	247,517.71	-	247,517.71
49.	Leduc	30,080.64	-	151,271.00	220,000.00	-	-	15,000.00	-	416,351.64	-	416,351.64
50.	Fairview	1,440.74	-	80,430.00	60,000.00	-	30,000.00	1,650.08	-	173,520.82	-	173,520.82
52.	Fort Vermilion	-	-	10,000.00	-	-	-	12,400.00	-	22,400.00	-	22,400.00
54.	East Smoky	-	-	-	60,000.00	-	-	34,034.32	-	94,034.32	-	94,034.32
56.	Lacombe	-	-	113,710.85	782,200.00	-	-	46,665.27	-	942,576.12	-	942,576.12
59.	Barrhead	-	-	46,000.00	75,000.00	-	85,000.00	57,679.13	-	263,679.13	-	263,679.13
60.	Three Hills	51,801.83	-	62,058.00	100,000.00	-	-	-	-	213,859.83	-	213,859.83
	TOTALS	$1,252,013.76	$7,441.00	$4,197,312.90	$6,415,294.29	$204,925.00	$2,038,484.36	$1,032,240.75	$279,748.61	$15,427,460.67	$62,096.01	$15,489,556.68

Counties - See Report of Department of Municipal Affairs

Table No. 30(b)

DIVISIONS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL PAYMENTS

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft at Beginning of Year	Purchase of Real Estate	Construction of Building	Purchase of Buses	Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	Other	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of year	Total
1.	Berry Creek	-	-	7,500.00	-	-	-	7,500.00	-	7,500.00
2.	St. Mary's River	-	-	132,825.00	-	-	-	132,825.00	-	132,825.00
3.	Foremost	-	-	220,359.90	-	-	152,157.38	372,517.28	19,548.63	392,065.91
4.	Medicine Hat	-	-	179,361.66	-	-	27,152.09	206,513.75	55.70	206,569.45
5.	Taber	-	-	161,978.40	-	-	-	161,978.40	107.99	162,086.39
7.	Lethbridge	-	-	127,115.76	-	30,000.00	29,184.95	186,300.71	79.34	186,380.05
8.	Acadia	-	-	16,127.27	-	-	-	16,127.27	3,595.14	19,722.41
9.	Sullivan Lake	-	-	102,952.94	-	-	-	102,952.94	1,421.29	104,374.23
10.	Peace River	-	-	213,497.91	-	-	-	213,497.91	-	213,497.91
11.	Lac Ste. Anne	-	-	55,764.85	-	-	2,000.00	57,764.85	31.16	57,796.01
12.	Edson	10,516.03	-	447,847.34	9,614.00	286,582.70	19,138.19	773,698.26	112,610.68	886,308.94
13.	Clover Bar	-	-	716,076.73	-	195,000.00	14,687.27	925,764.00	-	925,764.00
15.	Rocky Mountain	-	-	276,889.25	-	170,251.42	32,591.45	479,732.12	-	479,732.12
16.	Neutral Hills	-	-	268,460.47	-	-	5,100.00	273,560.47	1,014.53	274,575.00
17.	Holden	66,006.67	-	819,762.85	-	200,000.00	126,314.25	1,212,083.77	9,555.51	1,221,639.28
18.	Lamont	-	-	100,641.44	5,717.00	-	5,721.24	112,079.68	1,158.66	113,238.34
19.	Vegreville	-	-	441,676.66	-	-	21,207.19	462,883.85	-	462,883.85
20.	Camrose	17,648.71	1,232.50	72,567.09	-	-	9,320.96	100,769.26	-	100,769.26
21.	Two Hills	-	-	124,373.32	-	-	-	124,373.32	27,875.33	152,248.65
22.	Killam	-	-	358,928.84	-	-	-	358,928.84	-	358,928.84
23.	Stony Plain	-	-	351,048.54	-	-	229,726.70	580,775.24	-	580,775.24
24.	Sturgeon	-	-	213,170.49	-	-	2,081.25	215,251.74	-	215,251.74
25.	Vermilion	-	-	617,938.45	-	-	6,250.03	624,188.48	12,788.92	636,977.40
27.	Castor	-	-	184,889.21	31,196.00	-	25,000.00	241,085.21	75,097.71	316,182.92
28.	Macleod	-	-	271,929.33	-	-	48,111.64	320,040.97	-	320,040.97
29.	Pincher Creek	-	-	221,529.40	-	-	-	221,529.40	959.45	222,488.85
30.	Drumheller	-	-	150,686.81	-	-	-	150,686.81	8,680.69	159,367.50
31.	Olds	-	-	229,609.35	-	-	195,869.47	425,478.82	305.74	425,784.56
32.	Wainwright	-	-	274,215.39	-	-	-	274,215.39	573.96	274,789.35
33.	Provost	-	-	77,923.42	-	-	890.63	78,814.05	4,985.98	83,800.03
35.	Red Deer	-	295.18	223,141.94	-	-	12,498.82	235,935.94	7,223.48	243,159.42
36.	Wetaskiwin	-	-	477,294.54	-	-	-	477,294.54	25,201.59	502,496.13
37.	Westlock	-	-	198,724.66	21,835.53	61,000.00	22,994.63	304,554.82	117,533.11	422,087.93
38.	Foothills	-	-	2,114.89	-	-	-	2,114.89	6,570.00	8,684.89
39.	Smoky Lake	-	-	818,860.86	-	-	-	818,860.86	22,004.66	840,865.52
40.	Wheatland	-	138,151.42	-	-	-	-	138,151.42	928.33	139,079.75
42.	Athabasca	111.65	-	733,406.95	6,783.41	50,000.00	9,835.78	800,137.79	24,212.12	824,349.91
45.	St. Paul	-	-	375,720.91	-	-	61,266.93	436,987.84	3,541.52	440,529.36
48.	High Prairie	-	900.00	245,238.74	-	-	-	246,138.74	1,378.97	247,517.71
49.	Leduc	-	-	400,219.84	-	-	1,121.02	401,340.86	15,010.78	416,351.64
50.	Fairview	-	-	161,635.50	10,000.00	-	1,885.32	173,520.82	-	173,520.82
52.	Fort Vermilion	-	-	22,400.00	-	-	-	22,400.00	-	22,400.00
54.	East Smoky	-	-	86,633.14	-	-	19.20	86,652.34	7,381.98	94,034.32
56.	Lacombe	40,200.93	1,342.25	695,671.00	-	100,000.00	5,131.95	842,346.13	100,229.99	942,576.12
59.	Barrhead	-	-	129,322.52	12,260.00	85,000.00	36,796.61	263,379.13	300.00	263,679.13
60.	Three Hills	-	-	201,870.63	-	-	-	201,870.63	11,989.20	213,859.83
	TOTALS	$134,483.99	$141,921.35	$12,209,904.19	$97,405.94	$1,177,834.12	$1,104,054.95	$14,865,604.54	$623,952.14	$15,489,556.68

Counties - See Report of Department of Municipal Affairs

Table No. 31 (a)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Busses & Trucks	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
1	Berry Creek	86,520.78	20,411.00	14,464.55	-	-	-	-	5,200.00	126,596.33
2	St. Mary's River	1,449,921.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500.00	1,454,421.89
3	Foremost	1,139,347.89	86,928.11	2,053.00	19,548.63	-	80,429.20	-	-	1,328,306.83
4	Medicine Hat	1,133,199.15	93,844.14	15,053.69	55.70	19,210.00	-	-	5,237.99	1,266,600.67
6	Taber	1,902,820.99	132,538.11	71,152.36	107.99	83,699.00	18,700.00	6,109.61	-	2,215,128.06
7	Lethbridge	2,671,795.10	226,639.30	4,700.52	79.34	-	-	-	-	2,903,214.26
8	Acadia	722,363.42	55,428.93	30,450.11	3,595.14	-	-	-	10,177.67	822,015.27
9	Sullivan Lake	333,200.33	20,517.27	24,859.00	1,421.29	-	-	-	2,000.00	381,997.89
10	Peace River	1,459,421.27	103,890.67	150,798.24	-	46,500.00	-	-	-	1,760,610.18
11	Lac Ste. Anne	1,295,169.37	58,000.00	10,895.47	31.16	-	-	-	26,546.30	1,390,642.30
12	Edson	1,954,141.38	141,717.14	29,822.80	112,610.68	77,338.50	-	3,093.59	-	2,318,724.09
13	Clover Bar	2,914,674.15	156,696.53	2,561.70	-	408,250.00	148,431.40	-	10,000.00	3,640,613.78
15	Rocky Mountain	1,377,259.42	102,794.13	1,926.39	-	63,987.00	31,878.95	-	-	1,577,845.89
16	Neutral Hills	546,503.07	23,592.75	30,318.00	1,014.53	-	-	-	9,925.00	611,353.35
17	Holden	2,133,999.38	139,453.47	92,665.10	9,555.51	200,777.50	-	-	9,542.99	2,585,993.95
18	Lamont	1,221,770.93	132,561.78	9,565.51	1,158.66	396,853.00	-	-	-	1,761,909.88
19	Vegreville	1,816,443.17	169,749.31	7,716.25	-	138,134.50	-	-	-	2,132,043.23
20	Camrose	1,967,594.89	69,578.42	144,130.36	-	-	-	-	10,000.00	2,191,303.67
21	Two Hills	1,261,044.80	56,327.44	-	27,875.33	30,321.00	-	-	-	1,375,568.57
22	Killam	1,708,767.71	64,511.91	90,553.73	-	68,500.50	-	-	-	1,932,333.85
23	Stony Plain	1,900,183.39	112,785.30	-	-	180,560.00	-	-	-	2,193,528.69
24	Sturgeon	1,865,074.69	118,245.51	1,928.15	-	42,000.00	38,952.00	-	-	2,066,200.35
25	Vermilion	2,171,875.29	151,555.88	2,944.27	12,788.92	210,024.10	-	-	28,026.37	2,577,214.83
27	Castor	781,851.61	35,820.07	79,475.99	75,097.71	-	49,643.00	360.78	-	1,022,249.16
28	Macleod	1,283,952.03	143,846.86	197,335.93	-	187,368.50	-	31,000.00	4,324.72	1,847,828.04
29	Pincher Creek	564,990.28	49,160.63	45,269.12	959.45	124,586.00	-	-	325.00	785,290.48
30	Drumheller	836,622.15	68,720.00	90,057.89	8,680.69	28,432.50	116,407.34	8,280.53	-	1,157,201.10
31	Olds	1,674,245.20	116,852.76	39,651.82	305.74	73,920.00	-	-	-	1,904,975.52
32	Wainwright	1,390,413.48	94,810.02	24,682.00	573.96	37,482.50	-	-	-	1,547,961.96
33	Provost	644,347.61	55,691.55	4,686.00	4,985.98	13,250.00	-	-	5,377.67	728,338.81
35	Red Deer	2,051,769.51	257,628.81	2,400.00	7,223.48	-	-	-	-	2,319,021.80
36	Wetaskiwin	1,982,841.60	-	6,500.00	25,201.59	-	-	-	6,500.57	2,021,043.76
37	Westlock	1,285,945.18	87,321.00	67,989.64	117,533.11	-	-	-	-	1,558,788.93
38	Foothills	532,784.83	76,622.66	27,505.25	6,570.00	-	-	-	947.75	644,430.49
39	Smoky Lake	1,613,510.00	53,620.00	2,945.00	22,004.66	242,742.50	-	-	20,000.00	1,954,822.16
40	Wheatland	1,573,868.91	144,772.02	71,242.58	928.33	35,750.00	107,598.68	-	-	1,934,160.52
41	Calgary	1,355,862.81	111,457.99	6,407.92	-	-	-	-	-	1,473,728.72
42	Athabasca	1,580,477.69	72,568.78	26,208.21	24,212.12	68,860.00	-	-	107.00	1,772,433.80
45	St. Paul	1,749,256.27	161,013.67	2,000.00	3,541.52	-	-	9,735.05	-	1,925,546.51
46	Bonnyville	1,544,921.13	70,777.28	8,400.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,624,098.41
47	Spirit River	857,815.18	109,795.75	98,175.67	-	104,000.00	-	-	-	1,169,786.60
48	High Prairie	1,133,813.19	57,203.55	185,718.99	1,378.97	110,000.00	-	-	-	1,488,114.70
49	Leduc	1,526,767.43	107,847.51	6,207.35	15,010.78	99,606.00	47,788.85	-	-	1,803,227.92
50	Fairview	809,617.22	51,571.44	66,655.50	-	-	-	-	11,829.92	939,674.08
51	Lac La Biche	502,937.45	58,099.00	-	-	-	-		1,750.00	562,786.45
52	Fort Vermilion	145,287.08	21,107.07	14,007.89	-	12,400.00	-	-	-	192,802.04
54	East Smoky	460,877.93	17,821.82	15,492.86	7,381.98	54,250.00	-	-	-	555,824.59
55	Red Deer Valley	152,218.47	11,090.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,308.92
56	Lacombe	2,385,186.14	84,781.85	118,263.93	100,229.99	183,530.20	-	-	6,000.00	2,877,992.11
58	Coal Branch	173,044.97	28,661.90	2,717.00	-	-	-	-	-	204,423.87
59	Barrhead	1,428,029.19	91,749,27	122,341.03	300.00	10,000.00	35,147.50	1,210.76	60.00	1,688,837.75
60	Three Hills	1,436,291.42	110,730.62	131,492.15	11,989.20	46,609.00	-	-	-	1,737,112.39
	Grand Totals	$68,492,638.42	$4,588,911.43	$2,202,388.92	$623,952.14	$3,398,942.30	$674,976.92	$59,790.32	$178,378.95	$80,219,979.40

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 31(b)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
1	Berry Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,596.33	126,596.33
2	St. Mary's River	5,200.00	24,000.00	-	-	-	-	1,425,221.89	1,454,421.89
3	Foremost	643,566.92	-	-	-	8,503.97	-	676,235.94	1,328,306.83
4	Medicine Hat	476,537.50	6,000.00	-	-	33,411.78	1,392.93	749,258.46	1,266,600.67
6	Taber	981,902.18	-	-	80,000.00	-	8,199.57	1,145,026.31	2,215,128.06
7	Lethbridge	1,107,530.00	-	-	-	10,962.13	24,318.94	1,760,403.19	2,903,214.26
8	Acadia	285,150.00	-	-	-	-	103,961.57	432,903.70	822,015.27
9	Sullivan Lake	147,740.00	44,684.00	-	-	11,149.00	-	178,424.89	381,997.89
10	Peace River	650,300.00	5,000.00	-	-	46,500.00	-	1,058,810.18	1,760,610.18
11	Lac Ste. Anne	490,816.25	35,000.00	-	18,500.00	-	-	846,326.05	1,390,642.30
12	Edson	1,264,520.00	27,227.98	-	-	-	47,162.46	979,813.65	2,318,724.09
13	Clover Bar	806,550.00	-	-	390,000.00	28,828.31	833,954.49	1,581,280.98	3,640,613.78
15	Rocky Mountain	599,380.00	-	-	20,000.00	-	53,037.43	905,428.46	1,577,845.89
16	Neutral Hills	299,779.50	9,925.00	-	-	-	-	301,648.85	611,353.35
17	Holden	976,751.02	-	-	189,370.36	9,555.51	-	1,410,317.06	2,585,993.95
18	Lamont	388,106.00	15,000.00	-	105,000.00	-	13,127.00	1,240,676.88	1,761,909.88
19	Vegreville	738,600.00	-	-	-	18,878.59	55,358.39	1,319,206.25	2,132,043.23
20	Camrose	833,425.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,357,878.67	2,191,303.67
21	Two Hills	209,620.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,165,948.57	1,375,568.57
22	Killam	781,306.00	-	-	40,000.00	115.60	14,754.21	1,096,158.04	1,932,333.85
23	Stony Plain	530,797.50	52,200.00	-	90,000.00	-	15,738.13	1,504,793.06	2,193,528.69
24	Sturgeon	615,373.34	-	-	100,000.00	9,502.72	28,531.81	1,312,792.48	2,066,200.35
25	Vermilion	782,520.00	-	-	-	-	169,354.55	1,625,340.28	2,577,214.83
27	Castor	372,740.00	82,500.00	-	-	-	6,246.00	560,763.16	1,022,249.16
28	Macleod	649,172.99	-	-	150,000.00	28,000.00	12,359.15	1,008,295.90	1,847,828.04
29	Pincher Creek	193,160.00	-	-	-	74,514.04	81,591.80	436,024.64	785,290.48
30	Drumheller	374,045.00	-	-	-	-	112,322.48	670,833.62	1,157,201.10
31	Olds	686,500.00	-	-	-	55,702.81	47,998.67	1,114,774.04	1,904,975.52
32	Wainwright	380,875.00	40,000.00	-	-	-	44,530.25	1,082,556.71	1,547,961.96
33	Provost	213,432.00	-	-	-	-	16,695.69	498,211.12	728,338.81
35	Red Deer	747,052.31	-	-	-	-	-	1,571,969.49	2,319,021.80
36	Wetaskiwin	889,878.85	-	-	-	8,515.06	12,292.39	1,110,357.46	2,021,043.76
37	Westlock	623,772.00	-	-	-	11,373.85	-	923,641.08	1,558,788.93
38	Foothills	175,625.00	-	-	-	-	6,570.00	462,235.49	644,430.49
39	Smoky Lake	724,637.50	-	-	-	-	278,547.69	951,636.97	1,954,822.16
40	Wheatland	786,650.00	-	10,050.95	-	-	46,033.50	1,091,426.07	1,934,160.52
41	Calgary	107,598.68	-	-	-	-	-	1,366,130.04	1,473,728.72
42	Athabasca	526,550.00	-	-	200,000.00	36,754.32	-	1,009,129.48	1,772,433.80
45	St. Paul	703,900.00	75,000.00	-	-	-	9,208.56	1,137,437.95	1,925,546.51
46	Bonnyville	552,959.15	-	-	-	-	-	1,071,139.26	1,624,098.41
47	Spirit River	243,218.28	18,000.00	-	-	112,960.70	90,846.80	704,760.82	1,169,786.60
48	High Prairie	282,110.00	7,200.00	-	100,000.00	183,041.92	10,355.63	905,407.15	1,488,114.70
49	Leduc	625,774.00	-	148,431.40	-	15,000.00	7,343.80	1,006,678.72	1,803,227.92
50	Fairview	291,950.00	-	-	30,000.00	15,423.80	3,751.85	598,548.43	939,674.08
51	Lac La Biche	-	-	-	-	-	-	562,786.45	562,786.45
52	Fort Vermilion	-	3,000.00	-	12,400.00	-	-	177,402.04	192,802.04
54	East Smoky	204,720.00	-	-	-	50,291.37	1,094.90	299,718.32	555,824.59
55	Red Deer Valley	14,666.76	-	-	-	-	-	148,642.16	163,308.92
56	Lacombe	1,510,443.99	72,000.00	-	-	-	77,729.39	1,217,818.73	2,877,992.11
58	Coal Branch	69,950.00	-	-	-	-	339.62	134,134.25	204,423.87
59	Barrhead	573,564.19	16,000.00	-	-	-	11,510.76	1,087,762.80	1,688,837.75
60	Three Hills	497,486.39	-	-	-	-	11,731.20	1,227,894.80	1,737,112.39
	GRAND TOTALS	$26,637,903.30	$532,736.98	$158,482.35	$1,525,270.36	$768,987,48	$2,257,991.61	$48,338,607.32	$80,219,979.40

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 32 (a)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Bds.	Due from Munici-palities	Due From Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
1	Berry Creek	17,611.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299.60	-	17,911.00
2	St. Mary's River	35,582.75	1,700.00	-	1,162.75	-	-	-	-	15,892.00	-	54,337.50
3	Foremost	5,822.30	-	-	-	878.60	-	-	8,503.97	8,253.00	-	23,457.87
4	Medicine Hat	-	1,108.75	-	2,406.60	1,968.45	3,174.95	-	33,411.78	1,878.24	21,580.32	65,529.09
6	Taber	2,252.82	719.75	-	-	151.00	-	-	-	15,953.33	4,427.65	23,504.55
7	Lethbridge	75,453.89	-	-	-	6,451.09	-	-	10,962.13	15,396.13	-	108,263.24
8	Acadia	-	-	5,924.58	-	580.00	839.11	-	-	4,466.40	-	11,810.09
9	Sullivan Lake	6,406.52	-	1,158.00	-	-	-	750.00	11,149.00	-	-	19,463.52
10	Peace River	53,261.90	-	24,212.90	2,962.50	211.00	9,788.16	-	46,500.00	3,759.77	-	140,696.23
11	Lac Ste. Anne	-	-	-	685.00	-	-	-	-	10,163.85	6,400.71	17,249.56
12	Edson	50.00	-	1,720.47	937.50	1,534.69	6,369.04	-	-	8,893.16	110,164.05	129,668.91
13	Clover Bar	442.05	-	-	-	-	250.00	19,633.31	28,828.31	4,846.31	-	53,999.98
15	Rocky Mountain	32,620.94	-	-	-	100.00	4,000.00	-	-	3,003.87	-	39,724.81
16	Neutral Hills	42,369.97	-	-	704.08	6,609.81	-	-	-	-	-	49,683.86
17	Holden	50,740.54	-	-	-	123.89	9,647.87	-	9,555.51	9,704.55	-	79,772.36
18	Lamont	13,221.03	-	-	2,221.91	6,629.41	3,959.50	-	-	11,185.34	-	37,217.19
19	Vegreville	32,282.15	24,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	18,878.59	6,044.52	-	81,205.26
20	Camrose	58,177.08	-	-	-	-	23,847.76	-	-	2,748.31	-	84,773.15
21	Two Hills	114,148.98	-	-	-	3,076.53	6,723.69	-	-	8,780.41	-	132,729.61
22	Killam	4,435.67	-	2,532.82	-	513.00	16,200.00	24,539.62	115.60	800.00	-	49,136.71
23	Stony Plain	43,701.11	-	-	750.00	7,294.95	4,659.38	-	-	115,397.91	-	171,803.35
24	Sturgeon	51,370.88	-	407.75	7,115.00	1,376.00	3,857.06	-	9,502.72	25.00	-	73,654.41
25	Vermilion	15,337.61	-	-	4,934.51	300.02	1,500.00	1,200.00	-	1,496.23	-	24,768.37
27	Castor	27,230.39	-	-	-	10,709.55	5,947.84	-	-	5,121.00	-	49,008.78
28	Macleod	28,498.30	1,450.00	-	1,613.40	1,469.75	-	-	28,000.00	4,780.00	-	65,811.45
29	Pincher Creek	21,573.54	-	-	-	4,457.64	3,076.28	-	74,514.04	-	-	103,621.50
30	Drumheller	37,571.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,113.74	-	39,685.23
31	Olds	25.00	-	-	-	1,310.48	25,787.94	-	55,702.81	48,061.01	7,571.68	138,458.92
32	Wainwright	799.31	-	2,336.57	2,116.40	-	5,946.35	-	-	591.40	3,142.16	14,932.19
33	Provost	13,455.39	-	-	-	-	22,920.25	17,882.00	-	10,067.38	-	64,325.02
35	Red Deer	14,581.80	4,135.00	279.63	15,833.33	8,405.04	17,045.14	-	-	44,550.44	-	104,830.38
36	Wetaskiwin	21,113.37	-	1,846.70	8,769.97	2,565.34	12,509.03	-	8,515.06	7,963.14	-	63,282.61
37	Westlock	42,068.88	-	-	-	-	9,292.48	-	11,375.85	21,244.21	-	83,981.42
38	Foothills	12,371.98	-	-	600.00	359.00	2,332.46	-	-	20,721.15	2,341.81	38,726.40
39	Smoky Lake	64,425.27	-	9,079.00	1,186.00	2,500.81	4,336.76	-	-	4,858.37	-	86,386.21
40	Wheatland	52.77	-	-	-	-	3,253.00	5,365.09	-	18,992.12	-	27,662.98
41	Calgary	-	-	-	58,650.00	40,181.91	-	-	-	-	-	98,831.91
42	Athabasca	22,059.78	-	-	-	-	-	12,676.12	36,754.32	68.61	-	71,558.83
45	St. Paul	9,110.30	-	109,898.56	-	-	6,628.28	-	-	-	24,456.06	150,093.20
46	Bonnyville	-	-	44,198.07	5,656.70	1,318.97	7,554.12	-	-	2,778.73	35,808.63	97,315.22
47	Spirit River	-	-	21,246.29	-	10,685.00	2,500.00	-	112,960.70	33.33	1,599.21	149,024.53
48	High Prairie	99.20	-	45,014.79	1,187.50	207.63	11,251.20	-	183,041.92	13,860.93	-	254,663.17
49	Leduc	40,818.32	-	8,926.33	475.00	1,641.85	4,000.00	-	15,000.00	12,602.00	-	83,463.50
50	Fairview	12,526.52	-	-	1,200.00	930.67	1,630.00	7,056.61	15,423.80	2,400.00	-	41,167.60
51	Lac La Biche	158,977.43	-	-	345.00	-	8,697.25	-	-	11,919.80	-	179,939.48
52	Fort Vermilion	16,231.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,295.65	-	29,527.31
54	East Smoky	20,201.61	-	-	-	-	-	1,948.00	50,291.37	-	-	74,778.73
55	Red Deer Valley	35,921.82	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	2,337.75	-	35,981.82
56	Lacombe	183.96	-	-	-	19.90	-	20,094.76	-	73,393.28	-	93,691.90
58	Coal Branch	42,556.63	-	-	781.25	347.22	194.34	-	-	705.89	-	44,585.33
59	Barrhead	252.50	-	-	4,400.00	2,232.55	10,748.59	4,050.00	-	8,614.05	27,421.43	57,719.12
60	Three Hills	39,045.93	-	-	-	824.59	-	-	-	8,755.29	-	48,625.81
	GRAND TOTALS	$1,337,042.74	$33,113.50	$278,782.46	$126,694.40	$128,026.34	$260,467.83	$115,195.51	$768.987.48	$588,817.20	$244,913.71	$3,882,041.17

Counties - See report of Department of Municpal Affairs.

Table No. 32(b)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957 - SCHOOL DIVISIONS

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	[redacted]	Bank Overdraft	Short Term Loans-Prin. & Interest	Arrears of Teachers' Salaries	Debentures [redacted] & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabiliti[redacted]	Surplus	Total
1	Berry Creek	-	8,000.00	-	-	-	-	2,778.94	-	-	-	7,132.06	17,911.00
2	St. Mary's River	-	12,200.00	-	-	-	-	3,206.43	-	-	13,596.54	25,334.53	54,337.50
3	Foremost	-	-	-	3,638.86	-	-	8,817.60	-	-	3,343.46	7,657.95	23,457.87
4	Medicine Hat	13,284.73	35,000.00	-	-	7,809.00	-	9,435.36	-	-	-	-	65,529.09
6	Taber	4,660.12	-	-	2,252.82	-	-	8,061.19	-	5,109.61	2,420.81	-	23,504.55
7	Lethbridge	-	-	-	105.00	-	-	7,938.05	-	-	-	100,220.19	108,263.24
8	Acadia	276.04	-	-	-	-	-	894.93	-	-	-	10,639.12	11,810.09
9	Sullivan Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,186.14	-	-	-	11,277.38	19,463.52
10	Peace River	-	130,000.00	-	-	-	-	9,051.59	-	-	-	1,644.64	140,696.23
11	Lac Ste. Anne	266.96	-	10,410.00	-	-	-	6,572.51	-	-	.09	-	17,249.56
12	Edson	15,558.65	77,000.00	-	21,551.13	-	-	12,465.54	-	3,093.59	-	-	129,668.91
13	Clover Bar	10,163.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,836.51	53,999.98
15	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,016.61	-	-	.02	37,708.18	39,724.81
16	Neutral Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,570.64	-	-	-	40,113.22	49,683.86
17	Holden	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082.82	-	-	607.31	78,082.23	79,772.36
18	Lamont	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.96	-	-	.02	37,017.21	37,217.19
19	Vegreville	-	-	-	-	-	-	730.20	-	-	-	80,475.06	81,205.26
20	Camrose	-	-	-	16,051.75	-	-	399.00	-	-	26,482.92	41,839.48	84,773.15
21	Two Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,729.61	132,729.61
22	Killam	10,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	424.68	-	-	-	38,712.03	49,136.71
23	Stony Plain	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,221.54	96,513.52	-	12,785.95	55,282.34	171,803.35
24	Sturgeon	-	18,000.00	-	-	174.00	160.33	11,369.30	-	-	-	43,950.78	73,654.41
25	Vermilion	-	2,482.50	-	111.00	-	-	6,802.76	-	-	-	15,372.11	24,768.37
27	Castor	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,643.57	-	360.78	2,333.07	38,671.36	49,008.78
28	Macleod	-	-	20,800.00	2,858.02	528.00	5,374.11	-	2,550.00	31,000.00	-	2,701.32	65,811.45
29	Pincher Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,548.12	-	-	5,458.80	90,614.58	103,621.50
30	Drumheller	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,353.45	-	8,280.53	-	26,051.25	39,685.23
31	Olds	8,281.81	62,000.00	-	7,987.88	-	12,342.94	16,439.98	-	-	31,406.31	-	138,458.92
32	Wainwright	-	-	-	1,062.69	2,259.07	-	11,136.40	-	-	474.03	-	14,932.19
33	Provost	-	14,000.00	133.25	-	-	-	4,692.44	17,882.00	-	901.92	26,715.41	64,325.02
35	Red Deer	89.84	9,200.00	-	-	-	10,156.28	17,308.21	-	-	6,196.06	61,879.99	104,830.38
36	Wetaskiwin	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,918.55	-	-	-	58,364.06	63,2[illegible]2.61
37	Westlock	-	30,000.00	-	2,306.25	-	-	8,297.75	-	-	10,585.72	32,791.70	83,981.42
38	Foothills	-	19,632.54	14,801.47	3,007.16	-	-	1,285.23	-	-	-	-	38,726.40
39	Smoky Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.00	86,350.21	86,386.21
40	Wheatland	4,628.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,034.85	27,662.98
41	Calgary	9,021.12	-	-	-	-	-	45,844.62	-	-	-	43,966.17	98,831.91
42	Athabasca	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,066.35	188.75	-	-	68,303.73	71,558.83
45	St. Paul	-	136,750.00	-	81.00	-	-	3,527.15	-	9,735.05	-	-	150,093.20
46	Bonnyville	46,861.23	50,000.00	-	-	-	-	76.99	-	-	377.00	-	97,315.22
47	Spirit River	55,021.97	88,800.00	-	36.66	-	-	5,165.90	-	-	-	-	149,024.53
48	High Prairie	59,299.23	150,000.00	-	-	-	-	16,431.15	-	-	4,342.80	24,589.99	254,663.17
49	Leduc	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,878.21	-	-	-	73,585.29	83,463.50
50	Fairview	-	-	-	149.22	-	-	3,887.37	-	-	3,000.00	34,131.01	41,167.60
51	Lac La Biche	-	-	13,969.00	-	-	2,093.61	2,093.61	-	-	725.73	161,057.53	179,939.48
52	Fort Vermilion	-	20,000.00	-	-	-	-	150.00	-	-	-	9,377.31	29,527.31
54	East Smoky	-	65,000.00	-	-	-	-	5,235.26	240.00	-	-	4,303.47	74,778.73
55	Red Deer Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	180.00	-	-	-	35,801.82	35,981.82
56	Lacombe	-	68,000.00	-	-	-	-	10,964.23	-	-	-	14,727.67	93,691.90
58	Coal Branch	-	-	-	-	-	-	166.99	-	-	1,282.54	43,135.80	44,585.33
59	Barrhead	-	50,000.00	-	963.36	-	-	5,545.00	-	1,210.76	-	-	57,719.12
60	Three Hills	-	-	-	5,158.44	-	-	9,726.02	-	-	-	33,741.35	48,625.81
	GRAND TOTALS	$237,413.30	$1,046.065.04	$60,113.72	$67,321.24	$10,770.07	$30,127.27	$323,788.34	$117,374.27	$59,790.32	$126,357.10	$1,802,920.50	$3,882,041.17

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs

Table No. 33

SCHOOL DIVISIONS & COUNTIES

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION - 1957

No.	Name	Total Daily Run in Miles	Maximum Pupils Transported on any one day	OPERATING EXPENSE Owned & Operated By the Board	Under Contract	Other	Total	NUMBER OF VEHICLES Owned & Operated By the Board	Under Contract	Total
1	Berry Creek	228	106	6,380.98	2,243.00	4,535.89	13,159.87	5	2	7
2	St. Mary's River	1,886	892	-	111,152.69	4,366.04	115,518.73	-	39	39
3	Foremost	3,065	816	-	134,170.83	6,440.72	140,611.55	-	49	49
4	Medicine Hat	1,284	756	2,026.93	105,764.63	3,048.74	110,840.30	4	42	46
6	Taber	2,412	1,394	58,039.54	42,832.19	2,340.74	103,212.47	26	11	37
7	Lethbridge	2,807	2,286	32,654.14	130,977.95	15,389.39	179,021.48	7	68	75
8	Acadia	1,785	432	17,056.14	48,255.65	10,506.48	75,818.27	9	22	31
9	Sullivan Lake	1,038	239	35,835.24	1,158.00	3,684.19	40,677.43	16	1	17
10	Peace River	1,241	1,429	95,712.83	3,642.73	1,945.90	101,301.46	46	-	46
11	Lac Ste. Anne	2,643	1,775	19,224.61	141,046.49	1,064.97	161,336.07	6	46	52
12	Edson	1,085	1,540	12,235.87	114,734.98	3,843.30	130,814.15	7	25	32
13	Clover Bar	2,785	1,828	-	154,722.99	1,568.09	156,291.08	-	34	34
15	Rocky Mountain	1,553	809	-	99,353.32	1,541.23	100,894.55	-	26	26
16	Neutral Hills	1,388	455	22,045.44	35,054.01	6,121.69	63,221.14	12	14	26
17	Holden	2,883	1,474	62,904.26	66,773.30	2,016.90	131,694.46	30	17	47
18	Lamont	2,888	1,714	2,140.88	164,890.02	136.50	167,167.40	2	38	40
19	Vegreville	3,135	1,620	403.38	197,875.80	2,021.50	200,300.68	1	47	48
20	Camrose	3,745	2,129	154,075.69	-	-	154,075.69	67	-	67
21	Two Hills	2,841	1,642	-	191,306.78	409.90	191,716.68	-	48	48
22	Killam	2,652	1,517	26,643.54	116,785.29	3,518.69	146,947.52	10	31	41
23	Stony Plain	1,358	1,928	-	173,703.26	2,548.45	176,251.71	-	44	44
24	Sturgeon	2,224	1,996	2,836.83	174,821.82	2,239.00	179,897.65	1	49	50
25	Vermilion	3,430	1,468	-	191,144.47	10,175.60	201,320.07	-	69	69
27	Castor	2,605	815	51,005.18	47,181.76	3,143.95	101,330.89	27	14	41
28	Macleod	3,270	875	78,559.70	27,099.89	2,331.50	107,991.09	41	12	53
29	Pincher	904	503	20,170.97	13,935.95	7,383.79	41,490.71	11	6	17
30	Drumheller	1,761	637	52,228.13	9,542.03	1,073.80	62,843.96	5	26	31
31	Olds	2,735	1,381	23,694.64	110,734.56	11,921.77	146,350.97	11	30	41
32	Wainwright	1,858	864	11,172.39	92,318.12	903.75	104,394.26	6	24	30
33	Provost	1,908	628	5,379.37	113,831.31	9,710.30	128,920.98	27	3	30
35	Red Deer	2,776	1,808	-	172,025.60	16,097.28	188,122.88	-	44	44
36	Wetaskiwin	2,410	1,642	3,373.32	167,861.07	7,923.95	179,158.34	1	40	41
37	Westlock	2,410	1,623	60,160.02	81,438.43	1,573.40	143,171.85	29	25	54
38	Foothills	2,551	1,049	32,582.18	75,648.03	1,220.95	109,451.16	16	23	39
39	Smoky Lake	1,881	1,192	-	135,532.87	776.96	136,309.83	27	-	27
40	Wheatland	3,425	1,122	27,679.67	121,879.98	3,743.70	153,303.35	13	36	49
41	Calgary	3,704	1,396	40,673.91	138,859.65	-	179,533.56	14	38	52
42	Athabasca	3,080	1,524	6,180.99	151,755.89	13,519.60	171,456.48	5	50	55
45	St. Paul	3,206	1,877	-	178,407.48	1,273.62	179,681.10	-	50	50
46	Bonnyville	3,564	1,786	2,142.79	184,864.27	1,185.17	188,192.23	1	47	48
47	Spirit River	1,971	1,334	90,725.35	9,367.14	1,531.20	101,623.69	32	2	34
48	High Prairie	1,096	1,047	59,331.34	12,620.24	9,813.95	81,765.53	25	4	29
49	Leduc	2,543	2,181	-	196,560.36	7,508.27	204,068.63	-	47	47
50	Fairview	1,599	836	61,945.40	24,753.07	3,437.08	90,135.55	24	7	31
51	Lac La Biche	733	640	-	71,789.43	3,201.87	74,991.30	-	22	22
52	Fort Vermilion	115	102	6,882.55	9,319.45	2,243.02	18,445.02	4	4	8
54	East Smoky	384	265	14,254.08	4,275.00	2,616.00	21,145.08	5	1	6
55	Red Deer Valley	275	243	1,813.25	23,136.48	-	24,949.73	-	5	5
56	Lacombe	2,932	1,862	41,960.05	108,338.21	3,862.11	154,160.37	20	29	49
58	Coal Branch	48	27	-	8,082.70	3,035.00	11,117.70	-	1	1
59	Barrhead	1,729	1,357	-	4,048.84	-	4,048.84	34	4	38
60	Three Hills	2,835	1,409	93,953.05	10,749.74	6,565.25	111,268.04	43	3	46
* 1	Grande Prairie	2,009	1,724	82,178.66	15,775.45	10,496.51	108,450.62	35	6	41
* 2	Vulcan	3,809	1,156	9,572.47	171,064.24	1,305.57	181,942.28	7	52	59
* 3	Ponoka	1,932	1,698	84,427.09	3,734.00	8,033.34	96,194.43	40	2	42
* 4	Newell	1,913	1,065	36,390.00	52,443.15	1,263.75	90,096.90	21	16	37
* 5	Warner	2,288	854	21,886.43	86,553.17	1,567.90	110,007.50	11	28	39
* 6	Stettler	3,052	1,208	74,360.29	44,390.15	4,212.26	122,962.70	40	15	55
* 7	Thorhild	1,223	998	-	94,391.48	151.71	94,543.19	-	21	21
	GRAND TOTALS	126,890	70,973	$1,644,899.57	$5,176,719.39	$244,092.19	$7,065,711.15	824	1,459	2,283

* Counties

Table No. 34(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus from Previous year (if used)	Total
7	Edmonton Public	2,849,763.54	6,638,692.00	233,348.87	9,721,804.41	84,041.89	-	9,805,846.30
19	Calgary Public	2,414,926.29	4,488,898.10	373,544.87	7,277,369.26	-	-	7,277,369.26
51	Lethbridge	548,356.20	793,176.75	14,737.72	1,356,270.67	-	-	1,356,270.67
76	Medicine Hat	273,316.20	643,662.50	39,964.97	956,943.67	-	-	956,943.67
104	Red Deer	154,705.98	339,656.74	9,961.10	504,323.82	-	-	504,323.82
264	Wetaskiwin	72,229.65	159,152.77	30,194.72	261,577.14	2,565.78	-	264,142.92
1315	Camrose	80,409.28	152,858.00	31,846.89	265,114.17	-	-	265,114.17
2472	Drumheller	135,838.15	73,294.42	21,028.35	230,160.92	-	-	230,160.92
	Sub-totals	$6,529,545.29	$13,289,391.28	$754,627.49	$20,573,564.06	$86,607.67	-	$20,660,171.73
CS 1	Calgary	399,830.12	620,044.00	19,851.19	1,039,725.31	-	-	1,039,725.31
CS 7	Edmonton	655,878.72	1,328,814.00	14,066.05	1,998,758.77	9,790.44	-	2,008,549.21
CS 9	Lethbridge	94,144.71	185,156.21	3,160.52	282,461.44	21,727.82	-	304,189.26
CS 15	Sacred Heart	5,267.35	11,748.51	251.75	17,267.61	-	-	17,267.61
CS 17	Red Deer	53,422.76	25,583.34	6,348.04	85,354.14	18,427.43	-	103,781.57
CS 21	St. Louis	36,627.89	83,244.97	3,854.21	123,727.07	-	-	123,727.07
CS 60	Camrose	7,630.68	30,522.13	1,596.35	39,749.16	-	-	39,749.16
	Sub-totals	$1,252,802.23	$2,285,113.16	$49,128.11	$3,587,043.50	$49,945.69	-	$3,636,989.19
	GRAND TOTALS	$7,782,347.52	$15,574,504.44	$803,755.60	$24,160,607.56	$136,553.36	-	$24,297,160.92

Table No. 34(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Transportation	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital from Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Operational Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus	Total	No.
7	Edmonton	269,864.79	5,762,753.44	342,027.97	1,694,386.14	1,375.00	-	22,520.00	-	[illegible],637,302.67	75,616.29	9,805,846.30	-	9,805,846.30	7
19	Calgary	189,282.62	4,420,901.17	325,466.34	1,022,474.59	25,772.77	9,440.58	-	148,020.62	926,976.46	180,808.74	7,249,143.89	28,225.37	7,277,369.26	19
51	Lethbridge	18,557.44	869,131.95	48,320.36	173,044.19	4,572.30	17,981.54	-	14,119.59	180,498.31	23,129.59	1,349,356.27	6,914.40	1,356,270.67	51
76	Medicine Hat	11,322.84	568,149.48	39,824.82	122,281.99	826.30	5,921.20	-	933.32	144,415.09	33,760.90	927,435.94	29,507.73	956,943.67	76
104	Red Deer	9,503.18	280,654.77	17,243.62	59,381.22	-	1,404.13	48,020.00	1,157.8[illegible]	70,698.92	290.00	4[illegible]8,353.66	15,970.16	504,323.82	104
264	Wetaskiwin	3,089.03	171,851.26	6,964.81	29,441.82	-	10.61	-	-	52,785.39	-	264,142.92	-	264,142.92	264
1315	Camrose	3,401.73	148,031.69	7,057.46	24,909.98	-	1,191.27	-	9,000.00	51,422.97	89.20	245,104.20	20,009.97	265,114.17	1315
2472	Drumheller	5,211.77	163,014.54	10,608.25	29,844.43	308.55	-	200.00	-	14,909.38	482.89	224,579.81	5,581.11	230,160.92	2472
	Sub-totals	$510,233.40	$12,384,488.30	$797,513.63	$3,155,764.26	$32,855.42	$35,949.33	$70,740.00	$173,231.35	$3,079,009.69	$314,177.61	$20,553,962.99	$106,208.74	$20,660,171.73	
CS 1	Calgary	27,723.70	527,737.67	36,511.32	179,422.96	18,018.27	-	2,332.50	4,871.07	238,212.95	1,355.36	1,036,185.80	3,539.51	1,039,725.31	CS 1
CS 7	Edmonton	57,050.64	1,055,150.32	54,066.84	315,082.24	9,964.49	6,551.58	-	50,376.99	458,786.44	1,519.67	2,008,549.21	-	2,008,549.21	CS 7
CS [illegible]	Lethbridge	8,025.82	163,373.75	13,229.42	37,230.01	471.57	1,941.80	,695.00	29,702.91	43,437.91	[illegible],081.07	304,189.26	-	304,189.26	CS 9
[illegible] 15	Sacred Heart	307.88	7,300.00	383.81	3,740.94	-	33.50	-	-	2,755.00	-	14,521.13	2,746.48	17,267.61	CS 15
CS 17	Red Deer	478.92	30,903.13	1,546.54	7,191.24	-	-	50.00	56,403.09	7,201.50	7.15	103,781.57	-	103,781.57	CS 17
CS 21	St. Louis	1,572.90	65,824.03	5,517.02	17,267.01	-	785.65	440.00	7,709.01	22,466.10	333.85	121,915.57	1,811.50	123,727.07	CS 21
CS 60	Camrose	780.95	11,600.40	4,033.58	3,019.26	11.00	427.45	19,088.28	-	407.21	-	39,368.13	381.03	39,749.16	CS 60
	Sub-totals	$95,940.81	$1,861,889.30	$115,288.53	$562,953.66	$28,465.33	$9,739.98	$26,605.78	$149,063.07	$773,267.11	$5,297.10	$3,628,510.67	$8,478.52	$3,636,989.19	
	GRAND TOTALS	$606,174.21	$14,246,377.60	$912,802.16	$3,718,717.92	$61,320.75	$45,689.31	$97,345.78	$322,294.42	$3,852,276.30	$319,474.71	$24,182,473.66	$114,687.26	$24,297,160.92	

Table No. 35

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1957

No.	Name	Total Assessment	Total Requisition	Average Basic Rate Requisition/Assessment
7	Edmonton	214,151,380.00	6,638,692.00	31.00
19	Calgary	246,876,122.00	4,488,898.10	20.22
51	Lethbridge	26,432,422.00	793,176.75	30.01
76	Medicine Hat	19,805,005.00	643,662.50	32.50
104	Red Deer	11,436,254.00	339,656.74	29.70
264	Wetaskiwin	4,458,286.00	159,152.77	35.70
1315	Camrose	5,772,930.00	152,858.00	26.50
2472	Drumheller	3,185,090.00	73,294.42	23.01
	Sub-totals	$532,117,489.00	$13,289,391.28	24.97
CS 1	Calgary	14,241,875.00	620,044.00	43.54
CS 7	Edmonton	42,923,710.00	1,328,814.00	30.96
CS 9	Lethbridge	6,246,582.00	185,156.21	29.60
CS 15	Sacred Heart	327,950.00	11,748.51	35.70
CS 17	Red Deer	861,392.00	25,583.34	29.70
CS 21	St. Louis	2,561,365.00	83,244.97	32.50
CS 60	Camrose	76,360.00	30,522.13	26.00
	Sub-totals	67,239,234.00	2,285,113.16	33.98
	Grand Totals	$599,356,723.00	$15,574,504.44	25.99

Table No. 36(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEIPTS

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Sale of Real Estate	Provincial Grant	Proceeds of Debentures	Current Borrowings (Capital Accounts)	Transferred from Operational Funds	Other	Total Receipts	Bank Overdraft	Total
7	Edmonton Public	-	-	1,849,730.62	7,970,000.00	-	-	-	9,819,730.62	-	9,819,730.62
19	Calgary Public	284,944.90	-	1,764,109.52	2,563,694.74	700,000.00	-	5,983.99	5,318,733.15	-	5,318,733.15
51	Lethbridge	175,291.14	-	54,540.75	114,000.00	-	-	-	343,831.89	-	343,831.89
76	Medicine Hat	16,405.38	-	22,082.50	80,000.00	-	40,374.79	100.00	158,962.67	-	158,962.67
104	Red Deer	82,892.47	-	162,531.50	105,000.00	-	-	-	350,423.97	-	350,423.97
264	Wetaskiwin	46,777.44	-	100,948.50	-	56,000.00	-	-	203,725.94	-	203,725.94
1315	Camrose	1,640.89	-	34,848.00	60,000.00	-	-	25,409.82	121,898.71	6,288.57	128,187.28
2472	Drumheller	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,799.58	1,799.58	-	1,799.58
	Sub-Total	$607,952.22	-	$3,988,791.39	$10,892,694.74	$756,000.00	$40,374.79	$33,293.39	$16,319,106.53	$6,288.57	$16,325,395.10
CS 1	Calgary	4,184.60	-	919,505.50	1,625,000.00	-	-	1,170.44	2,549,860.54	-	2,549,860.54
CS 7	Edmonton	51,031.65	24,793.03	413,333.50	1,000,000.00	-	-	1,296.16	1,490,454.34	-	1,490,454.34
CS 9	Lethbridge	22,663.02	-	86,625.00	269,900.00	-	1,143.33	-	380,331.35	-	380,331.35
CS 21	St. Louis	88.07	-	119,080.50	-	72,000.00	1,686.30	9,089.49	201,944.36	-	201,944.36
	Sub-Total	$ 77,967.34	$24,793.03	$1,538,544.50	$ 2,894,900.00	$ 72,000.00	$ 2,829.63	$11,556.09	$ 4,622,590.59	-	$ 4,622,590.59
	GRAND TOTAL	$685,919.56	$24,793.03	$5,527,335.89	$13,787,594.74	$828,000.00	$43,204.42	$44,849.48	$20,941,697.12	$6,288.57	$20,947,985.69

Table No. 36(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL PAYMENTS

No.	Name	Bank Over-draft at Beginning of Year	Purchase of Real Estate	Construction of Buildings	Purchase of Buses	Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	Other	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of Year	Total
7	Edmonton Public	-	188,552.67	6,513,233.51	-	1,700,000.00	1,417,944.44	9,819,730.62	-	9,819,730.62
19	Calgary Public	-	16,523.55	4,530,812.41	-	654,857.86	6,704.74	5,208,898.56	109,834.59	5,318,733.15
51	Lethbridge	-	-	212,292.92	-	130,000.00	923.28	343,216.20	615.69	343,831.89
76	Medicine Hat	-	-	89,160.55	-	-	40,000.00	129,160.55	29,802.12	158,962.67
104	Red Deer	-	-	186,990.43	-	10,000.00	62,231.80	259,222.23	91,201.74	350,423.97
264	Wetaskiwin	-	-	103,086.78	-	56,000.00	15,966.29	175,053.07	28,672.87	203,725.94
1315	Camrose	-	-	128,187.28	-	-	-	128,187.28	-	128,187.28
2472	Drumheller	1,705.37	-	-	-	-	-	1,705.37	94.21	1,799.58
	Sub-Total	$ 1,705.37	$205,076.22	$11,763,763.88	-	$2,550,857.86	$1,543,770.55	$16,065,173.88	$ 260,221.22	$16,325,395.10
CS 1	Calgary	-	190,121.00	1,300,200.13	42,235.77	-	66,089.19	1,598,646.09	951,214.45	2,549,860.54
CS 7	Edmonton	-	100,760.00	1,326,899.20	-	-	25,503.38	1,453,162.58	37,291.76	1,490,454.34
CS 9	Lethbridge	-	-	336,195.76	-	-	20,766.94	356,962.70	23,368.65	380,331.35
CS 21	St. Louis	16,486.76	-	103,558.34	-	80,000.00	1,899.26	201,944.36	-	201,944.36
	Sub-Total	$16,486.76	$290,881.00	$ 3,066,853.43	$42,235.77	$ 80,000.00	$ 114,258.77	$ 3,610,715.73	$1,011,874.86	$ 4,622,590.59
	GRAND TOTAL	$18,192.13	$495,957.22	$14,830,617.31	$42,235.77	$2,630,857.86	$1,658,029.32	$19,675,889.61	$1,272,096.08	$20,947,985.69

Table No. 37(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Buses & Trucks (depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province (Capital Grant)	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
7	Edmonton	20,513,123.18	-	-	-	249,712.50	-	-	2,059,144.89	22,821,980.57
19	Calgary	23,361,997.47	2,487,002.07	32,202.76	50,023.97	31,375.00	-	-	59,810.62	26,022,411.89
51	Lethbridge	3,951,918.01	236,187.64	-	615.69	-	-	-	-	4,188,721.34
76	Medicine Hat	3,093,858.04	157,130.89	-	29,802.12	-	-	31,625.21	89,958.51	3,402,374.77
104	Red Deer	1,454,585.38	116,273.56	-	91,201.74	-	-	-	-	1,662,060.68
264	Wetaskiwin	1,220,874.98	83,921.90	-	28,672.87	-	-	-	-	1,333,469.75
1315	Camrose	742,667.97	37,030.81	-	-	-	-	-	163,043.53	942,742.31
2472	Drumheller	272,724.52	3,892.89	-	94.21	-	-	-	500.00	277,211.62
	Sub-totals	$54,611,749.55	$3,121,439.76	$32,202.76	$200,410.60	$281,087.50	-	$31,625.21	$2,372,457.55	$60,650,972.93
CS 1	Calgary	4,900,711.51	322,475.46	-	951,214.45	257,505.50	-	-	3,628.03	6,435,534.95
CS 7	Edmonton	9,232,311.48	418,100.21	-	37,291.76	211,400.00	-	-	34,056.67	9,933,160.12
CS 9	Lethbridge	1,034,450.54	49,297.52	-	23,368.65	-	-	-	-	1,107,116.71
CS 15	Sacred Heart	73,273.35	3,945.65	-	-	-	-	-	4,442.80	81,661.80
CS 17	Red Deer	268,009.18	10,012.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	278,021.41
CS 21	St. Louis	639,891.73	40,789.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	680,681.47
CS 60	Camrose	274,117.09	19,285.58	-	-	92,400.00	-	-	-	385,802.67
	Sub-totals	$16,422,764.88	$863,906.39	-	$1,011,874.86	$561,305.50	-	-	$42,127.50	$18,901,979.13
	GRAND TOTALS	$71,034,514.43	$3,985,346.15	$32,202.76	$1,212,285.46	$842,393.00	-	$31,625.21	$2,414,585.05	$79,552,952.06

Table No. 37(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Liabilities

No.		Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
	7	Edmonton	22,718,191.60	-	-	103,788.97	-	22,821,980.57
	19	Calgary	10,663,583.50	700,000.00	-	7,765,385.60	6,893,442.79	26,022,411.89
	51	Lethbridge	2,092,944.00	-	50,297.22	1,043,317.64	1,002,162.48	4,188,721.34
	76	Medicine Hat	1,424,450.00	-	-	129,587.90	1,848,336.87	3,402,374.77
	104	Red Deer	778,415.00	-	-	32,937.28	850,708.40	1,662,060.68
	264	Wetaskiwin	549,930.06	-	-	-	783,539.69	1,333,469.75
	1315	Camrose	445,198.60	-	2,323.38	6,288.57	488,931.76	942,742.31
	2472	Drumheller	110,000.00	-	-	80,000.00	87,211.62	277,211.62
		Sub-totals	$38,782,712.76	$700,000.00	$52,620.60	$9,161,305.96	$11,954,333.61	$60,650,972.93
CS	1	Calgary	3,909,230.00	-	11,787.23	1,007,489.41	1,507,028.31	6,435,534.95
CS	7	Edmonton	5,466,990.00	-	-	-	4,466,170.12	9,933,160.12
CS	9	Lethbridge	662,290.00	-	-	184,987.13	259,839.58	1,107,116.71
CS	15	Sacred Heart	19,000.00	-	-	-	62,661.80	81,661.80
CS	17	Red Deer	138,475.00	-	-	-	139,546.41	278,021.41
CS	21	St. Louis	241,080.00	12,000.00	-	830.37	426,771.10	680,681.47
CS	60	Camrose	129,900.00	30,000.00	-	41,102.67	184,800.00	385,802.67
		Sub-totals	$10,566,965.00	$42,000.00	$11,787.23	$1,234,409.58	$7,046,817.32	$18,901,979.13
		GRAND TOTALS	$49,349,677.76	$742,000.00	$64,407.83	$10,395,715.54	$19,001,150.93	$79,552,952.06

Table No. 38(a)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Cash On Hand and In Bank	Due From Other School Boards	Due From Munici- palities	Due From Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total
7	Edmonton	2,050.00	-	728,639.80	-	113,794.41	127,028.61	-	-	386,938.86	-	1,358,451.68
19	Calgary	44,660.59	37,375.11	-	94,133.03	90,483.92	29,000.45	-	-	310,310.58	-	605,963.68
51	Lethbridge	9,644.60	485.65	-	5,738.14	1,016.61	5,835.39	-	50,297.22	15,753.33	-	88,770.94
76	Medicine Hat	75,849.28	8,640.00	-	-	-	23,371.73	-	-	30,935.86	-	138,796.87
104	Red Deer	44,851.22	-	-	2,638.23	484.00	17,800.61	-	-	8,389.97	-	74,164.03
264	Wetaskiwin	7,751.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,579.26	13,330.85
1315	Camrose	3,898.17	21,533.28	-	490.00	-	-	-	2,323.38	76.31	-	28,321.14
2472	Drumheller	26,099.43	1,954.99	-	1,250.00	-	-	-	-	2,728.20	-	32,032.62
	Sub-totals	$214,804.88	$69,989.03	$728,639.80	$104,249.40	$205,778.94	$203,036.79	-	$52,620.60	$755,133.11	$5,579.26	$2,339,831.81
CS 1	Calgary	22,007.04	2,257.50	-	1,750.00	1,052.00	7,535.42	-	11,787.23	18,761.83	14,194.81	79,345.83
CS 7	Edmonton	15,363.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,590.00	-	46,953.46
CS 9	Lethbridge	47,940.86	-	-	2,135.21	529.89	-	-	-	11,884.00	-	62,489.96
CS 15	Sacred Heart	17,902.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.64	-	18,152.85
CS 17	Red Deer	-	2,710.00	-	16,500.00	588.88	1,415.00	-	-	4,618.72	1,370.11	27,202.71
CS 21	St. Louis	5,536.70	45.00	-	298.84	506.00	-	-	-	849.00	-	7,235.54
CS 60	Camrose	13,780.13	-	1,773.17	-	-	-	-	-	3,897.42	-	19,450.72
	Sub-totals	$122,530.40	$5,012.50	$1,773.17	$20,684.05	$2,676.77	$8,950.42	-	$11,787.23	$71,851.61	$15,564.92	$260,831.07
GRAND TOTALS		$337,335.28	$75,001.53	$730,412.97	$124,933.45	$208,455.71	$211,987.21	-	$64,407.83	$826,984.72	$21,144.18	$2,600.662.88

Table No. 38(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
7	Edmonton	455,769.40	2,000.00	-	-	25,170.25	-	758,415.09	117,096.94	1,358,451.68
19	Calgary	-	1,754.11	-	-	238,915.86	-	263,741.13	101,552.58	605,963.68
51	Lethbridge	-	-	-	-	196.18	-	44,311.95	44,262.81	88,770.94
76	Medicine Hat	-	950.00	-	-	18,626.24	31,625.21	7,910.37	79,685.05	138,796.87
104	Red Deer	-	-	-	6,416.62	1,690.56	-	2,885.47	63,171.38	74,164.03
264	Wetaskiwin	-	13,299.00	-	-	31.85	-	-	-	13,330.85
1315	Camrose	-	-	-	-	955.70	-	120.82	27,244.62	28,321.14
2472	Drumheller	-	2,325.00	-	-	819.75	-	-	28,887.87	32,032.62
	Sub-totals	$455,769.40	$20,328.11	-	$6,416.62	$286,406.39	$31,625.21	$1,077,384.83	$461,901.25	$2,339.831.81
CS 1	Calgary	533.00	42,699.38	-	-	12,591.39	-	23,522.06	-	79,345.83
CS 7	Edmonton	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,728.86	30,224.60	46,953.46
CS 9	Lethbridge	-	135.00	.70	-	-	-	17,992.47	44,361.79	62,489.96
CS 15	Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,442.80	13,710.05	18,152.85
CS 17	Red Deer	3,020.20	-	-	-	24,032.06	-	150.45	-	27,202.71
CS 21	St. Louis	-	-	-	53.35	839.98	-	-	6,342.21	7,235.54
CS 60	Camrose	-	-	19,013.28	-	223.17	-	211.75	2.52	19,450.72
	Sub-totals	$3,553.20	$42,834.38	$19,013.98	$53.35	$37,686.60	-	$63,048.39	$94,641.17	$260,831.07
	GRAND TOTALS	$459,322.60	$63,162.49	$19,013.98	$6,469.97	$324,092.99	$31,625.21	$1,140,433.22	$556,542.42	$2,600,662.88

Table No. 39(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
CP 35	Thibault	29,684.40	26,000.00	5,411.00	61,095.40	-	-	61,095.40
144	High River	34,892.95	63,827.69	26,182.82	124,903.46	-	-	124,903.46
235	Olds	26,973.14	82,666.02	16,393.56	126,032.72	-	-	126,032.72
1059	Bow River	101,572.20	72,623.36	1,953.65	176,149.21	-	8,619.81	184,769.02
1216	Coleman	49,183.73	80,526.92	610.00	130,320.65	-	-	130,320.65
1475	Stettler	73,380.34	122,340.51	7,897.38	203,618.23	1,468.65	2,961.70	208,048.58
1659	Hardisty	18,372.06	20,628.96	6,618.97	45,619.99	3,935.77	-	49,555.76
2092	Brooks	61,484.08	80,830.79	20,836.10	163,150.97	-	-	163,150.97
2228	St. Paul	70,248.44	58,783.84	34,239.84	163,272.12	1,822.36	-	165,094.48
2283	Redcliff	39,941.65	55,611.92	913.39	96,466.96	-	-	96,466.96
2292	Beverly	69,907.91	91,876.56	3,099.73	164,884.20	17,782.19	15,000.00	197,666.39
2357	Grande Prairie	100,112.81	167,034.10	24,522.00	291,668.91	-	-	291,668.91
2665	Bonnyville	56,506.11	41,102.31	7,736.31	105,344.73	-	-	105,344.73
2833	McMurray	17,307.11	10,857.49	287.00	28,451.60	-	6,122.90	34,574.50
2912	Hanna	35,616.92	73,957.01	13,765.06	123,338.99	-	-	123,338.99
4590	Bowness	154,434.53	112,387.43	1,692.59	268,514.55	-	13,031.99	281,546.54
4679	West Jasper Place	351,673.34	270,705.05	20,371.36	642,749.75	-	-	642,749.75
4972	Devon	21,323.20	66,334.38	7,211.99	94,869.57	-	486.64	95,356.21
5073	Lodgepole	5,166.08	39,830.40	1,948.31	46,944.79	-	-	46,944.79
	Sub-totals	$1,317,781.00	$1,537,924.74	$201,691.06	$3,057,396.80	$25,008.97	$46,223.04	$3,128,628.81
PS 5	Glen Avon	17,189.89	20,305.42	11,309.85	48,805.16	-	6,568.36	55,373.52
CS 16	St. Martin's	10,492.91	29,510.45	1,321.81	41,325.17	-	-	41,325.17
CS 18	St. Michael's	15,529.98	15,009.77	8,929.55	39,469.30	-	-	39,469.30
CS 23	Theresetta	12,464.08	7,118.00	3,280.01	22,862.09	2,451.05	-	25,313.14
CS 28	St. Joseph	20,211.65	23,100.30	7,209.27	50,521.22	15,605.56	-	66,126.78
CS 30	Guy	42,583.89	11,496.85	11,753.54	65,834.28	-	7,216.82	73,051.10
CS 31	Wainwright	13,003.49	15,291.93	117.00	28,412.42	7,801.77	-	36,214.19
CS 32	St. John's	23,905.25	5,926.96	3,482.37	33,314.58	-	-	33,314.58
CS 35	St. Thomas More	23,990.27	8,144.51	1,805.33	33,940.11	684.54	-	34,624.65
CS 36	Ste. Marie	10,904.45	5,679.94	1,040.50	17,624.89	-	-	17,624.89
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	14,314.69	10,741.00	1,239.25	26,294.94	-	1,574.28	27,869.22
CS 45	Jasper Place	115,609.77	84,334.18	14,980.15	214,924.10	-	-	214,924.10
CS 52	Beverly	16,258.09	18,500.80	825.00	35,583.89	4,341.36	-	39,925.25
CS 54	Taber	33,222.16	32,735.45	809.47	66,767.08	-	-	66,767.08
CS 55	Bow River	24,182.67	22,009.00	881.41	47,073.08	-	-	47,073.08
CS 56	High Prairie	24,896.99	12,796.00	1,453.00	39,145.99	-	-	39,145.99
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	454.68	-	454.68
	Sub-totals	$ 418,760.23	$ 322,700.56	$ 70,437.51	$ 811,898.30	$31,338.96	$15,359.46	$ 858,596.72
	GRAND TOTALS	$1,736,541.23	$1,860,625.30	$272,128.57	$3,869,295.10	$56,347.93	$61,582.50	$3,987,225.53

Table No. 39(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Conveyance	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital from Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Operational Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus for Year	Total	No.
CP 35	Thibault	1,306.75	41,194.41	3,657.01	6,684.97	2,870.11	-	-	483.04	3,530.71	219.19	59,946.19	1,149.21	61,095.40	CP 35
144	High River	1,004.50	75,581.81	3,662.98	18,103.33	-	-	-	-	22,705.07	161.33	121,219.02	3,684.44	124,903.46	144
235	Olds	1,374.25	84,622.47	3,372.87	12,942.80	483.75	376.50	-	1,020.86	18,615.05	81.26	122,889.81	3,142.91	126,032.72	235
1059	Bow River	3,180.21	105,152.34	6,354.86	22,609.30	1,690.87	668.15	9,663.19	8,671.50	26,416.89	361.71	184,769.02	-	184,769.02	1059
1216	Coleman	2,568.82	91,842.49	4,211.56	21,626.25	2,874.22	80.35	-	3,058.71	3,186.70	724.39	130,173.49	147.16	130,320.65	1216
1475	Stettler	2,014.77	135,046.29	5,374.13	25,045.74	-	183.78	-	1,823.40	37,910.47	650.00	208,048.58	-	208,048.58	1475
1659	Hardisty	1,371.50	30,305.21	2,330.25	9,458.57	581.28	-	-	100.00	5,328.75	80.20	49,555.76	-	49,555.76	1659
2092	Brooks	2,065.96	106,650.56	7,509.05	18,391.01	2,646.00	-	-	-	20,192.10	-	157,454.68	5,696.29	163,150.97	2092
2228	St. Paul	2,403.09	131,116.95	6,522.67	10,706.72	1,937.70	-	-	-	11,886.35	521.00	165,094.48	-	165,094.48	2228
2283	Redcliff	2,707.59	55,845.57	1,475.60	11,291.97	4,726.79	54.55	10,678.00	-	6,925.54	97.00	93,802.61	2,664.35	96,466.96	2283
2292	Beverly	5,691.44	99,995.95	4,801.30	18,109.82	1,200.00	-	13,320.00	20,227.01	33,790.79	530.08	197,666.39	-	197,666.39	2292
2357	Grande Prairie	4,935.81	162,664.05	25,261.92	49,726.25	-	2,007.53	-	5,494.64	33,653.63	1,260.46	285,004.29	6,664.62	291,668.91	2357
2665	Bonnyville	1,658.13	68,104.44	5,319.99	8,666.92	10,043.90	-	-	-	11,296.11	231.00	105,320.49	24.24	105,344.73	2665
2833	McMurray	704.63	19,312.99	1,264.98	11,242.81	941.60	48.00	800.00	-	1.00	258.49	34,574.50	-	34,574.50	2833
2912	Hanna	1,648.61	80,299.10	7,591.01	18,151.32	-	472.72	-	-	11,627.64	1,045.92	120,836.32	2,502.67	123,338.99	2912
4590	Bowness	4,090.15	195,867.73	7,342.15	29,353.21	-	493.00	7,863.65	1,143.00	35,225.69	167.96	281,546.54	-	281,546.54	4590
4679	West Jasper Place	6,779.83	409,891.74	33,956.95	84,493.99	1,893.50	257.23	3,483.25	2,500.18	90,934.56	1,597.08	635,788.31	6,961.44	642,749.75	4679
4972	Devon	3,182.85	53,433.16	2,952.95	13,241.86	-	796.61	150.00	7,309.61	14,182.97	106.20	95,356.21	-	95,356.21	4972
5073	Lodgepole	1,023.82	17,174.04	2,239.22	3,539.11	4,778.80	-	-	-	3,925.70	-	32,680.69	14,264.10	46,944.79	5073
	Sub-totals	$49,712.71	$1,964,101.30	$135,201.45	$393,385.95	$36,668.52	$5,438.42	$45,958.09	$51,831.95	$391,335.72	$8,093.27	$3,081,727.38	$46,901.43	$3,128,628.81	
PS 5	Glen Avon	1,139.66	31,771.05	1,605.75	5,263.56	-	224.07	1,947.50	-	13,211.43	210.50	55,373.52	-	55,373.52	PS 5
CS 16	St. Martin's	571.11	22,989.40	1,222.17	4,715.53	393.00	86.40	-	1,936.52	-	97.73	32,011.86	9,313.31	41,325.17	CS 16
CS 18	St. Michael's	464.10	22,276.46	555.84	9,125.74	-	367.75	-	1,942.81	3,410.44	231.54	38,374.68	1,094.62	39,469.30	CS 18
CS [illegible]3	Theresetta	583.11	12,633.96	1,958.52	4,558.39	34.00	-	-	-	5,545.16	-	25,313.14	-	25,313.14	CS 23
[illegible] 28	St. Joseph	1,554.96	35,813.77	1,594.59	9,325.50	-	480.64	402.00	9,688.64	6,343.57	923.11	66,126.78	-	66,126.78	CS 28
CS 30	Guy	1,500.63	36,546.23	5,838.30	16,592.84	1,336.25	631.60	-	8,219.06	2,386.19	-	73,051.10	-	73,051.10	CS 30
CS 31	Wainwright	239.18	20,061.04	924.61	6,052.40	-	-	-	4,512.82	4,424.14	-	36,214.19	-	36,214.19	CS 31
[illegible] 32	St. John's	691.45	13,799.68	1,442.60	6,993.51	4,737.88	-	-	-	3,983.62	-	31,648.74	1,665.84	33,314.58	[illegible] 32
CS 35	St. Thomas More	405.06	21,187.56	947.29	5,921.28	300.00	-	-	78.38	5,635.08	150.00	34,624.65	-	34,624.65	CS 35
CS 36	Ste. Marie	130.30	8,873.36	808.08	3,886.98	-	-	-	730.86	2,449.55	-	16,879.13	745.76	17,624.89	CS 36
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	224.08	11,437.33	570.19	6,300.54	-	-	-	1,482.81	7,704.27	150.00	27,869.22	-	27,869.22	CS 43
CS 45	Jasper Place	5,697.76	122,008.51	7,245.50	29,290.91	1,928.44	1,020.26	480.00	199.50	42,985.52	283.68	211,140.08	3,784.02	214,924.10	[illegible] 45
CS 52	Beverly	442.21	21,615.82	833.82	5,711.59	590.00	10.00	1,884.00	-	8,827.41	10.40	39,925.25	-	39,925.25	CS 52
CS 54	Taber	912.71	36,267.94	4,253.93	5,868.72	1,500.00	150.00	4,375.00	325.00	6,802.32	-	60,455.62	6,311.46	66,767.08	CS 54
CS 55	Bow River	363.12	20,015.73	1,771.93	6,636.78	702.59	68.50	1,110.00	1,466.08	5,758.46	1,724.65	39,617.84	7,455.24	47,073.08	CS 55
CS 56	High Prairie	70.96	20,464.55	470.66	7,050.39	214.00	-	-	1,000.00	6,179.13	-	35,449.69	3,696.30	39,145.99	CS 56
CS 64	Cold Lake	380.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.75	57.90	454.68	-	454.68	CS 64
	Sub-totals	$15,370.43	$457,762.39	$32,043.78	$133,294.66	$11,736.16	$3,039.22	$10,198.50	$31,582.48	$125,663.04	$3,839.51	$824,530.17	$34,066.55	$858,596.72	
	GRAND TOTALS	$65,083.14	$2,421,863.69	$167,245.23	$526,680.61	$48,404.68	$8,477.64	$56,156.59	$83,414.43	$516,998.76	$11,932.78	$3,906,257.55	$80,967.98	$3,987,225.53	

Table No. 40

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1957

No.	Name	Total Assessments	Total Requisition	Average Basic Rate Requisition/Assessment
CP 35	Thibault	946,320.00	26,000.00	27.47
144	High River	2,636,200.00	63,827.69	24.21
235	Olds	2,505,031.00	82,666.02	33.00
1059	Bow River	1,815,584.00	72,623.36	40.00
1216	Coleman	2,296,145.00	80,526.92	35.07
1475	Stettler	4,085,781.00	122,340.51	29.94
1659	Hardisty	625,120.00	20,628.96	33.00
2092	Brooks	2,633,035.00	80,830.79	30.70
2228	St. Paul	1,509,777.00	58,783.84	38.94
2283	Redcliff	1,900,945.00	55,611.92	29.25
2292	Beverly	2,963,760.00	91,876.56	31.00
2357	Grande Prairie	5,476,575.00	167,034.10	30.50
2665	Bonnyville	1,370,077.00	41,102.31	30.00
2833	McMurray	394,818.00	10,857.49	27.50
2912	Hanna	2,411,986.00	73,957.01	30.66
4590	Bowness	3,243,642.00	112,387.43	34.65
4679	West Jasper Place	8,732,740.00	270,705.05	31.00
4972	Devon	2,318,935.00	66,334.38	28.61
5073	Lodgepole	1,373,462.00	39,830.40	29.00
	Sub-totals	$49,239,933.00	$1,537,924.74	31.23
PS 5	Glen Avon	580,155.00	20,305.42	35.00
CS 16	St. Martin's	862,338.00	29,510.45	35.36
CS 18	St. Michael's	394,994.00	15,009.77	38.00
CS 23	Theresetta	273,772.00	7,118.00	26.00
CS 28	St. Joseph	769,779.00	23,100.30	30.00
CS 30	Guy	459,876.00	11,496.85	25.00
CS 31	Wainwright	509,731.00	15,291.93	30.00
CS 32	St. John's	215,526.00	5,926.96	27.50
CS 35	St. Thomas More	296,164.00	8,144.51	27.50
CS 36	Ste. Marie	162,284.00	5,679.94	35.00
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	352,150.00	10,741.00	30.50
CS 45	Jasper Place	2,110,910.00	84,334.18	39.95
CS 52	Beverly	596,800.00	18,500.80	31.00
CS 54	Taber	1,309,418.00	32,735.45	25.00
CS 55	Bow River	550,236.00	22,009.00	40.00
CS 56	High Prairie	426,530.00	12,796.00	30.00
	Sub-totals	$ 9,870,663.00	$ 322,700.56	32.69
	GRAND TOTALS	$59,110,596.00	$1,860,625.30	31.48

Table No. 41(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEI[illegible]

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Sale of Real Estate	Provincial Grants	Proceeds of Debentures	Long Term Loans	Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	Transferred from Operational Funds	Other	Total Receipts	Bank Overdraft	Total
CP 35	Thibault	-	-	84,623.00	155,000.00	-	-	-	726.16	240,349.16	-	240,349.16
144	High River	1,028.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028.32	-	1,028.32
235	Olds	92,996.84	-	70,455.00	-	-	40,000.00	-	-	203,451.84	-	203,451.84
1059	Bow River	70,932.45	-	95,700.00	-	-	-	-	5,000.00	171,632.45	-	171,632.45
1475	Stettler	205,014.72	-	-	35,000.00	-	-	1,525.60	-	241,540.32	-	241,540.32
1659	Hardisty	16.58	-	33,000.00	-	-	-	3,145.80	-	36,162.38	-	36,162.38
2092	Brooks	400.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.03	-	400.03
2228	St. Paul	-	-	-	-	1,400.00	-	-	-	1,400.00	-	1,400.00
2283	Redcliff	2,130.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,130.58	-	2,130.58
2292	Beverly	65,432.80	-	82,775.00	-	-	-	-	-	148,207.80	-	148,207.80
2357	Grande Prairie	57,113.07	-	42,570.00	106,000.00	-	33,000.00	-	-	238,683.07	-	238,683.07
2912	Hanna	-	-	-	-	-	70,000.00	-	-	70,000.00	-	70,000.00
4590	Bowness	23,504.33	-	88,690.00	181,054.11	-	50,000.00	-	-	343,248.44	19,887.66	363,136.10
4679	West Jasper Place	-	-	136,932.91	177,000.00	-	-	-	-	313,932.91	-	313,932.91
4972	Devon	42,255.31	-	34,560.00	-	-	-	-	-	76,815.31	-	76,815.31
5073	Lodgepole	-	-	5,000.00	8,508.15	-	-	19,715.20	-	33,223.35	-	33,223.35
	Sub-Total	$560,825.03	-	$ 674,305.91	$662,562.26	$1,400.00	$193,000.00	$24,386.60	$ 5,726.16	$2,122,205.96	$19,887.66	$2,142,093.62
PS 5	Glen Avon	14,378.77	-	79,510.20	-	-	-	-	-	93,888.97	-	93,888.97
CS 23	Theresetta	2,216.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,216.91	-	2,216.91
CS 28	St. Joseph	32,749.46	-	77,077.00	-	-	-	20,628.63	25,000.00	155,455.09	-	155,455.09
CS 30	Guy	-	-	69,300.00	78,000.00	-	-	-	456.78	147,756.78	32,222.15	179,978.93
CS 31	Wainwright	29.69	-	73,150.00	-	-	34,600.00	3,000.00	-	110,779.69	-	110,779.69
CS 32	St. John's	-	-	20,625.00	-	-	-	-	-	20,625.00	-	20,625.00
CS 35	St. Thomas More	176.96	-	-	-	-	-	55.00	-	231.96	-	231.96
CS 45	Jasper Place	1.00	733.73	30,000.00	-	-	-	-	2,000.00	32,734.73	-	32,734.73
CS 52	Beverly	4,423.89	-	73,150.00	-	-	-	-	22,315.60	99,889.49	-	99,889.49
CS 54	Taber	-	-	95,700.00	-	-	10,000.00	13,023.50	115.00	118,838.50	3,415.26	122,253.76
CS 55	Bow River	4,106.00	-	73,150.00	-	-	-	8,250.00	-	85,506.00	-	85,506.00
CS 56	High Prairie	73,150.00	-	-	-	-	60,000.00	2,000.00	34.05	135,184.05	-	135,184.05
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	88,283.35	-	-	88,283.35	2,057.99	90,341.34
	Sub-Total	$131,232.68	$733.73	$ 591,662.20	$ 78,000.00	-	$192,883.35	$46,957.13	$49,921.43	$1,091,390.52	$37,695.40	$1,129,085.92
	GRAND TOTAL	$692,057.71	$733.73	$1,265,968.11	$740,562.26	$1,400.00	$385,883.35	$71,343.73	$55,647.59	$3,213,596.48	$57,583.06	$3,271,179.54

Table No. 41(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL PAYMENTS

No.	Name	Bank Over-draft at Beginning of Year	Purchase of Real Estate	Construction of buildings	Purchase of Buses	Current Borrowings (Capital Account)	Other	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of Year	Total
CP 35	Thibault	-	3,000.00	151,253.59	-	-	1,861.05	156,114.64	84,234.52	240,349.16
144	High River	-	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	1,000.00	28.32	1,028.32
235	Olds	-	-	201,382.62	-	-	-	201,382.62	2,069.22	203,451.84
1059	Bow River	-	-	136,742.44	-	-	9,028.74	145,771.18	25,861.27	171,632.45
1475	Stettler	-	-	225,292.73	-	-	2,821.70	228,114.43	13,425.89	241,540.32
1659	Hardisty	-	-	18,868.65	-	-	7,789.60	26,658.25	9,504.13	36,162.38
2092	Brooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.03	400.03
2228	St. Paul	-	-	-	1,400.00	-	-	1,400.00	-	1,400.00
2283	Redcliff	-	-	1,172.90	-	-	-	1,172.90	957.68	2,130.58
2292	Beverly	-	2,000.00	146,207.80	-	-	-	148,207.80	-	148,207.80
2357	Grande Prairie	-	234,570.09	-	-	-	3,947.23	238,517.32	165.75	238,683.07
2912	Hanna	-	66,526.08	-	-	-	-	66,526.08	3,473.92	70,000.00
4590	Bowness	-	-	363,136.10	-	-	-	363,136.10	-	363,136.10
4679	West Jasper Place	-	-	287,401.12	-	-	26,531.79	313,932.91	-	313,932.91
4972	Devon	-	-	65,993.98	-	-	10,821.33	76,815.31	-	76,815.31
5073	Lodgepole	5,713.04	-	-	-	22,556.62	1,832.56	30,102.22	3,121.13	33,223.35
	Sub-Total	$ 5,713.04	$306,096.17	$1,598,451.93	$1,400.00	$ 22,556.62	$ 64,634.00	$1,998,851.76	$143,241.86	$2,142,093.62
PS 5	Glen Avon	-	-	76,028.93	-	-	16,994.39	93,023.32	865.65	93,888.97
CS 23	Theresetta	-	-	-	-	-	1,583.30	1,583.30	633.61	2,216.91
CS 28	St. Joseph	-	-	153,174.10	-	-	577.50	153,751.60	1,703.49	155,455.09
CS 30	Guy	-	-	179,542.57	-	-	436.36	179,978.93	-	179,978.93
CS 31	Wainwright	-	-	76,155.12	-	34,600.00	22.85	110,777.97	1.72	110,779.69
CS 32	St. John's	-	-	7,775.51	-	-	12,849.49	20,625.00	-	20,625.00
CS 35	St. Thomas More	-	-	223.34	-	-	8.62	231.96	-	231.96
CS 45	Jasper Place	-	500.00	27,588.68	-	-	4,645.05	32,733.73	1.00	32,734.73
CS 52	Beverly	-	-	53,963.86	-	-	45,905.26	99,869.12	20.37	99,889.49
CS 54	Taber	6,686.00	-	64,628.45	-	-	50,939.31	122,253.76	-	122,253.76
CS 55	Bow River	-	3,000.00	32,585.20	-	35,000.00	9,458.03	80,043.23	5,462.77	85,506.00
CS 56	High Prairie	9,006.84	-	57,089.43	-	60,000.00	8,981.69	135,077.96	106.09	135,184.05
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	8,170.49	82,170.85	-	-	-	90,341.34	-	90,341.34
	Sub-Total	$15,692.84	$ 11,670.49	$ 810,926.04	-	$129,600.00	$152,401.85	$1,120,291.22	$ 8,794.70	$1,129,085.92
	GRAND TOTAL	$21,405.88	$317,766.66	$2,409,377.97	$1,400.00	$152,156.62	$217,035.85	$3,119,142.98	$152,036.56	$3,271,179.54

Table No. 42(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

ASSETS

No.	Name	Land and Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (depreciated)	Bank Balance	[illegible] from Province (Capital Gr.)	Due from Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
CP 35	Thibault	226,640.52	16,858.35	350.00	84,234.52	-	-	2,361.05	330,444.44
144	High River	401,945.42	23,272.94	-	28.32	-	-	-	425,246.68
235	Olds	421,211.80	26,603.29	-	2,069.22	70,455.00	-	-	520,339.31
1059	[illegible] River	464,549.61	46,343.76	-	25,861.27	-	-	-	536,754.64
1216	Coleman	184,524.43	24,582.31	2,963.00	-	-	-	-	212,069.74
1475	Stettler	837,860.88	43,105.76	-	13,425.89	-	-	-	894,392.53
1659	Hardisty	160,349.83	6,021.13	-	9,504.13	-	-	-	175,875.09
2092	Brooks	336,115.10	11,386.26	-	-	-	-	-	347,501.36
2228	St. Paul	242,153.28	26,274.09	1,400.00	-	-	2,310.00	-	272,137.37
2283	Redcliff	210,085.54	20,135.59	-	957.68	-	-	-	231,178.81
2292	Beverly	616,073.61	44,333.46	-	-	-	-	-	660,407.07
2357	Grande Prairie	844,387.65	65,360.40	1,000.00	165.75	-	612.23	[illegible],200.00	913,726.03
2665	Bonnyville	229,500.00	20,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	249,500.00
2833	McMurray	37,965.70	7,724.55	4,470.76	-	-	-	-	50,161.01
2912	Hanna	57,786.01	4,600.38	-	3,473.92	34,650.00	-	259,641.88	360,152.19
4590	Bowness	1,130,901.67	40,067.45	-	-	88,690.00	1,914.97	2,000.00	1,263,574.09
4679	West Jasper Place	1,709,080.23	148,511.48	-	-	27,400.00	67,464.71	-	1,952,456.42
4972	Devon	283,089.89	25,869.26	-	-	-	-	5,573.31	314,532.46
5073	Lodgepole	46,100.90	13,152.55	-	3,121.13	-	-	-	62,374.58
	Sub-totals	$ 8,440,322.07	$614,203.01	$10,183.76	$142,841.83	$221,195.00	$ 72,301.91	$271,776.24	$ 9,772,823.82
PS 5	Glen Avon	309,062.22	17,443.08	-	865.65	-	6,649.45	-	334,020.40
CS 16	St. Martin's	826.75	1,109.77	-	-	-	-	-	1,936.52
CS 18	St. Michael's	99,956.84	8,998.06	-	-	-	-	-	108,954.90
CS 23	Theresetta	134,804.21	7,748.88	-	633.61	-	6,175.00	-	149,361.70
CS 28	St. Joseph	332,882.21	14,692.93	-	1,703.49	-	-	500.00	349,778.63
CS 30	Gay	236,669.47	18,591.28	-	-	-	-	-	255,260.75
CS 31	Wainwright	222,995.71	6,700.04	-	1.72	-	-	-	229,697.47
CS 32	St. John's	104,738.24	4,974.91	8,360.50	-	-	-	-	118,073.65
CS 35	St. Thomas More	164,678.30	10,428.72	-	-	-	-	-	175,107.02
CS 36	Ste. Marie	85,782.60	5,392.71	-	-	-	-	-	91,175.31
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	123,127.25	6,705.29	-	-	-	-	13,591.92	143,424.46
CS 45	Jasper Place	788,697.31	49,098.40	-	1.00	-	33,201.49	11,635.00	882,633.20
CS 52	Beverly	245,574.23	6,188.74	-	20.37	-	4,516.66	-	256,300.00
CS 54	Taber	233,472.14	24,097.09	-	-	-	-	29,500.00	287,069.23
CS 55	Bow River	201,854.93	9,759.23	4,725.00	5,462.77	-	1,369.85	-	223,171.78
CS 56	High Prairie	215,344.09	6,071.50	-	106.09	-	6,947.64	-	228,469.32
CS 64	Cold Lake	91,333.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,333.35
	Sub-Totals	$ 3,591,799.85	$198,000.63	$13,085.50	$ 8,794.70	-	$ 58,860.09	$ 55,226.92	$ 3,925,767.69
	GRAND TOTALS	$12,032,121.92	$812,203.64	$23,269.26	$151,636.53	$221,195.00	$131,162.00	$327,003.16	$13,698,591.51

Table No. 42(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	N[illegible]	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
CP 35	Thibault	182,000.00	-	-	726.16	-	147,718.28	330,444.44
144	High River	207,600.00	-	-	594.53	1,571.57	215,480.58	425,246.68
235	Olds	197,999.99	-	40,000.00	-	-	282,339.32	520,339.31
1059	Bow River	282,344.00	-	-	-	-	254,410.64	536,754.64
1216	Coleman	28,160.00	-	-	-	-	183,909.74	212,069.74
1475	Stettler	471,235.00	-	-	-	76,442.66	346,714.87	894,392.53
1659	Hardisty	66,470.00	-	-	-	949.54	108,455.55	175,875.09
2092	Brooks	164,860.00	-	-	3,056.41	324.74	179,260.21	347,501.36
2228	St. Paul	60,000.00	7,310.00	-	-	-	204,827.37	272,137.37
2283	Redcliff	85,343.24	-	-	-	145,835.57	-	231,178.81
2292	Beverly	332,080.00	-	-	-	-	328,327.07	660,407.07
2357	Grande Prairie	418,451.10	-	33,000.00	-	770.49	461,504.44	913,726.03
2665	Bonnyville	104,000.00	-	-	-	-	145,500.00	249,500.00
2833	McMurray	-	-	-	-	-	50,161.01	50,161.01
2912	Hanna	123,860.00	-	70,000.00	-	-	166,292.19	360,152.19
4590	Bowness	496,664.00	-	50,000.00	-	22,308.83	694,601.26	1,263,574.09
4679	West Jasper Place	887,254.33	-	-	-	28,873.35	1,036,328.74	1,952,456.42
4972	Devon	128,777.50	-	-	-	-	185,754.96	314,532.46
5073	Lodgepole	34,150.00	-	-	5,015.08	359.50	22,850.00	62,374.58
	Sub-totals	$4,271,249.16	$ 7,310.00	$193,000.00	$ 9,392.18	$277,436.25	$5,014,436.23	$ 9,772,823.82
PS 5	Glen Avon	168,000.00	-	-	-	-	166,020.40	334,020.40
CS 16	St. Martin's	-	-	-	-	-	1,936.52	1,936.52
CS 18	St. Michael's	40,656.00	-	-	-	-	68,298.90	108,954.90
CS 23	Theresetta	34,937.50	-	13,600.00	-	4,829.16	95,995.04	149,361.70
CS 28	St. Joseph	72,380.00	-	25,000.00	11.71	84,066.21	168,320.71	349,778.63
CS 30	Guy	90,150.00	-	32,222.15	-	-	132,888.60	255,260.75
CS 31	Wainwright	42,750.00	-	-	12,977.15	-	173,970.32	229,697.47
CS 32	St. John's	38,700.00	-	-	321.53	11,262.27	67,789.85	118,073.65
CS 35	St. Thomas More	69,460.00	-	-	-	-	105,647.02	175,107.02
CS 36	Ste. Marie	25,667.05	-	-	-	-	65,508.26	91,175.31
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	93,074.00	3,690.31	-	-	-	46,660.15	143,424.46
CS 45	Jasper Place	498,272.00	-	-	-	308.37	384,052.83	882,633.20
CS 52	Beverly	105,600.00	-	-	-	-	150,700.00	256,300.00
CS 54	Taber	86,400.00	-	10,000.00	2,842.67	3,415.26	184,411.30	287,069.23
CS 55	Bow River	67,200.00	-	-	-	-	155,971.78	223,171.78
CS 56	High Prairie	72,000.00	-	-	-	5,720.82	150,748.50	228,469.32
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	88,283.35	-	50.00	3,000.00	-	91,333.35
	Sub-totals	$1,505,246.55	$91,973.66	$ 80,822.15	$16,203.06	$112,602.09	$2,118,920.18	$ 3,925,767.69
	GRAND TOTALS	$5,776,495.71	$99,283.66	$273,822.15	$25,595.24	$390,038.34	$7,133,356.41	$13,698,591.51

Table No. 43(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and In Bank	Due From Other School Boards	Due from Munici-palities	Due From Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total
CP 35	Thibault	23,645.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	726.16	.80	-	24,372.13
144	High River	15,749.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	594.53	12,070.11	-	28,413.68
235	Olds	18,938.37	7,116.60	-	241.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,296.63
1059	Bow River	9,990.43	-	4,062.46	-	-	1,200.00	-	-	-	6,927.78	22,180.67
1216	Coleman	26,251.88	-	-	12.65	5.37	1,017.93	-	-	280.00	-	27,567.83
1475	Stettler	985.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,525.60	1,468.65	3,979.31
1659	Hardisty	4,488.99	2,016.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	949.54	-	7,454.53
2092	Brooks	9,710.98	3,000.00	18,807.97	-	-	-	-	3,056.41	-	-	34,575.36
2228	St. Paul	95.37	6,912.50	1,058.11	815.09	146.00	-	-	-	2,020.00	19,912.29	30,959.36
2283	Redcliff	11,797.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,195.57	-	45,992.58
2292	Beverly	200.00	1,070.00	-	2,930.00	-	1,500.00	-	-	1,834.61	1,076.89	8,611.50
2357	Grande Prairie	25.00	-	-	2,250.85	1,193.48	-	-	-	300.00	3,066.17	6,835.50
2665	Bonnyville	-	11,812.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.20	-	11,813.46
2833	McMurray	3,528.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	864.42	-	4,393.06
2912	Hanna	12,333.69	1,430.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,637.79	-	15,401.48
4590	Bowness	6,350.90	-	280.00	450.00	2,305.00	-	-	-	2,958.00	10,447.95	22,791.85
4679	West Jasper Place	91,764.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,764.09
4972	Devon	1,849.49	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,899.49
5073	Lodgepole	8,336.90	-	187.50	1,243.11	-	-	5,944.58	5,015.08	60.00	-	20,787.17
	Sub-totals	$246,041.01	$33,357.36	$24,396.04	$7,943.36	$3,699.85	$3,717.93	$5,944.58	$9,392.18	$58,697.64	$42,899.73	$436,089.68
PS 5	Glen Avon	7,205.08	-	104.49	84.20	-	-	-	-	2,372.51	5,386.23	15,152.51
CS 16	St. Martin's	15,536.38	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	223.96	-	15,810.34
CS 18	St. Michael's	1,417.26	2,240.00	381.62	-	162.50	383.59	-	-	782.95	-	5,367.92
CS 23	Theresetta	2,603.74	960.00	-	187.50	-	-	1,558.72	-	384.00	481.04	6,175.00
CS 28	St. Joseph	1,892.83	666.00	-	168.00	510.40	-	-	11.71	-	4,918.70	8,167.64
CS 30	Guy	19,811.18	-	800.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,611.18
CS 31	Wainwright	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,977.15	-	-	12,977.15
CS 32	St. John's	7,657.54	-	-	65.00	-	-	-	321.53	700.70	-	8,744.77
CS 35	St. Thomas More	2,362.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331.70	-	2,694.48
CS 36	Ste. Marie	4,652.47	-	-	-	285.50	-	-	-	-	-	4,937.97
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	9,829.86	-	2,597.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,365.06	13,791.92
CS 45	Jasper Place	36,482.49	-	-	-	40.07	1,626.14	378.70	-	3,679.88	-	42,207.28
CS 52	Beverly	3,545.35	-	4,625.20	-	-	-	-	-	610.00	4,111.75	12,892.30
CS 54	Taber	7,907.29	-	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	2,842.67	1,668.92	-	13,418.88
CS 55	Bow River	4,204.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,204.36
CS 56	High Prairie	10,469.38	-	2,447.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,916.63
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	454.68	504.68
	Sub-totals	$135,577.99	$3,866.00	$10,955.56	$1,504.70	$1,048.47	$2,009.73	$1,937.42	$16,203.06	$10,754.62	$16,717.46	$200,575.01
	GRAND TOTALS	$381,619.00	$37,223.36	$35,351.60	$9,448.06	$4,748.32	$5,727.66	$7,882.00	$25,595.24	$69,452.26	$59,617.19	$636,664.69

Table No. 43(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Short Term Loan Prin. & Int.	Arrears of Teacher's Salaries	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Bds.	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilites	Surplus	Total Liabilities
CP 35	Thibault	-	-	-	3,493.16	-	-	-	-	-	726.16	20,152.81	24,372.13
144	High River	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.53	-	-	10,162.50	18,102.65	28,413.68
235	Olds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314.68	25,981.95	26,296.63
1059	Bow River	-	-	-	1,768.75	14,834.05	-	5,577.87	-	-	-	-	22,180.67
1216	Coleman	-	-	48.00	-	-	2,008.47	1,492.04	-	-	962.05	23,057.27	27,567.83
1475	Stettler	-	-	-	-	-	2,737.91	1,241.40	-	-	-	-	3,979.31
1659	Hardisty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187.50	-	-	7,267.03	7,454.53
2092	Brooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,249.18	-	-	-	32,326.18	34,575.36
2228	St. Paul	3,649.36	25,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,310.00	-	-	30,959.36
2283	Redcliff	-	-	-	622.30	-	-	224.28	-	-	-	45,146.00	45,992.58
2292	Beverly	6,366.65	-	-	-	-	-	2,216.30	-	-	28.55	-	8,611.50
2357	Grande Prairie	1,590.89	-	-	-	-	-	4,632.38	-	612.23	-	-	6,835.50
2665	Bonnyville	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,098.30	-	-	1,805.70	8,909.46	11,813.46
2833	McMurray	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311.66	4,081.40	4,393.06
2912	Hanna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,401.48	15,401.48
4590	Bowness	-	20,000.00	-	-	-	-	876.88	-	1,914.97	-	-	22,791.85
4679	West Jasper Place	-	-	160.00	2,894.94	-	-	3,454.04	-	67,464.71	-	17,790.40	91,764.09
4972	Devon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,899.49	1,899.49
5073	Lodgepole	-	-	-	-	-	-	380.91	-	-	-	20,406.26	20,787.17
	Sub-totals	$11,606.90	$45,000.00	$208.00	$8,779.15	$14,834.05	$4,746.38	$23,592.11	$187.50	$72,301.91	$14,311.30	$240,522.38	$436,089.68
PS 5	Glen Avon	-	7,000.00	-	-	-	1,503.06	-	-	6,649.45	-	-	15,152.51
CS 16	St. Martin's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,810.34	15,810.34
CS 18	St. Michael's	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,279.49	-	-	207.12	3,881.31	5,367.92
CS 23	Theresetta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,175.00	-	-	6,175.00
CS 28	St. Joseph	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,167.64	-	-	-	-	8,167.64
CS 30	Guy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.02	-	225.88	20,315.28	20,611.18
CS 31	Wainwright	652.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173.61	12,151.39	12,977.15
CS 32	St. John's	-	-	-	186.55	-	-	338.69	-	-	-	8,219.53	8,744.77
CS 35	St. Thomas More	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,694.48	2,694.48
CS 36	Ste. Marie	-	-	-	-	-	197.64	-	-	-	-	4,740.33	4,937.97
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	-	200.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,591.92	-	13,791.92
CS 45	Jasper Place	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,510.97	-	33,201.49	-	6,494.82	42,207.28
CS 52	Beverly	-	8,250.00	-	-	-	-	95.64	-	4,516.66	30.00	-	12,892.30
CS 54	Taber	-	-	-	-	-	-	140.12	-	-	-	13,278.76	13,418.88
CS 55	Bow River	-	-	-	-	480.00	270.00	122.80	37.00	1,369.85	-	1,924.71	4,204.36
CS 56	High Prairie	-	-	-	-	-	333.12	-	-	6,947.64	-	5,635.87	12,916.63
CS 64	Cold Lake	4.68	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504.68
	Sub-totals	$656.83	$15,950.00	-	$186.55	$480.00	$2,303.82	$12,655.35	$107.02	$58,860.09	$14,228.53	$95,146.82	$200,575.01
	GRAND TOTALS	$12,263.73	$60,950.00	$208.00	$8,965.70	$15,314.05	$7,050.20	$36,247.46	$294.52	$131,162.00	$28,539.83	$335,669.20	$636,664.69

Table No. 44(a)

Village School Districts

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Total
142	Cochrane	16,683.83	25,293.00	3,986.10	45,962.93	1,089.56	47,052.49
647	Galt	22,473.43	26,547.00	1,997.24	51,017.67	92.42	51,110.09
4039	Turner Valley	56,487.25	139,268.88	4,957.01	200,713.14	25,691.22	226,404.36
	Sub - totals	$95,644.51	$191,108.88	$10,940.35	$297,693. 74	$26,873.20	$324,566.94
CS 20	Pontmain	4,079.30	5,774.34	2,093.19	11,946.83	-	11,946.83
CS 24	St. Aubin	3,939.77	2,667.25	43.65	6,650.67	48.02	6,698.69
CS 27	St. Rita's	5,477.90	7,198.23	4,942.94	17,619.07	-	17,619.07
CS 37	Rosary	19,327.93	3,269.05	4,719.00	27,315.98	-	27,315.98
CS 49	Killam	12,171.43	5,839.70	977.15	18,988.28	-	18,988.28
CS 50	Assumption	6,530.85	4,635.72	25.00	11,191.57	-	11,191.57
CS 51	Sexsmith	10,539.70	3,306.48	4,512.63	18,358.81	647.03	19,005.84
CS 67	Grande Centre	-	-		-	98.45	98.45
	Sub-totals	$62,066.88	$32,690.77	$17,313.56	$112,071.21	$793.50	$112,864.71
	GRAND TOTALS	$157,711.39	$223.799.65	$28,253.91	$409,764.95	$27,666.70	$437,431.65

Table No. 44(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation [illegible] Maintenance	Conveyance	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital from Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Operational Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus for Year	Total	No.
142	Cochrane	941.79	30,804.47	1,169.91	6,255.14	-	70.72	1,470.00	780.00	5,541.06	19.40	47,052.49	-	47,052.49	142
647	Galt	844.55	33,954.24	1,903.19	5,752.44	5,426.46	158.75	-	1,332.56	1,433.15	304.75	51,110.09	-	51,110.09	647
4039	Turner Valley	6,003.01	147,385.59	7,637.96	[illegible]8,410.09	5,651.07	26.20	-	29,594.94	-	1,695.50	226,404.36	-	226,404.36	4039
	Sub-totals	$7,789.35	$212,144.30	$10,711.06	$40,417.67	$11,077.53	$255.67	$1,470.00	$31,707.50	$6,974.21	$2,019.65	$324,566.94	-	$324,566.94	
CS 20	Pontmain	296.82	6,817.20	1,296.00	2,184.83	-	-	-	-	5.22	402.37	11,002.44	944.39	11,946.83	CS 20
CS 24	St. Aubin	201.28	3,600.00	178.15	1,329.30	-	67.73	-	-	1,322.23	-	6,698.69	-	6,698.69	CS 24
CS 27	St. Rita's	227.67	7,200.00	1,216.36	3,094.58	-	-	-	646.20	-	-	12,384.81	5,234.26	17,619.07	CS 27
CS 37	Rosary	241.71	16,963.55	1,222.05	4,971.44	-	-	-	-	3,436.11	150.00	26,984.86	331.12	27,315.98	CS 37
[illegible] 49	Killam	87.37	6,666.48	1,637.81	2,598.62	-	-	210.00	3,173.54	2,042.30	13.95	16,430.07	2,558.21	18,988.28	CS 4[illegible]
CS 50	Assumption	255.86	5,253.75	1,047.00	1,326.03	-	-	45.00	647.19	2,052.63	-	10,627.46	564.11	11,191.57	CS 50
CS 51	Sexsmith	38.30	8,794.60	1,217.03	4,491.01	905.00	-	173.00	230.90	3,156.00	-	19,005.84	-	19,005.84	CS 51
CS 67	Grande Centre	92.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.67	-	98.45	-	98.45	CS 67
	Sub-totals	$1,441.79	$55,295.58	$7,814.40	$19,995.81	$905.00	$67.73	$428.00	$4,697.83	$12,020.16	$566.32	$103,232.62	$9,632.09	$112,864.71	
	[illegible] TOTALS	$9,231.14	$267,439.88	$18,525.46	$60,413.48	$11,982.53	$323.40	$1,898.00	$36,405.33	$18,994.37	$2,585.97	$427,799.56	$9,632.09	$437,431.65	

Table No. 45

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1957

No.	Name	Total Assessment	Total Requisition	Average Basic Rate Requisition/Assessment
142	Cochrane	722,655.00	25,293.00	35.00
647	Galt	804,490.00	26,547.00	33.00
4039	Turner Valley	5,802,870.00	139,268.88	24.00
	Sub-totals	$7,330,015.00	$191,108.88	26.07
CS 20	Pontmain	191,089.00	5,774.34	31.00
CS 24	St. Aubin	106,990.00	2,667.25	24.93
CS 27	St. Rita's	351,133.00	7,198.23	21.00
CS 37	Rosary	107,203.00	3,269.05	30.50
CS 49	Killam	212,353.00	5,839.70	27.50
CS 50	Assumption	132,464.00	4,635.72	35.00
CS 51	Sexsmith	116,017.00	3,306.48	28.50
	Sub-totals	$1,217,249.00	$ 32,690.77	26.86
	GRAND TOTALS	$8,547,264.00	$223,799.65	26.18

Table No. 46

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEIPTS								CAPITAL PAYMENTS					
No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Provincial Grants	Proceeds of Debentures	Transferred from Operational Funds	Total Receipts	Total	No.	Construction of Buildings	Other	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of Year	Total
142	Cochrane	5,340.74	-	-	3,665.67	9,006.41	9,006.41	142	464.24	95.94	560.18	8,446.23	9,006.41
647	Galt	-	50,820.00	105,000.00	-	155,820.00	155,820.00	647	145,086.86	-	145,086.86	10,733.14	155,820.00
	Sub-Total	$5,340.74	$50,820.00	$105,000.00	$3,665.67	$164,826.41	$164,826.41		$145,551.10	$95.94	$145,647.04	$19,179.37	$164,826.41
CS 50	Assumption	1,716.40	6,940.00	-	-	8,656.40	8,656.40	CS 50	7,601.20	-	7,601.20	1,055.20	8,656.40
	Sub-Total	$1,716.40	$ 6,940.00	-	-	$ 8,656.40	$ 8,656.40		$ 7,601.20	-	$ 7,601.20	$ 1,055.20	$ 8,656.40
	GRAND TOTAL	$7,057.14	$57,760.00	$105,000.00	$3,665.67	$173,482.81	$173,482.81		$153,152.30	$95.94	$153,248.24	$20,234.57	$173,482.81

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Buses & Trucks (depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due from Province (Capital Gr.)	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
142	Cochrane	132,774.06	6,902.94	-	8,446.23	-	-	148,123.23
647	Galt	195,036.86	10,500.00	-	10,733.14	50,820.00	-	267,090.00
4039	Turner Valley	344,224.20	64,729.46	17,348.38	-	-	-	426,302.04
	Sub-totals	$ 672,035.12	$ 82,132.40	$17,348.38	$19,179.37	$50,820.00	-	$ 841,515.27
CS 20	Pontmain	13,465.52	5,474.10	-	1,814.32	-	340.05	21,093.99
CS 24	St. Aubin	16,315.00	2,780.21	-	-	-	-	19,095.21
CS 27	St. Rita's	23,910.65	5,102.96	-	-	-	-	29,013.61
CS 37	Rosary	68,850.18	4,330.51	-	-	-	-	73,180.69
CS 49	Killam	42,961.49	-	-	-	-	-	42,961.49
CS 50	Assumption	39,480.67	2,667.19	-	1,055.20	-	-	43,203.06
CS 51	Sexsmith	156,516.82	8,496.58	-	-	-	-	165,013.40
	Sub-totals	$ 361,500.33	$ 28,851.55	-	$ 2,869.52	-	$340.05	$ 393,561.45
	GRAND TOTALS	$1,033,535.45	$110,983.95	$17,348.38	$22,048.89	$50,820.00	$340.05	$1,235,076.72

Table No. 47(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
142	Cochrane	69,000.00	-	3,665.67	-	75,457.56	148,123.23
647	Galt	112,000.00	-	-	834.71	154,255.29	267,090.00
4039	Turner Valley	-	-	-	-	426,302.04	426,302.04
	Sub-totals	$181,000.00	-	$3,665.67	$834.71	$656,014.89	$ 841,515.27
CS 20	Pontmain	-	-	-	-	21,093.99	21,093.99
CS 24	St. Aubin	2,490.00	-	-	-	16,605.21	19,095.21
CS 27	St. Rita's	-	-	-	-	29,013.61	29,013.61
CS 37	Rosary	38,874.75	3,270.00	-	-	31,035.94	73,180.69
CS 49	Killam	17,810.00	-	-	-	25,151.49	42,961.49
CS 50	Assumption	25,760.00	-	77.52	-	17,365.54	43,203.06
CS 51	Sexsmith	115,320.00	-	-	-	49,693.40	165,013.40
	Sub-totals	$200,254.75	$3,270.00	$ 77.52	-	$189,959.18	$ 393,561.45
	GRAND TOTALS	$381,254.75	$3,270.00	$3,743.19	$834.71	$845,974.07	$1,235,076.72

Table No. 49(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation & Maintenance	Conveyance	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital from Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Operational Expenditures	Total Operational Expenditures	Surplus for Year	Total	No.
8	Barons	1,548.24	30,945.28	906.20	7,201.02	6,173.78	1,712.42	-	-	1,473.90	85.00	50,045.84	-	50,045.84	8
38	Lousana	810.21	14,253.20	892.44	2,366.41	10,012.60	145.42	720.00	5,659.50	-	5.00	34,864.78	-	34,864.78	38
4[illegible]	Great [illegible]	759.41	9,910.34	1,149.08	2,686.57	5,935.14	106.06	671.00	3,119.34	-	-	24,336.94	2,314.33	26,651.27	42
45	Forestburg	1,825.41	51,038.60	2,523.97	12,366.22	18,536.38	19.87	76.32	-	13,629.79	288.92	100,305.48	4,464.35	104,769.83	45
50	Nanton	1,842.52	53,558.44	3,408.10	9,759.45	10,476.54	242.98	-	3,390.00	7,290.94	708.96	90,677.93	-	90,677.93	50
51	Parkland	541.74	14,410.56	543.53	2,993.42	7,608.94	223.45	256.00	1,867.00	-	179.60	28,624.24	-	28,624.24	51
62	Galahad	1,311.10	23,165.96	2,276.76	6,814.45	9,968.68	-	-	500.00	550.65	-	44,587.60	119.06	44,706.66	62
66	Donnelly	875.01	19,609.10	881.26	5,414.61	3,044.10	194.13	-	1,288.51	3,566.70	-	34,873.42	957.15	35,830.57	66
69	Felher	1,645.08	55,325.68	4,906.67	13,527.49	546.75	2,504.89	68.00	-	14,795.13	-	93,319.69	-	93,319.69	69
78	Crowsnest	6,269.71	142,465.03	6,699.11	29,678.62	6,724.46	235.24	-	2,676.10	228.26	305.41	195,281.94	-	195,281.94	78
	GRAND TOTALS	$17,428.43	$414,682.19	$24,187.12	$92,808.26	$79,027.37	$5,384.46	$1,791.32	$18,500.45	$41,535.37	$1,572.89	$696,917.86	$7,854.89	$704,772.75	

Table No. 48(a)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due from Other School Boards	Due from Munici-palities	Due From Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total
142	Cochrane	1,331.94	1,440.00	-	-	-	-	3,665.67	988.72	-	7,426.33
647	Galt	6,500.58	-	-	125.00	-	-	-	305.00	-	6,930.58
4039	Turner Valley	38,795.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,147.19	-	41,942.68
	Sub-totals	$46,628.01	$1,440.00	-	$125.00	-	-	$3,665.67	$4,440.91	-	$56,299.59
CS 20	Pontmain	6,723.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.00	-	7,023.84
CS 24	St. Aubin	3,025.70	-	-	-	29.50	26.45	-	-	-	3,081.65
CS 27	St. Rita's	5,474.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,400.00	-	14,874.45
CS 37	Rosary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,871.62	1,871.62
CS 49	Killam	-	-	923.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	923.95
CS 50	Assumption	-	-	2,217.86	-	-	-	77.52	117.47	-	2,412.85
CS 51	Sexsmith	344.16	-	-	-	421.00	-	-	-	3,850.48	4,615.64
CS 67	Grande Centre	1.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98.45	100.00
	Sub-totals	$15,569.70	-	$3,141.81	-	$450.50	$26.45	$77.52	$9,817.47	$5,820.55	$34,904.00
	GRAND TOTALS	$62,197.71	$1,440.00	$3,141.81	$125.00	$450.50	$26.45	$3,743.19	$14,258.38	$5,820.55	$91,203.59

Table No. 48(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Short Term Loans (Princ. & Int.)	Arrears of Teachers' Salaries	Debentures Due & Unpaid Princ. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Accounts Payable	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
142	Cochrane	-	-	-	-	420.00	728.72	84.15	-	6,193.46	7,426.33
647	Galt	-	-	-	1,360.00	-	-	-	-	5,570.58	6,930.58
4039	Turner Valley	-	-	10,381.12	-	-	-	-	-	31,561.56	41,942.68
	Sub-totals	-	-	$10,381.12	$1,360.00	$420.00	$728.72	$84.15	-	$43,325.60	$56,299.59
CS 20	Pontmain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,830.00	5,193.84	7,023.84
CS 24	St. Aubin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,081.65	3,081.65
CS 27	St. Rita's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,874.45	14,874.45
CS 37	Rosary	486.10	1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	385.52	-	1,871.62
CS 49	Killam	12.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	911.46	923.95
CS 50	Assumption	423.62	-	-	-	-	-	35.00	187.83	1,766.40	2,412.85
CS 51	Sexsmith	-	-	648.99	-	235.71	689.19	3,041.75	-	-	4,615.64
CS 67	Grande Centre	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Sub-totals	$922.21	$1,100.00	$648.99	-	$235.71	$689.19	$3,076.75	$2,403.35	$25,827.80	$34,904.00
	GRAND TOTALS	$922.21	$1,100.00	$11,030.11	$1,360.00	$655.71	$1,417.91	$3,160.90	$2,403.35	$69,153.40	$91,203.59

Table No. 49(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisition	Total Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus from Previous Year (if used)	Total
8	Barons	14,260.39	32,910.61	1,300.95	48,471.95	-	1,573.89	50,045.84
38	Lousana	20,046.22	8,000.00	2,102.03	30,148.25	4,716.53	-	34,864.78
42	Great Bend	16,961.11	8,846.71	843.45	26,651.27	-	-	26,651.27
45	Forestburg	50,081.93	51,099.00	3,588.90	104,769.83	-	-	104,769.83
50	Nanton	25,721.88	55,211.50	4,574.25	85,507.63	5,170.30	-	90,677.93
51	Parkland	2,568.00	19,000.00	2,620.45	24,188.45	4,435.79	-	28,624.24
62	Galahad	30,065.36	13,635.38	1,005.92	44,706.66	-	-	44,706.66
66	Donnelly	21,100.49	12,705.87	2,024.21	35,830.57	-	-	35,830.57
69	Falher	44,820.96	37,984.92	7,436.04	90,241.92	3,077.77	-	93,319.69
78	Crowsnest	79,539.14	97,800.00	1,023.73	178,359.87	16,922.07	-	195,281.94
	GRAND TOTALS	$305,165.48	$337,193.99	$26,516.93	$668,876.40	$34,322.46	$1,573.89	$704,772.75

Table No. 50

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1957

NO.	Name	Total Assessment	Total Requisition	Average Basic Rate Requisition/Assessments
8	Barons	1,322,310.00	32,910.61	24.89
38	Lousana	343,588.00	8,000.00	23.30
42	Great Bend	398,392.00	8,846.71	22.21
45	Forestburg	1,385,610.00	51,099.00	36.90
50	Nanton	2,208,500.00	55,211.50	25.00
51	Parkland	803,800.00	19,000.00	22.03
62	Galahad	545,415.00	13,635.38	25.00
66	Donnelly	423,529.00	12,705.87	30.00
69	Falher	1,267,084.00	37,984.92	30.00
78	Crowsnest	4,287,197.00	97,800.00	22.81
	GRAND TOTALS	$12,985,425.00	$337,193.99	25.97

Table No. 51

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS - CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEIPTS						CAPITAL PAYMENTS				
No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Current Borrowings (Capital Accounts)	Total Receipts	Total	No.	Construction of Buildings	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of Year	Total
69	**Falher**	40,288.91	74,921.00	115,209.91	115,209.91	69	104,818.90	104,818.90	10,391.01	115,209.91
GRAND TOTAL		$40,288.91	$74,921.00	$115,209.91	$115,209.91		$104,818.90	$104,818.90	$10,391.01	$115,209.91

Table No. 52(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Buses & Trucks (depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due from Province (Capital Gr.)	Due from Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
8	Barons	59,558.00	13,854.96	12,800.00	-	-	-	-	86,212.96
38	Lousana	21,059.50	9,225.00	-	-	-	-	-	30,284.50
42	Great Bend	46,551.59	5,219.55	3,318.34	-	-	-	-	55,089.48
45	Forestburg	236,000.00	13,332.55	1,500.00	-	-	-	3,000.00	253,832.55
50	Nanton	175,000.00	11,214.00	12,273.00	-	-	5,454.34	-	203,941.34
51	Parkland	26,492.00	9,600.00	6,800.00	-	-	-	-	42,892.00
62	Galahad	42,500.00	8,069.16	-	-	-	-	-	50,569.16
66	Donnelly	154,718.05	8,757.54	3,675.00	-	-	-	1,080.00	168,230.59
69	Falher	420,565.20	17,809.99	-	10,391.01	74,921.00	-	-	523,687.20
78	Crowsnest	137,905.69	31,131.30	-	-	-	-	-	169,036.99
	GRAND TOTALS	$1,320,350.03	$128,214.05	$40,366.34	$10,391.01	$74,921.00	$5,454.34	$4,080.00	$1,583,776.77

Table No. 52(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
8	Barons	3,937.50	-	-	-	82,275.46	86,212.96
38	Lousana	-	-	-	-	30,284.50	30,284.50
42	Great Bend	-	-	-	-	55,089.48	55,089.48
45	Forestburg	97,125.00	-	-	-	156,707.55	253,832.55
50	Nanton	65,000.00	-	-	-	138,941.34	203,941.34
51	Parkland	-	-	-	-	42,892.00	42,892.00
62	Galahad	933.30	-	-	-	49,635.86	50,569.16
66	Donnelly	39,600.00	-	-	-	128,630.59	168,230.59
69	Falher	143,854.90	74,921.00	40,000.00	10,391.01	254,520.29	523,687.20
78	Crowsnest	-	-	-	-	169,036.99	169,036.99
	GRAND TOTALS	$350,450.70	$74,921.00	$40,000.00	$10,391.01	$1,108,014.06	$1,583,776.77

Table No. 53(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due from Other School Boards	Due from Munici-palities	Due from Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Due from Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total
8	Barons	10,525.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,358.57	-	11,884.40
38	Lousana	2,165.28	304.50	-	-	-	506.52	-	400.00	-	3,376.30
42	Great Bend	11,350.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	813.14	-	12,163.63
45	Forestburg	7,220.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	331.00	-	7,551.80
50	Nanton	10,935.91	-	-	-	545.00	-	-	-	-	11,480.91
51	Parkland	1,649.01	-	-	-	-	350.00	-	-	-	1,999.01
62	Galahad	6,107.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,563.38	-	13,671.01
66	Donnelly	424.69	-	-	1,888.25	-	-	-	791.80	959.13	4,063.87
69	Falher	6,961.71	-	7,972.40	-	-	-	40,000.00	-	-	54,934.11
78	Crowsnest	16,072.44	-	7,945.21	-	28.87	850.00	-	10,720.86	-	35,617.38
	GRAND TOTALS	$73,413.79	$304.50	$15,917.61	$1,888.25	$573.87	$1,706.52	$40,000.00	$21,978.75	$959.13	$156,742.42

Table No. 53 (b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Short Term Loans Prin. & Int.	Arrears of Teachers' Salaries	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Bds.	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total
8	Barons	-	-	-	-	-	482.88	-	690.72	10,710.80	11,884.40
38	Lousana	-	-	-	720.00	315.67	8.71	-	349.44	1,982.48	3,376.30
42	Great Bend	-	-	-	-	-	669.28	-	-	11,494.35	12,163.63
45	**Forestburg**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144.74	7,407.06	7,551.80
50	Nanton	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,454.34	-	6,026.57	11,480.91
51	Parkland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,999.01	1,999.01
62	Galahad	-	-	196.11	-	-	-	-	-	13,474.90	13,671.01
66	Donnelly	-	3,700.00	-	-	-	-	-	363.87	-	4,063.87
69	Falher	40,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,027.93	13,906.18	54,934.11
78	Crowsnest	-	-	-	-	-	1,390.02	-	-	34,227.36	35,617.38
	GRAND TOTALS	$40,000.00	$3,700.00	$196.11	$720.00	$315.67	$2,550.89	$5,454.34	$2,576.70	$101,228.71	$156,742.42

Table No. 54(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue - 1957

No.	Name	Operational Grants	Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Total
102	Banff	41,316.39	102,805.22	4,891.77	149,013.38	17,295.55	166,308.93
168	Canmore	32,375.23	50,651.80	3,809.06	86,836.09	-	86,836.09
172	Morley	1,561.31	2,499.95	-	4,061.26	-	4,061.26
1063	Lake Louise	1,834.86	3,488.86	105.00	5,428.72	507.75	5,936.47
1699	Exshaw	9,624.00	30,000.00	4,354.00	43,978.00	-	43,978.00
3063	Jasper	32,919.32	93,837.70	3,870.13	130,627.15	-	130,627.15
3211	Nordegg	-	-	14.01	14.01	220.17	234.18
3537	Brule	8,878.39	660.00	54.76	9,593.15	-	9,593.15
4152	Seebe	1,906.08	7,000.00	703.25	9,609.33	-	9,609.33
4233	Waterton Park	4,566.90	7,767.68	917.44	13,252.02	-	13,252.02
4525	Acomb	5,241.86	636.90	76.00	5,954.76	-	5,954.76
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	2,920.81	729.90	831.00	4,481.71	5,568.93	10,050.64
4586	Antonberg	1,889.55	348.25	130.00	2,367.80	-	2,367.80
4604	Independent Valley	492.93	146.75	4.00	643.68	-	643.68
4623	South Wapiti	4,619.36	575.23	264.00	5,458.59	-	5,458.59
4632	Chisholm	9,645.87	2,755.75	113.00	12,514.62	-	12,514.62
4689	Faraway	5,096.65	197.25	10.00	5,303.90	-	5,303.90
4835	Conklin	8,816.05	268.25	-	9,084.30	-	9,084.30
4910	Grovedale	5,236.87	581.67	110.00	5,928.54	-	5,928.54
4924	Chipewyan	6,627.03	818.23	79.05	7,524.31	694.50	8,218.81
4967	Montgomery	111,489.13	81,590.61	1,149.78	194,229.52	15,135.91	209,365.43
4979	Anzac	7,528.03	128.50	282.00	7,938.53	-	7,938.53
4984	Bridge Creek	6,078.63	234.14	100.00	6,412.77	-	6,412.77
5005	Hays	38,790.82	12,164.70	28.90	50,984.42	1,374.10	52,358.52
5054	St. Isidore	3,027.44	626.50	-	3,653.94	317.40	3,971.34
5066	Burmis Camp	2,260.29	625.00	52.05	2,937.34	-	2,937.34
5085	Cynthia	3,225.00	295.48	76.97	3,597.45	-	3,597.45
	Sub-totals	$357,968.80	$401,434.32	$22,026.17	$781,429.29	$41,114.31	$822,543.60
PS 4	Jubilee	3,633.13	203.50	-	3,836.63	-	3,836.63
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	19,115.74	1,357.20	514.75	20,987.69	133.32	21,121.01
CS 29	Clandonald	9,865.05	3,600.00	2,111.35	15,576.40	-	15,576.40
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	12,797.01	2,879.50	8,887.09	24,563.60	-	24,563.60
CS 39	St. Jerome	1,941.56	1,613.50	-	3,555.06	-	3,555.06
CS 40	St. Jacques	779.37	1,064.00	-	1,843.37	-	1,843.37
CS 41	St. Girard	1,217.10	827.50	-	2,044.60	-	2,044.60
CS 42	Mazenod	1,572.94	1,276.00	-	2,848.94	357.16	3,206.10
CS 44	St. Monica	1,744.56	1,267.00	-	3,011.56	182.04	3,193.60
CS 46	Crossroads	880.02	2,958.22	-	3,838.24	-	3,838.24
CS 47	St. Laurent	7,537.86	2,350.00	7,342.46	17,230.32	-	17,230.32
CS 48	Duvernay	980.50	989.00	-	1,969.50	-	1,969.50
CS 53	Breynat	23,729.55	470.91	258.49	24,458.95	-	24,458.95
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	10,673.68	194.32	1,414.16	12,282.16	-	12,282.16
CS 58	Mount Star	888.56	1,446.37	-	2,334.93	-	2,334.93
CS 59	Morning View	787.80	1,212.39	-	2,000.19	-	2,000.19
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	-	678.87	-	678.87	-	678.87
CS 62	Equity	-	1,191.87	-	1,191.87	-	1,191.87
CS 63	MacHenry	-	1,423.86	-	1,423.86	-	1,423.86
	Sub-totals	$ 98,144.43	$ 27,004.01	$20,528.30	$145,676.74	$ 672.52	$146,349.26
	GRAND TOTALS	$456,113.23	$428,438.33	$42,554.47	$927,106.03	$41,786.83	$968,892.86

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 54(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1957

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Capital from Current Revenue	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Deficit from Previous Year	Surplus	Total
102	Banff	5,484.85	85,806.38	8,653.59	27,271.05	1,536.00	-	-	9,672.17	15,435.90	12,448.99	166,308.93	-	-	166,308.93
168	Canmore	2,607.16	47,292.32	6,704.18	16,507.08	100.00	-	-	2,220.04	6,770.16	369.12	82,570.06	-	4,266.03	86,836.09
172	Morley	11.10	-	-	-	1,702.00	-	550.00	-	-	-	2,263.10	-	1,798.16	4,061.26
1063	Lake Louise	164.26	2,466.68	117.62	1,982.08	200.00	-	-	752.46	1.80	251.57	5,936.47	-	-	5,936.47
1699	Exshaw	1,266.00	15,863.00	3,421.00	7,004.00	3,633.00	395.00	1,740.00	1,688.00	-	415.00	35,425.00	-	8,553.00	43,978.00
3063	Jasper	8,937.74	64,704.16	7,426.24	16,141.41	-	446.86	-	2,810.95	11,970.14	8,101.32	120,538.82	-	10,088.33	130,627.15
3211	Nordegg	73.55	-	-	-	160.63	-	-	-	-	-	234.18	-	-	234.18
3537	Brule	363.50	5,460.94	150.02	966.91	141.88	-	-	-	1.15	11.20	7,095.60	-	2,497.55	9,593.15
4152	Seebe	243.41	4,202.30	481.61	1,549.24	1,412.00	-	1,100.00	-	-	-	8,988.56	-	620.77	9,609.33
4233	Waterton Park	460.46	5,765.55	326.50	2,685.69	1,356.00	89.30	574.00	-	-	361.28	11,618.78	-	1,633.24	13,252.02
4525	Acomb	69.10	4,066.64	89.64	385.75	-	76.00	-	-	-	-	4,687.13	-	1,267.63	5,954.76
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	106.10	-	-	-	3,071.39	-	-	6,862.10	.50	10.55	10,050.64	-	-	10,050.64
4586	Antonberg	27.10	-	-	-	52.50	-	310.00	-	-	1,080.00	1,469.60	-	898.20	2,367.80
4604	Independent Valley	24.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.10	-	619.58	643.68
4623	South Wapiti	201.96	2,383.36	169.73	841.97	-	22.05	-	128.20	-	-	3,747.27	-	1,711.32	5,458.59
4632	Chisholm	309.93	6,064.23	1,129.51	4,192.56	302.63	-	57.00	-	60.34	-	12,116.20	-	398.42	12,514.62
4689	Faraway	19.10	3,166.64	183.83	477.75	31.50	-	-	-	-	-	3,878.82	-	1,425.08	5,303.90
4835	Conklin	24.70	1,519.50	177.14	328.83	-	-	-	5,985.08	-	-	8,035.25	-	1,049.05	9,084.30
4910	Grovedale	188.35	3,160.88	284.83	844.41	-	35.63	-	719.42	.15	-	5,233.67	-	694.87	5,928.54
4924	Chipewyan	794.57	4,033.69	564.80	1,497.75	250.00	-	-	-	1,032.00	46.00	8,218.81	-	-	8,218.81
4967	Montgomery	3,595.16	111,334.55	12,654.31	27,948.95	-	19.07	8,212.00	10,895.00	34,600.71	105.68	209,365.43	-	-	209,365.43
4979	Anzac	20.10	3,516.64	403.57	558.09	75.00	-	-	-	-	-	4,573.40	-	3,365.13	7,938.53
4984	Bridge Creek	177.10	3,283.32	176.99	762.90	420.00	34.91	264.00	-	-	4.08	5,123.30	-	1,289.47	6,412.77
5005	Hays	638.32	21,763.88	1,525.12	7,360.44	13,977.88	53.99	373.00	761.25	5,904.64	-	52,358.52	-	-	52,358.52
5054	St. Isidore	191.14	2,726.18	259.30	207.50	-	-	-	543.98	43.24	-	3,971.34	-	-	3,971.34
5066	Burmis Camp	15.00	1,780.00	141.67	-	-	-	-	-	.75	262.65	2,200.07	-	737.27	2,937.34
5085	Cynthia	58.82	-	-	-	1,350.24	-	390.00	-	.73	-	1,799.79	-	1,797.66	3,597.45
	Sub-totals	$26,072.68	$400,360.84	$45,041.20	$119,514.36	$29,772.65	$1,172.81	$13,570.00	$43,038.65	$75,822.21	$23,467.44	$777,832.84	-	$44,710.76	$822,543.60
PS 4	Jubilee	19.10	2,080.00	124.23	192.92	715.01	-	-	81.44	2.77	-	3,215.47	-	621.16	3,836.63
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	154.30	14,299.80	695.66	3,651.48	-	27.39	-	233.00	2,059.38	-	21,121.01	-	-	21,121.01
CS 29	Clandonald	260.05	8,734.30	1,010.58	2,046.20	-	-	-	94.75	1,895.00	566.75	14,607.63	-	968.77	15,576.40
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	261.75	10,799.62	594.89	1,346.89	[illegible],576.22	-	44.50	-	395.00	-	19,018.87	-	5,544.73	24,563.60
CS 39	[illegible]. Jerome	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	3,553.96	-	-	-	3,555.06	-	-	3,555.06
CS 40	St. Jacques	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	1,842.27	-	-	-	1,843.37	-	-	1,843.37
CS 41	St. Gerard	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	2,043.50	-	-	-	2,044.60	-	-	2,044.60
CS 42	Mazenod	81.10	-	-	-	1,045.00	-	2,080.00	-	-	-	3,206.10	-	-	3,206.10
CS 44	St. Monica	63.60	-	-	-	1,100.00	-	2,030.00	-	-	-	3,193.60	-	-	3,193.60
CS 46	Crossroads	62.39	-	-	-	1,176.87	-	2,210.00	-	-	-	3,449.26	-	388.98	3,838.24
CS 47	St. Laurent	62.10	4,362.00	85.65	2,236.73	3,168.20	-	-	-	3,547.48	3,235.00	16,697.16	-	533.16	17,230.32
CS 48	Duvernay	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	1,968.40	-	-	-	1,969.50	-	-	1,969.50
CS 53	Breynat	240.30	3,896.82	797.76	1,500.09	298.85	-	-	15,313.00	1.70	-	22,048.52	-	2,410.43	24,458.95
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	290.30	4,744.55	886.72	4,075.30	-	5.00	-	-	-	-	10,001.87	-	2,280.29	12,282.16
CS 58	Mount Star	51.10	-	-	-	940.00	-	1,343.33	-	.50	-	2,334.93	-	-	2,334.93
CS 59	Morning View	56.10	-	-	-	644.00	-	1,300.09	-	-	-	2,000.19	-	-	2,000.19
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	61.80	-	-	-	376.00	-	239.37	-	1.70	-	678.87	-	-	678.87
CS 62	Equity	60.07	-	-	-	658.00	-	473.80	-	-	-	1,191.87	-	-	1,191.87
[illegible] 63	MacHenry	71.25	-	-	-	832.00	-	520.61	-	-	-	1,423.86	-	-	1,423.86
	Sub-totals	$1,799.71	$48,917.09	$4,195.49	$15,049.61	$16,530.15	$32.39	$19,649.83	$15,722.19	$7,903.53	$3,801.75	$133,601.74	-	$12,747.52	$146,349.26
	GRAND TOTALS	$27,872.39	$449,277.93	$49,236.69	$134,563.97	$46,302.80	$1,205.20	$33,219.83	$58,760.84	$83,725.74	$27,269.19	$911,434.58	-	$57,458.28	$968,892.86

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 54(a)

Table No. 55

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Assessments and Requisitions - 1957

No.	Name	Total Assessment	Total Requisition	Average Basic Rate Requisition-Assessment
102	Banff	10,267,490.00	102,805.22	10.00
168	Canmore	1,204,150.00	50,651.80	42.06
172	Morley	249,995.00	2,499.95	10.00
1063	Lake Louise	1,155,170.00	3,488.86	3.00
1699	Exshaw	3,485,555.00	30,000.00	8.61
3063	Jasper	3,813,956.00	93,837.70	24.00
3537	Brule	22,000.00	660.00	30.00
4152	Seebe	286,535.00	7,000.00	24.43
4233	Waterton Park	861,700.00	7,767.68	9.01
4525	Acomb	21,230.00	636.90	30.00
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	36,475.00	729.90	20.00
4586	Antonberg	13,530.00	348.25	25.74
4604	Independent Valley	5,870.00	146.75	25.00
4623	South Wapiti	25,010.00	575.23	23.00
4632	Chisholm	110,230.00	2,755.75	25.00
4689	Faraway	7,890.00	197.25	25.00
4835	Conklin	10,730.00	268.25	25.00
4910	Grovedale	25,290.00	581.67	23.00
4924	Chipewyan	23,378.00	818.23	35.00
4967	Montgomery	2,039,750.00	81,590.61	40.00
4979	Anzac	5,140.00	128.50	25.00
4984	Bridge Creek	10,180.00	234.14	23.00
5005	Hays	405,490.00	12,164.70	30.00
5054	St. Isidore	12,530.00	626.50	50.00
5066	Burmis Camp	17,030.00	625.00	36.70
5085	Cynthia	147,740.00	295.48	2.00
	Sub-totals	$24,264,044.00	$401,434.32	16.54
PS 4	Jubilee	8,140.00	203.50	25.00
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	45,240.00	1,357.20	30.00
CS 29	Clandonald	144,330.00	3,600.00	24.94
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	115,180.00	2,879.50	25.00
CS 39	St. Jerome	64,540.00	1,613.50	25.00
CS 40	St. Jacques	42,560.00	1,064.00	25.00
CS 41	St. Girard	33,100.00	827.50	25.00
CS 42	Mazenod	41,840.00	1,276.00	30.50
CS 44	St. Monica	39,992.00	1,267.00	31.76
CS 46	Crossroads	110,574.00	2,958.22	26.75
CS 47	St. Laurent	58,750.00	2,350.00	40.00
CS 48	Duvernay	24,725.00	989.00	40.00
CS 53	Breynat	17,124.00	470.91	27.50
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	5,552.00	194.32	35.00
CS 58	Mount Star	50,750.00	1,446.37	28.50
CS 59	Morning View	42,540.00	1,212.39	28.50
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	23,820.00	678.87	28.50
CS 62	Equity	41,820.00	1,191.87	28.50
CS 63	MacHenry	49,960.00	1,423.86	28.50
	Sub-totals	$ 960,437.00	$ 27,004.01	28.12
	GRAND TOTALS	$25,224,481.00	$428,438.33	16.99

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 56(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL RECEIPTS

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank Beginning of Year	Provincial Grants	Proceeds of Debentures	Current Borrowings (Capital Accounts)	Transferred from Operational Funds	Other	Total Receipts	Total
102	Banff	110,595.81	79,926.00	-	30,000.00	4,590.23	-	225,112.04	225,112.04
168	Canmore	18,269.90	62,254.50	-	24,000.00	-	-	104,524.40	104,524.40
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	-	28,478.78	52,500.00	80,978.78	80,978.78
4967	Montgomery	104,262.56	77,731.50	-	-	-	-	181,994.06	181,994.06
5085	Cynthia	-	5,000.00	-	-	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Sub-totals	$233,128.27	$224,912.00	-	$54,000.00	$33,069.01	$52,500.00	$597,609.28	$597,609.28
RCS 53	Breynat	-	-	20,000.00	-	-	-	20,000.00	20,000.00
	Sub-totals	-	-	20,000.00	-	-	-	20,000.00	20,000.00
	GRAND TOTALS	$233,128.27	$224,912.00	$20,000.00	$54,000.00	$33,069.01	$52,500.00	$617,609.28	$617,609.28

Table No. 56(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL PAYMENTS

No.	Name	Purchase of Real Estate	Construction of Buildings	Current Borrowings (Capital Accounts)	Other	Total Payments	Cash on Hand and in Bank at end of year	Total
102	Banff	-	225,112.04	-	-	225,112.04	-	225,112.04
168	Canmore	-	75,169.03	24,000.00	5,071.08	104,240.11	284.29	104,524.40
3063	Jasper	-	79,439.16	-	-	79,439.16	1,539.62	80,978.78
4967	Montgomery	-	104,358.28	-	6,762.66	111,120.94	70,873.12	181,994.06
5086	Cynthia	-	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00	-	5,000.00
	Sub-totals	-	$484,078.51	$24,000.00	$16,833.74	$524,912.25	$72,697.03	$597,609.28
RCS 53	Breynat	20,000.00	-	-	-	20,000.00	-	20,000.00
	Sub-totals	$20,000.00	-	-	-	$20,000.00	-	$20,000.00
	GRAND TOTALS	$20,000.00	$484,078.51	$24,000.00	$16,833.74	$544,912.25	$72,697.03	$617,609.28

Table No. 57(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

Assets

No.	Name	Land & Buildings	Furniture & Equipment	Buses & Trucks (depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due from Province (Capital Gr.)	Due from Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
102	Banff	465,625.14	26,462.35	-	-	79,926.00	-	-	572,013.49
168	Canmore	225,162.55	37,378.20	-	284.29	-	-	-	262,825.04
1063	Lake Louise	18,286.08	1,958.44	-	-	-	-	-	20,244.52
1699	Exshaw	108,567.00	15,670.00	1,576.00	-	-	-	-	125,813.00
3063	Jasper	269,157.52	51,079.42	-	1,539.62	-	-	81,689.51	403,466.07
3537	Brule	7,294.89	478.06	-	-	-	-	-	7,772.95
4152	Seebe	25.00	250.00	-	-	-	-	-	275.00
4233	Waterton Park	23,110.00	3,633.00	620.00	-	-	-	-	27,363.00
4525	Acomb	4,318.80	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	4,418.80
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	500.00	-	6,646.10	-	-	-	-	7,146.10
4604	Independent Valley	1,500.00	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.00
4623	South Wapiti	5,691.44	433.18	-	-	-	-	-	6,124.62
4632	Chisholm	9,730.00	2,713.00	-	-	-	-	-	12,443.00
4689	Faraway	2,500.00	800.00	-	-	-	-	-	3,300.00
4835	Conklin	6,621.63	1,187.22	-	-	-	-	-	7,808.85
4910	Grovedale	2,796.38	1,375.55	-	-	-	-	-	4,171.93
4924	Chipewyan	24,950.00	2,237.24	-	-	-	-	524.84	27,712.08
4967	Montgomery	564,570.09	52,545.59	-	70,873.12	-	1,224.75	-	689,213.55
4979	Anzac	3,608.25	697.21	-	-	-	-	-	4,305.46
4984	Bridge Creek	5,427.99	1,176.44	-	-	-	-	-	6,604.43
5005	Hays	137,742.19	12,968.13	-	-	-	-	586.33	151,296.65
5054	St. Isidore	5,543.98	743.20	-	-	-	-	-	6,287.18
5085	Cynthia	-	-	-	-	-	5,000.00	-	5,000.00
	Sub-totals	$1,892,728.93	$214,186.23	$8,842.10	$72,697.03	$79,926.00	$6,224.75	$82,800.68	$2,357,405.72
PS 4	Jubilee	4,811.00	563.13	-	-	-	-	-	5,374.13
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	60,901.46	2,558.48	400.00	-	-	-	365.66	64,225.60
CS 29	Clandonald	34,625.00	1,694.75	-	-	-	-	-	36,319.75
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	26,078.75	3,745.97	-	-	-	-	20.60	29,845.32
CS 47	St. Laurent	45,765.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,765.32
CS 53	Breynat	35,313.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,313.00
	Sub-total	$ 207,494.53	$ 8,562.33	$ 400.00	-	-	-	$ 386.26	$ 216,843.12
	GRAND TOTALS	$2,100,223.46	$222,748.56	$ 9,242.10	$72,697.03	$79,926.00	$6,224.75	$ 83,186.94	$2,574,248.84

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 57(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Capital and Loan Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue a/c	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
102	Banff	158,600.00	-	30,000.00	4,590.23	45,335.77	333,487.49	572,013.49
168	Canmore	45,000.00	-	-	-	-	217,825.04	262,825.04
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	-	-	-	20,244.52	20,244.52
1699	Exshaw	-	-	-	-	-	125,813.00	125,813.00
3063	Jasper	95,400.00	-	52,500.00	-	-	255,566.07	403,466.07
3537	Brule	-	-	-	-	-	7,772.95	7,772.95
4152	Seebe	-	-	-	-	-	275.00	275.00
4233	Waterton Park	-	-	-	-	-	27,363.00	27,363.00
4525	Acomb	-	-	-	-	-	4,418.80	4,418.80
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	-	-	-	-	-	7,146.10	7,146.10
4604	Independent Valley	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.00	1,800.00
4623	South Wapiti	-	-	-	-	-	6,124.62	6,124.62
4632	Chisholm	240.00	-	-	-	-	12,203.00	12,443.00
4689	Faraway	-	-	-	-	-	3,300.00	3,300.00
4835	Conklin	-	-	-	-	-	7,808.85	7,808.85
4910	Grovedale	-	-	-	-	-	4,171.93	4,171.93
4924	Chipewyan	9,000.00	-	-	-	-	18,712.08	27,712.08
4967	Montgomery	345,700.00	-	-	-	12,500.00	331,013.55	689,213.55
4979	Anzac	-	-	-	-	-	4,305.46	4,305.46
4984	Bridge Creek	-	-	-	-	-	6,604.43	6,604.43
5005	Hays	63,000.00	-	-	-	-	88,296.65	151,296.65
5054	St. Isidore	-	-	-	-	-	6,287.18	6,287.18
5085	Cynthia	-	-	-	-	-	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Sub-totals	$716,940.00	-	$82,500.00	$4,590.23	$57,835.77	$1,495,539.72	$2,357,405.72
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	-	-	5,374.13	5,374.13
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	21,875.00	-	-	-	-	42,350.60	64,225.60
CS 29	Clandonald	6,400.00	-	-	-	-	29,919.75	36,319.75
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	675.00	4,500.00	-	-	-	24,670.32	29,845.32
CS 47	St. Laurent	21,000.00	-	-	-	3,000.00	21,765.32	45,765.32
CS 53	Breynat	20,000.00	-	-	-	-	15,313.00	35,313.00
	Sub-totals	$69,950.00	$4,500.00	-	-	$3,000.00	$139,393.12	$216,843.12
	GRAND TOTALS	$786,890.00	$4,500.00	$82,500.00	$4,590.23	$60,835.77	$1,634,932.84	$2,574,248.84

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 58(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILTIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and In Bank	Due From Other School Boards	Due From Munici-palities	Due From Province	Other Accounts Receivable	Inventories	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total
102	Banff	-	-	3,227.27	-	-	1,566.00	-	4,590.23	-	-	9,383.50
168	Canmore	19,496.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,496.14
172	Morley	3,601.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,601.71
1063	Lake Louise	3,273.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,273.84
1699	Exshaw	16,636.00	193.00	-	404.00	385.00	-	-	-	150.00	-	17,768.00
3063	Jasper	11,730.55	-	-	-	-	1,350.00	-	-	47,973.32	-	61,053.87
3211	Nordegg	7,017.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,017.96
3537	Brule	3,539.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,539.67
4152	Seebe	4,034.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,034.62
4233	Waterton Park	5,208.63	-	-	-	-	-	1,089.64	-	1,048.90	-	7,347.17
4525	Acomb	3,055.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.25	-	3,103.85
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	414.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414.35
4586	Antonberg	1,596.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,596.45
4604	Independent Valley	1,602.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,602.03
4623	South Wapiti	5,432.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,432.70
4632	Chisholm	6,013.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.86	-	6,120.85
4689	Faraway	5,742.92	-	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	-	5,770.92
4835	Conklin	4,681.89	-	-	-	-	-	123.15	-	-	-	4,805.04
4910	Grovedale	2,958.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,958.93
4924	Chipewyan	953.83	-	-	-	-	1,138.61	-	-	69.45	-	2,161.89
4967	Montgomery	2,564.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,827.59	2,538.12	9,930.51
4979	Anzac	6,265.12	-	-	-	-	-	46.40	-	-	-	6,311.52
4984	Bridge Creek	3,483.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,483.56
5005	Hays	1,494.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578.54	-	3,072.75
5054	St. Isidore	860.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	524.39	1,384.50
5066	Burmis Camp	1,175.91	156.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,332.14
5085	Cynthia	1,755.04	-	272.62	-	-	-	5,170.00	-	-	-	7,197.66
	Sub-totals	$124,590.56	$349.23	$3,499.89	$404.00	$413.00	$4,054.61	$6,429.19	$4,590.23	$55,802.91	$3,062.51	$203,196.13
PS 4	Jubilee	639.95	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	739.95
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	2,452.28	-	-	-	13.75	-	-	-	296.58	-	2,762.61
CS 29	Clandonald	5,157.94	349.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,507.54
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	11,143.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,143.24
CS 42	Mazenod	540.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.63
CS 44	St. Monica	156.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.28
CS 46	Crossroads	4,064.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,064.84
CS 47	St. Laurent	107.12	-	-	-	249.96	-	-	-	500.00	1,768.40	2,625.48
CS 53	Breynat	3,726.10	-	-	7,500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,226.10
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	3,679.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,679.20
CS 58	Mount Star	12.77	12.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 59	Morning View	14.65	10.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	5.50	19.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 62	Equity	38.90	11.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00
CS 63	MacHenry	59.90	9.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.43
	Sub-total	$31,799.30	$412.31	$100.00	$7,500.00	$263.71	-	-	-	$796.58	$1,768.40	$42,640.30
	GRAND TOTALS	$156,389.86	$761.54	$3,599.89	$7,904.00	$676.71	$4,054.61	$6,429.19	$4,590.23	$56,599.49	$4,830.91	$245,836.43

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 58(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1957

Revenue Fund Section

Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Short Term Loans Princ. & Int.	Arrears of Teacher's Salaries	Debentures Due & Unpaid Princ. & Int.	Due to Other School BDs.	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
102	Banff	666.71	-	-	-	-	-	1,111.97	-	-	-	7,604.82	9,383.50
168	Canmore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,496.14	19,496.14
172	Morley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,601.71	3,601.71
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,273.84	3,273.84
1699	Exshaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	335.00	-	-	-	17,433.00	17,768.00
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,059.00	58,994.87	61,053.87
3211	Nordegg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,017.96	7,017.96
3537	Brule	-	-	-	-	67.50	-	-	-	-	-	3,472.17	3,539.67
4152	Seebe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,034.62	4,034.62
4233	Waterton Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,347.17	7,347.17
4525	Acomb	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	3,078.85	3,103.85
4561	Fort Fitzgerald	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414.35	414.35
4586	Antonberg	-	-	-	-	310.00	-	10.00	-	-	1,080.00	196.45	1,596.45
4604	Independent Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	-	1,592.03	1,602.03
4623	South Wapiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	5,417.70	5,432.70
4632	Chisholm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,120.85	6,120.85
4689	Faraway	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	5,755.92	5,770.92
4835	Conklin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,805.04	4,805.04
4910	Grovedale	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	2,943.93	2,958.93
4924	Chipewyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,161.89	2,161.89
4967	Montgomery	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,695.68	2,010.08	1,224.75	-	-	9,930.51
4979	Anzac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,311.52	6,311.52
4984	Bridge Creek	-	-	-	-	-	75.08	63.06	-	-	-	3,345.42	3,483.56
5005	Hays	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250.00	-	-	737.76	1,084.99	3,072.75
5054	St. Isidore	-	1,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384.50	-	1,384.50
5066	Burmis Camp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,332.14	1,332.14
5085	Cynthia	-	-	-	-	390.00	-	10.00	-	5,000.00	-	1,797.66	7,197.66
	Sub-totals	$666.71	$1,000.00	-	-	$ 767.50	$75.08	$ 9,555.71	$2,010.08	$6,224.75	$ 4,261.26	$178,635.04	$203,196.13
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	724.95	739.95
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	-	-	-	1,018.75	-	-	80.00	-	-	298.48	1,365.38	2,762.61
CS 29	Clandonald	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,507.54	5,507.54
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,143.24	11,143.24
CS 42	Mazenod	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.63	540.63
CS 44	St. Monica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.28	156.28
CS 46	Crossroads	-	-	-	-	2,710.00	-	60.00	223.37	-	-	1,071.47	4,064.[illegible]
CS 47	St. Laurent	-	1,000.00	1,008.12	-	-	-	-	320.00	-	297.36	-	2,625.48
CS 53	Breynat	-	-	-	-	-	-	175.00	-	-	7,500.00	3,551.10	11,226.10
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,679.20	3,679.20
CS 58	Mount Star	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 59	Morning View	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	-	25.00
CS 62	Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	50.00
CS 63	MacHenry	-						69.43					69.43
	Sub-totals	-	$1,000.00	$1,008.12	$1,018.75	$2,710.00	-	$ 524.43	$ 543.37	-	$ 8,095.84	$ 27,739.79	$ 42,640.30
	GRAND TOTALS	$666.71	$2,000.00	$1,008.12	$1,018.75	$3,477.50	$75.08	$10,080.14	$2,553.45	$6,224.75	$12,357.10	$206,374.83	$245.836.43

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence schools omitted.

Table No. 59

PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES ON EDUCATION 1947-48, 1956-57, 1957-58

	1947 - 48	1956 - 57	1957 - 58
All Schools			
Per year (enrolment)	$ 119.99	$ 250.03	$ 272.66
Per year (average attendance)	140.88	265.89	291.65
Per day attendance	.721	1.430	1.584
School Divisions and Counties (including many Town, Village and Consolidated Districts			
Per year (enrolment)	126.72	296.72	324.51
Per year (average attendance)	152.42	319.03	351.16
Per day attendance	.780	1.703	1.901
School Districts Not in Divisions or Counties			
City Public Schools -			
Per year (enrolment)	121.98	223.37	246.50
Per year (average attendance)	138.69	234.00	259.54
Per day attendance	.705	1.259	1.40
Town & Village Public Schools -			
Per year (enrolment)	100.64	193.54	193.99
Per year (average attendance)	114.38	205.76	207.07
Per day attendance	.583	1.106	1.127
Consolidated Schools -			
Per year (enrolment)	148.16	240.16	262.29
Per year (average attendance)	171.06	253.68	277.73
Per day attendance	.876	1.333	1.505
R. C. Separate Schools (City, Town & Village & Rural) -			
Per year (enrolment)	81.28	175.38	197.45
Per year (average attendance)	92.02	185.74	211.47
Per day attendance	.477	1.022	1.166

* Expenditures are for the calendar year 1956 & 57 respectively

Table No. 60

AVERAGE SALARY RATE OF TEACHERS 1956-57 and 1957-58

	Number of Teachers 1956-57	Average Salary Rate 1956-57		Number of Teachers 1957-58	Average Salary Rate 1957-58
All Schools	9,273	3,660.69	All Schools	9,970	4,049.43
Divisions and Counties	4,841	3,534.32	Divisions and Counties	5,034	3,949.27
Public School Districts:			Public School Districts:		
City and Town Schools	3,267	3,991.55	City and Town Schools	3,666	4,341.90
Village Schools	54	3,748.61	Village Schools	53	4,086.47
Consolidated Schools	123	3,493.74	Consolidated Schools	120	3,822.90
R. C. Separate School Districts:			R. C. Separate School Districts:		
Cities and Towns	721	3,065.58	Cities and Towns	830	3,458.81
Villages	25	2,090.00	Villages	31	2,354.06

Table No. 61

TEACHERS' SALARIES --- 1957-58 --- IN ALL SCHOOLS

		Number of Teachers	Salaries Paid		
			Highest	Lowest	Average
Academic, High School and Professional	Male	1,437	14,250.00	2,300.00	5,854.58
	Female	842	8,400.00	2,000.00	4,861.17
Standard E and Standard S (or both)	Male	393	9,000.00	2,400.00	4,517.39
	Female	1,283	6,440.00	2,000.00	3,780.48
Elementary and Intermediate and First	Male	441	12,667.00	2,572.00	5,358.02
	Female	1,495	7,500.00	2,000.00	3,865.96
Junior E	Male	448	5,255.00	2,300.00	3,358.54
	Female	2,194	5,700.00	1,900.00	3,111.94
Second	Male	48	6,300.00	3,000.00	3,961.89
	Female	572	6,037.00	2,200.00	3,590.78
Letter of Authority	Male	115	6,340.00	2,000.00	3,578.73
	Female	588	5,700.00	1,900.00	3,137.92
Qualification Statement	Male	22	2,600.00	2,100.00	2,368.45
	Female	92	3,225.00	1,800.00	2,319.88
		9,970	14,250.00	1,800.00	4,049.43

INDEX

Acceleration and Retardation of Pupils 137
Administration of Schools 112 - 128
Advisory Commission on Educational Research 8
Adults, Education of 50
Alberta School for the Deaf 103
Alberta Teachers' Association 34, 35
Alberta Trustees' Association 34
Apprentice Training 101
Assistant Superintendents 28
Audio Equipment in Schools 25
Audio-Visual Aids Branch 61
Audio-Viusal Aids Equipment 25

Balfour, Harry Ezra 7, 112
Basic English and Citizenship 50
Blind Children, Education of 51
Board, High School and University Matriculation Examinations 56
Board of Teacher Education and Certification 71
Book Branch, School 83
Boundaries, Changes 21, 22
Broadcasts, School 26
Building 23, 117 - 128
Bursaries, Teacher-Training 80

Canadian Education Association 34
Canadian Vocational Training Branch, Report of 104 - 107
Canadian Vocational Training Branch:
- Apprenticeship Agreement 107
- Citizenship Instruction Agreement 105
- Disbursement and Federal Reimbursement 104, 107
- Vocational Correspondence Agreement 105
- Vocational Training Agreement 105
- Vicational Schools Assistance Agreement 105

Centralization of Schools 24
Citizenship and Immigration, Department of 50
Classification of Schools by Classrooms 134
Commercial Subjects 42
Conference, Superintendents' 17
Co-ordinator of Teacher Education, Report of 79
Conventions, Teachers' 35
Conveyance 24
Correspondence Centers 88
Correspondence School Branch:
- Elementary Section 88
- Junior High School Section 89
- Senior High School Section 90

Correspondence School Branch, Report of 87 - 92
Cost of School Books 83, 84
County Act 7, 10
Curriculum Branch, Publications 57
Curriculum Branch, Report of 53 - 70

Curriculum Committees:
  Audio-Visual 55
  Elementary School 54
  General 53
  High School Entrance Examinations Boards 57
  High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board 56
  Junior High School 54
  Radio 56
  Senior High School 53

Deaf Children, Education of 28, 51, 103
Deputy Minister, Report of 7 - 9
Director of School Administration, Report of 113 - 128
Distribution of Pupils, by Sex, Grade and Age 136
Districts:
  Establishment of 131
  Expenditures in:
    City 169 - 170
    Consolidated 197
    Rural 203, 204
    Separate 179, 180
    Town 179, 180
    Village 189, 190
  Number of 131
  Operation of 131
  Revenue in:
    City 167
    Consolidated 195
    Rural 202
    Separate 177
    Town 177
    Village 188
Division of Instruction 11
Division of School Administration 113
Divisions:
  Assets 15, 165, 173
  Attendance in 132, 133, 145, 148
  Building 23
  Changes in Boundaries 21, 22
  District, Rooms, and Operation 12
  Economic Conditions in 18
  Effect of Change in Boundaries 22
  Equipment 25
  Furniture 25
  Map of 13
  Number of 132
  Operation by 130
  Operation of Schools 19
  Operation, Cost of 211
  Salaries in 19, 20
  Superintendents of 12
  Supervision in 15, 29
  Transportation in 23
Dormitories 49

Economic Conditions 18
Educational Research Office 69
Emergency Teacher Training Program 8, 81
Examinations Branch 67
Examinations Board, High School Entrance 57
Examinaitons Board, High School and University Matriculation 56
Examinations, Grade XII 67, 68
Examinations, Grade IX 68
Examinations, Supplemental 68
Exceptional Children, Education and Care of 28, 51, 52

Family Allowances Branch 35
Films, Circulation of 62
Frame, William Edward 7, 10
Free Text Book Branch 86

Government of Canada 34
Guidance Branch, counselling services 59

Handicapped Children, Education of 28, 51, 52
Health and Personal Development Courses 59 - 60
Health, Department of 35, 52
Health Services 26
High School Inspection, Tables 44 - 46
High School Inspectors, Report of 36
High Schools:
  Accommodation, Equipment and Organization 37
  Commercial Electives 42
  Efficiency of Instruction 39 - 42
  Equipment 39
  Homemaking Electives 43
  Larger High School 37
  Non-Supervisory Activities 43
  Number of Classrooms 43
  Small High School 36
  Supervision of Instruction 38
  Teachers' Qualifications 45
  Technical Electives and General Mechanics 43
Home Economics 23
Hungarian Immigrant Students 48, 49, 50

Indian Schools 15
Industrial Arts 23, 47, 48
Inspection 28, 29
Inspectors of Schools, List 12
Institute of Technology and Art, Report of 74 - 102
Institute of Technology and Art:
  Correspondence courses 96, 97
  Day courses 94
  Enrolment 97 - 98
  Night courses 95
  Staff 99

Instruction, Division of 11
Junior Colleges Act 7, 8

Lethbridge Junior College 8, 49
Letter of Transmission 5
Liaison with Other Departments 35
Libraries 59, 84

Matriculation Study 68
Mental Guidance Clinics, Provincial 34
Mileage 15

Night Schools 50
Nursing Aides, School for 105

Operation:
  School Districts, Divisions and Counties 130

Percentage Distribution, by Grades, of Pupils Leaving School at Age 15 142
Post - School Record of Pupils 142
Principals' Associations 33
Principals' Leadership Course 33
Private Schools 15, 50, 51
Pupil Load per Teacher 148
Pupils Leaving School at Age 15 140

Radio and School Broadcasts 26, 63 - 67
Reference, Board of 76
Registrar, Report of 71
Royal Commission on Education 8

School Administration, Division of 113 - 128
  Assessment and Taxation 116
  Education of Servicemen's Children Act 110
  New School Districts Established 131
  Refresher Course 116
  School Buildings 23, 117 - 128
  School Districts and Divisions 116
  Staff 113 - 114
  Taxation 116
School Book Branch, Report of 83
School Buildings completed during 1957 118, 122
School Buildings under construction 122 - 128
School for the Deaf 103
Schools:
  Attendance 132, 133, 145 - 148
  Broadcasts 26, 63, 64, 65, 66
  Buildings 23, 117 - 128
  Centralization of 24
  Conveyance 24
  Denominational 50 - 51
  Enrolment 136, 138, 139, 145 - 147
  Equipment and Furniture 25
  Hutterite Colony 51
  Mission 51
  Private Secondary 50
  Indian 15
  Junior High 30

- Libraries 27
- Night 50
- Noon-hour supervision 27
- Operation of 19
- Organization 129
- Private 15, 50 51
- Supervision, Classrooms 29 - 34
- Surveys 24, 114

Staff, Supervisory:
- Appointments 16
- Changes of 16
- List of 12
- Organization of 11 - 12

Statistics (See below)

Students Assistance Board, Report of 108

Students Assistance Board:
- Assistance to University Students 108
- Assistance to student nurses 108
- Statistics 109

Summer School, Grade XII 93

Superintendents, Divisional Report of 17 - 36

Supervising Teachers 28

Supervision 29

Supervisory Personnel 28

Supervision:
- Elementary Schools 29
- Junior Schools 30
- High Schools 32
- Co-operative and Group 34

Supervisors 28

Teachers:
- Assistance to teachers in training 79 - 80
- Availability of 20 - 36
- Bursaries 80
- Certification of 71 - 72
- Exchange 75
- Qualifications 73 - 74
- Salaries of 19, 20, 212
- Training of 79

Teachers-Service Bureau 57

Television 67

Textbook Rental 26 - 84

Transportation 166

Vocational Training 107

Zone Meetings 17

Statistics:
- Acceleration and Retardation of Pupils 137
- Assessment—Divisions 159
- Assets and Liabilities 154, 155, 164, 165, 174, 175, 186, 187 194, 201, 209, 210

Attendance 132, 133, 145, 148

Capital and Loan Fund 116, 154, 155, 173, 174, 184, 193, 200, 207, 208
Classification of Schools by Classrooms 134
Cost of Operation per Pupil 211

Distribution of Pupils by Sex, Grade and Age 136
Districts:
  Establishment of 131
  Expenditures in:
    All 152
    City .... 169 - 170
    Consolidated 197
    Rural .... 179 - 180
    Separate .... 203 - 204
    Town .... 179 - 180
    Village .... 189 - 190
  Number of 131
  Operation of 131
  Revenue in:
    All 151
    City 167
    Consolidated 195
    Rural 202
    Separate 177
    Town 177
    Village 188

Enrolment 136, 138, 139, 145, 147
Expenditures, 1957:
  Divisions 152, 155, 157, 158
  School Districts 152, 169, 170, 179, 180, 189, 190, 197, 198, 203, 204

Operation:
  Districts, Rooms 15
  Rooms, High School .... 15 - 44
  School Districts, Divisions and Counties 130
  Schools and Rooms, 1905 - 1958 130
  Schools, by Divisions and Counties .... 132 - 133
  Schools, by Independent Districts 133
Optional Subjects, Enrolment in (Intermediate Grades) 138
Organization of Schools 129

Percentage Distribution, by Grades, of Pupils Leaving School at Age 15 .... 140 - 141
Post-School Record of Pupils 142
Pupils Leaving School at Age 15 140
Pupil Load per Teacher 148

Requisitions—School Divisions 151, 156, 159
Revenue—School Divisions 151, 156, 164, 165
Revenue and Expenditures—School Divisions 151, 152, 155
Revenue Fund Section 151, 152, 155, 156, 164, 165
Revenue—School Districts 175, 176, 186, 187, 194, 201, 209, 210

School Districts 131
Subjects, Enrolment in (High School Grades) 139